Brian E. Frosh, Attorney General Brian T. Edmunds, Assistant Attorney General Office of the Attorney General of Maryland 200 Saint Paul Place Baltimore, Maryland 21202 bedmunds@oag.state.md.us (410) 567-6578

INITED STATES DANKDUDTOV COUDT

Attorneys for the State of Maryland

SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
In re:	_)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA, L.P., et al.,)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)
	_)	

STATE OF MARYLAND'S NOTICE OF APPEAL OF SEPTEMBER 1, 2021 CONFIRMATION ORDER

Creditor, the State of Maryland, by and through the Attorney General of Maryland, respectfully appeals (1) the September 1, 2021 Order of this Court confirming Debtors' Twelfth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization ("Confirmation Order") (Exhibit A), (2) all interlocutory orders merged therein, including the Court's June 3, 2021 Order approving the Debtors' disclosure statement, solicitation and voting procedures, forms of ballots, notices, and notice procedures, and certain dates [D/N 2988] (Exhibit B), and any subsequent Order that may be entered superseding the Confirmation Order.

The names and counsel of other parties to the orders appealed from are:

Appellees	Counsel
Purdue Pharma, L.P.,	Marshall S. Huebner
Purdue Pharma, Inc.,	Christopher Robertson
Purdue Transdermal Technologies, Inc.	Benjamin S. Kaminetzky
Purdue Pharma Manufacturing, L.P.	Timothy Graulich
Purdue Pharmaceuticals, L.P. (cont'd)	Eli Vonnegut (cont'd)

Imbrium Therapeutics, L.P.	Mark K. Tobac
Adlon Therapeutics, L.P.	Kathryn S. Benedict
Greenfield BioVentures, L.P.	DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP
Seven Seas Hill Corp.	450 Lexington Avenue
Ophir Green Corp.	New York, NY 10017
Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico	(212) 450-4000
Avrio Health, L.P.	
Purdue Pharmaceutical Products, L.P.	
Purdue Neuroscience Co.	
Nayatt Cove Lifescience, Inc.	
Button Land, L.P.	
Rhodes Associates, L.P.	
Paul Land, Inc.	
Quidnick Land, L.P.	
Rhodes Pharmaceuticals, L.P.	
Rhodes Technologies	
UDF, L.P.	
SVC Pharma, L.OP.	
SVC Pharma Inc.	
Raymond Sackler Family	Gerard Uzzi
	Alexander Lees
	Milbank LLP
	55 Hudson Yards
	New York, NY 10001
	(212) 530-5000
	Gregory P. Joseph
	Mara Leventhal
	JOSEPH HAGE AARONSON LLC
	485 Lexington Avenue, 30 th Floor
	New York, NY 10017
Mortimer Sackler Family	Maura K. Monaghan
,	Jasmine Ball
	Jeffrey J. Rosen
	DEBEVOISE & PLIMPTON LLP
	919 Third Avenue
	New York, NY 10022
	(212) 909-6000
Additional Appellants	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
William K Harrington,	William K Harrington
United States Trustee, Region 2	Linda A. Rifkin
Similar States Trustee, Region 2	Paul K. Schwartzberg
	Benjamin J. Higgins
	Adrew D. Velez-Rivera
	(cont'd)
	(cont a)

	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
	OFFICE OF THE UNITED STATES
	TRUSTEE
	U.S. Federal Buidling
	201 Varick Street, Room 1006
	New York, NY, 10014
	(212) 510-0500
	Ramona D. Elliott
	P. Matthew Sutko
	Sumi Sakata
	Beth Levene
	Wendy Cox
	DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
	EXECUTIVE OFFICE FOR UNITED
	STATES TRUSTEES
	441 G. Street, N.W.
	Washington, D.C. 20530
	(202) 307-1399
District of Columbia	Matthew J. Gold
	Robert M. Tuchman
	Kleinberg Kaplan Wolff & Cohen, P.C.
	500 Fifth Avenue
	New York, NY 10110
	(212) 986-6000
	(212) 700 0000
	The Hon. Karl A Racine, Attorney General
	Kathleen Konopka
	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
	400 Sixth Street, N.W., 10 th Floor
	Washington, D.C. 20001
	,
State of Washington	(202) 727-3400
State of Washington	Matthew J. Gold
	Robert M. Tuchman
	Kleinberg Kaplan Wolff & Cohen, P.C.
	500 Fifth Avenue
	New York, NY 10110
	(212) 986-6000
	Hon. Robert W. Ferguson, Attorney General
	Tad Robinson O'Newill
	800 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2000
	Seattle, WA 98104
	(206) 254-0570
	(200) 237 0370

Dated: September 15, 2015 Baltimore, Maryland Respectfully Submitted

BRIAN E. FROSH Attorney General of Maryland

/s/ Brian T. Edmunds
BRIAN T. EDMUNDS
Assistant Attorney General

Office of the Attorney General of Maryland 200 Saint Paul Place
Baltimore, Maryland 21202
bedmunds@oag.state.md.us
(410) 576-6578

Attorneys for the State of Maryland

JS 44C/**3/D9r/23649-shl** Doc 3780 29/15/21 23:55:14 Main Document REV.

10/01/2020

The JS-44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet.

ATTORNEYS (IF KNOWN)

PLAINTIFFS DEFENDANTS State of Maryland See Attachment A

ATTORNEYS (FIRM NAME, ADDRESS, AND TELEPHONE NUMBER

Brian E. Frosh, Attorney General, & Brian T. Edmunds, Asst. Atty. Gen.

Office of the Attorney General of Maryland

200 St. Paul Place, Baltimore, MD 21202 -- 410-576-6578

	`	THE U.S. CIVIL STATUTE	UNDER WHICH YOU ARE FII L STATUTES UNLESS DIVER		TATEMENT OF CAUSE)	
28 US	C 158 Appeal	from brankruptcy court	orders confirming Cha	pter 11 Plan of Reorgar	nization and merged in	terlocutory orders
las this	s action, case, or	proceeding, or one essen	tially the same been previo	ously filed in SDNY at any	Jud time? No ☑Yes ☐	dge Previously Assigned
f yes, v	vas this case Vol.	☐ Invol. ☐ Dismissed.	. No 🗌 Yes 📗 If yes,	give date	& Case No.	
S THIS AN	I INTERNATIONAL ARBIT	RATION CASE? NO	× Yes			
PLACE	AN [x] IN ONE B	OX ONLY)	NATURE OF S	SUIT		
		TORTS			ACTIONS UNDER STATUTES	
ONTRA		PERSONAL INJURY	PERSONAL INJURY	FORFEITURE/PENALTY	BANKRUPTCY	OTHER STATUTES
] 110] 120] 130] 140	INSURANCE MARINE MILLER ACT NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT &	[] 310 AIRPLANE [] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 320 ASSAULT, LIBEL & SLANDER [] 330 FEDERAL EMPLOYERS'	PHARMACEUTICAL PERSONAL INJURY/PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 365 PERSONAL INJURY PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 368 ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY PRODUCT LIABILITY LIABILITY	[] 625 DRUG RELATED SEIZURE OF PROPERTY 21 USC 881 [] 690 OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS	M 422 APPEAL 28 USC 158 [] 423 WITHDRAWAL 28 USC 157	[] 375 FALSE CLAIMS [] 376 QUI TAM [] 400 STATE REAPPORTIONMENT [] 410 ANTITRUST [] 430 BANKS & BANKING [] 450 COMMERCE
] 151] 152	ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENT MEDICARE ACT RECOVERY OF DEFAULTED STUDENT LOANS (EXCL VETERANS)	LIABILITY [] 340 MARINE [] 345 MARINE PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 350 MOTOR VEHICLE [] 355 MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCT LIABILITY	PERSONAL PROPERTY [] 370 OTHER FRAUD [] 371 TRUTH IN LENDING	[]820 COPYRIGHTS []880 []830 PATENT []835 PATENT-ABBREVIATED []840 TRADEMARK	DEFEND TRADE SECRETS ACT NEW DRUG APPLICATION SOCIAL SECURITY	ENCED & CORRUPT ORGANIZATION ACT (RICO) []480 CONSUMER CREDIT
] 153] 160] 190] 195	RECOVERY OF OVERPAYMENT OF VETERAN'S BENEFITS STOCKHOLDERS SUITS OTHER CONTRACT CONTRACT	[] 360 OTHER PERSONAL INJURY [] 362 PERSONAL INJURY - MED MALPRACTICE	[] 380 OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY DAMAGE [] 385 PROPERTY DAMAGE PRODUCT LIABILITY PRISONER PETITIONS [] 463 ALIEN DETAINEE [] 510 MOTIONS TO	LABOR [] 710 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT [] 720 LABOR/MGMT RELATIONS [] 740 RAILWAY LABOR ACT [] 751 FAMILY MEDICAL	[] 861 HIA (1395ff) [] 862 BLACK LUNG (923) [] 863 DIWC/DIWW (405(g)) [] 864 SSID TITLE XVI [] 865 RSI (405(g)) FEDERAL TAX SUITS	[] 485 TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT [] 490 CABLE/SATELLITE TV [] 850 SECURITIES/
	PRODUCT LIABILITY RANCHISE	ACTIONS UNDER STATUTES CIVIL RIGHTS [] 440 OTHER CIVIL RIGHTS	VACATE SENTENCE 28 USC 2255 [] 530 HABEAS CORPUS [] 535 DEATH PENALTY	LEAVE ACT (FMLA) [] 790 OTHER LABOR	[] 870 TAXES (U.S. Plaintiff or Defendant) [] 871 IRS-THIRD PARTY 26 USC 7609	ACTIONS [] 891 AGRICULTURAL ACTS [] 893 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS [] 895 FREEDOM OF
210 220 230 240 245 290	LAND CONDEMNATION FORECLOSURE RENT LEASE & EJECTMENT TORTS TO LAND TORT PRODUCT LIABILITY ALL OTHER REAL PROPERTY	(Non-Prisoner) [] 441 VOTING [] 442 EMPLOYMENT [] 443 HOUSING/ ACCOMMODATIONS [] 445 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES - EMPLOYMENT [] 446 AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES - OTHER [] 448 EDUCATION	PRISONER CIVIL RIGHTS [] 550 CIVIL RIGHTS [] 555 PRISON CONDITION [] 560 CIVIL DETAINEE CONDITIONS OF CONFINEM	SECURITY ACT (ERIS) IMMIGRATION [] 462 NATURALIZATION APPLICATION [] 465 OTHER IMMIGRATION ACTIONS ENT	A)	INFORMATION ACT [] 896 ARBITRATION [] 899 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT/REVIEW OF APPEAL OF AGENCY DECISIO [] 950 CONSTITUTIONALITY O STATE STATUTES
\neg	Check if demanded CHECK IF THIS IS INDER F.R.C.P. 2	A CLASS ACTION		THIS CASE IS RELATED / LOCAL RULE FOR DIVI		

CHECK IF THIS IS A CLASS ACTION UNDER F.R.C.P. 23			AS DEFINED BY LOCAL RULE FOR DIVISION OF BUSINESS 13? IF SO, STATE:			
DEMAND \$	OTHER	JUDGE Hon. Nelson S. Roman	DOCKET NUMBER 7:21-Cv-07532			

Check YES only if demanded in complaint JURY DEMAND: \square YES \square NO

19-23649-sh		3780	Filed 09/1	5/21 En Pg 6 of 5 OR 1	tered 09 537	/15/21 2	23:55:1	14 Main	Docume	ent	
	X ONLY) Removed from State Court		3 Remanded from	ORI 4 Reinsta Reoper	ted or	5 Transferr (Specify		☐ 6 Multidistr Litigation (Transfer	□′	Judge f	to District from ate Judge
X a	. all parties	s represente	Appellate ed Court					` 8 Multidistri	•	Ū	J
b). At least of is pro se										
(PLACE AN x IN ONE BO.		DEFENDAN'	T 3 FEDE	ASIS OF JU RAL QUESTIC NOT A PARTY	ON □4	ION DIVERSIT	Υ		DIVERSITY TIZENSHIP		
	CITIZ	ZENSHIP	OF PRINCIF	PAL PARTIE	S (FOR D	DIVERSIT	Y CASI	ES ONLY)			
(Place an [X] in one	box for Pla	aintiff and o	ne box for Defen	dant)							
CITIZEN OF THIS STATE	PTF D		TIZEN OR SUBJEC		PTF DI []3[] 3 INC		ATED and PRIN		PTF []5	DEF []5
CITIZEN OF ANOTHER STATE	[]2 [CORPORATED or OF BUSINESS IN T		CE []4[]4 FO	REIGN NA	ATION		[]6	[]6
PLAINTIFF(S) ADDRES	S(ES) AN	ID COUNT	ΓY(IES)								
DEFENDANT(S) ADDRESSED AND ADDRESSED AND ADDRESSED	ESS UNKI REBY MAL	NOWN DE THAT, A	AT THIS TIME, I		INABLE, WI	TH REASON	NABLE D	VILIGENCE, T	O ASCERTAI	N	
				URTHOUSE							
I hereby certify that this o	ase shoul	ld be assig	ned to the cour	thouse indica	ted below p	oursuant to	Local R	ule for Divisi	on of Busine	ss 18,	20 or 2
Check one: THIS ACT	ON SH	OULD BE	E ASSIGNED	TO:	WHITE	PLAINS	S [☐ MANH	ATTAN		
/s DATE 9/15/2021 RECEIPT #		Edmunds	S ATTORNEY OF F	RECORD		←] NO	DATE AD	ACTICE IN TH MITTED Mo. # NO)
Magistrate Judge is to	be desid	gnated by	the Clerk of	the Court.							
Magistrate Judge							i	is so Desig	nated.		
Ruby J. Krajick, Clerk								·			
UNITED STATES DISTR	RICT COL	JRT (NEW	/ YORK SOUTI	HERN)							

Save

Print

Clear Form

19-23649-shl Doc 3780 Filed 09/15/21 Entered 09/15/21 23:55:14 Main Document Pg 7 of 537 IH-32 Rev: 2014-1

United States District Court Southern District of New York

Related Case Statement

Full Caption of L	ater Filed Case:			
(In re Purdue Pharma L.P.)				
State of Maryland				
Plaintiff	Case Number			
vs.				
Purdue Pharma, L.P.				
Defendent				
Defendant				
Full Caption of Earlier Filed Case:				
(including in bankruptcy appeals the relevant adversary proceeding)				
(In re Purdue Pharma L.P.)				
State of Washington				
Plaintiff	Case Number			
	7:21-cv-07532-NSR			
vs.	7.21 00 07002 11010			
Purdue Pharma, L.P.				
Defendant				

19-23649-shl _{IH-32}	Doc 3780	Filed 09/15/21 Pg 8	Entered 09/15/2 of 537	1 23:55:14	Main Document Rev: 2014-1
Status of Ear	lier Filed Ca	se:			
Clo	sed dis	so, set forth the proce missal, settlement, co nding.)			
Op	en (If s	so, set forth procedura	al status and summar	rize any court ru	ulings.)
		ed in District of Colur istee v. Purdue Pharr		na, L.P., No. 7:2	21-cv-7585-NSR and
Explain in de		ons for your posit	ion that the newly	y filed case is	s related to the
		from the same ba ame /smerged into			hapter 11 Plan of

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK		
	X	
	:	
In re	:	Chapter 11
	:	
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al.,	:	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
	:	
Debtors. ¹	:	Jointly Administered
	:	
	X	

UNITED STATES TRUSTEE'S NOTICE OF APPEAL OF CONFIRMATION ORDER AND ORDER APPROVING DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

William K. Harrington, the United States Trustee for Region 2, appeals from (a) the September 1, 2021 oral ruling² of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York ("Bankruptcy Court") stating that it was confirming the Twelfth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors and approving materials in the Plan Supplement and related documents, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement, and any written order reflecting that ruling ("Confirmation Order") (transcript attached as Exhibit A) and (b) interlocutory orders of the Bankruptcy Court that merge into the Confirmation Order, including the Order Approving (I) Disclosure Statement for

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014).

² Despite the Bankruptcy Court's statement that it expected to enter the confirmation order the next day, *i.e.*, September 2, 2021, *see* Exhibit A, at 153:14–16, as of this filing, no written confirmation order has been entered on the docket.

Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan, (II) Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots, Notices and Notice Procedures in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto, ECF Doc. No. 2988, entered on June 3, 2021 (attached as Exhibit B).

The names of the other parties to the orders appealed from and the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of their respective attorneys are:

PARTY

Appellees

Purdue Pharma L.P. Purdue Pharma Inc.

Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P.

Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P.

Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P.

Imbrium Therapeutics L.P.

Adlon Therapeutics L.P.

Greenfield BioVentures L.P.

Seven Seas Hill Corp.

Ophir Green Corp.

Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico

Avrio Health L.P.

Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P.

Purdue Neuroscience Company

Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc.

Button Land L.P.

Rhodes Associates L.P.

Paul Land Inc.

Quidnick Land L.P.

Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P.

Rhodes Technologies

UDF LP

SVC Pharma LP

SVC Pharma Inc.

Raymond Sackler Family/Side B of the Sackler Family

REPRESENTED BY:

Marshall S. Huebner Christopher Robertson Benjamin S. Kaminetzky Timothy Graulich

Eli Vonnegut

Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP

450 Lexington Avenue New York, NY 10017

Tel.: (212) 450-4000

Gerard Uzzi Alexander B. Lees Milbank LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001 Tel.: (212) 530-5000 -and-

19-23649-gtd Doc 3786 Filed 09/15/21 Entered 09/15/21 28:35:05 Main Document PoP01300ff5437

Gregory P. Joseph Mara Leventhal

Joseph Hage Aaronson LLC 485 Lexington Avenue, 30th Floor

New York, NY 10017 Tel.: (212) 407-1200

Mortimer Sackler Family/Side A of the Sackler

Family

Jasmine Ball

Maura Kathleen Monaghan

Jeffrey J. Rosen

Debevoise & Plimpton LLP

919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Tel.: (212) 909-6000

Additional Appellants

State of Washington

Matthew J. Gold

Robert M. Tuchman

Kleinberg, Kaplan, Wolff & Cohen, P.C.

500 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10110 Tel.: (212) 986-6000

-and-

Robert W. Ferguson Attorney General Tad Robinson O'Neill Assistant Attorney General 800 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2000

Seattle, WA 98104 Tel.: (206) 254-0570

The District of Columbia

Matthew J. Gold Robert M. Tuchman

Kleinberg, Kaplan, Wolff & Cohen, P.C.

500 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10110 Tel.: (212) 986-6000

-and-

Karl A. Racine Attorney General Kathleen Konopka

Deputy Attorney General Public Advocacy Division Office of the Attorney General

400 Sixth Street, N.W., 10th Floor

Washington, DC 20001 Tel.: (202) 727-3400

Dated: New York, New York September 15, 2021

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAM K. HARRINGTON UNITED STATES TRUSTEE, Region 2

By: /s/ Linda A. Riffkin Linda A. Riffkin Assistant United States Trustee

RAMONA D. ELLIOTT
Deputy Director/General Counsel
P. MATTHEW SUTKO
Associate General Counsel
SUMI SAKATA
BETH LEVENE
WENDY COX
Trial Attorneys
Department of Justice
Executive Office for
United States Trustees
441 G Street, N.W., Suite 6150
Washington, DC 20530

Tel.: (202) 307-1399 Fax: (202) 307-2397 WILLIAM K. HARRINGTON
United States Trustee for Region 2
LINDA A. RIFFKIN
Assistant United States Trustee
PAUL K. SCHWARTZBERG
BENJAMIN J. HIGGINS
ANDREW D. VELEZ-RIVERA
Trial Attorneys
Department of Justice
Office of the United States Trustee
U.S. Federal Office Building
201 Varick Street, Room 1006
New York, NY 10014
Tel: (212) 510-0500

Tel: (212) 510-0500 Fax: (212) 668-2255

Email: Linda.Riffkin@usdoj.gov

	Page 1
1	UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
2	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
3	Case No. 19-23649-rdd
4	x
5	In the Matter of:
6	
7	PURDUE PHARMA L.P.,
8	
9	Debtor.
10	x
11	United States Bankruptcy Court
12	Tele/Video Proceedings
13	300 Quarropas Street, Room 248
14	White Plains, NY 10601
15	
16	September 1, 2021
17	10:06 AM
18	
19	
20	
21	BEFORE:
22	HON ROBERT D. DRAIN
23	U.S. BANKRUPTCY JUDGE
24	
25	ECRO: JUSTIN WALKER

Page 2 1 HEARING re Bench Ruling at 10:00 AM at Videoconference 2 (ZoomGov) (RDD). 3 4 Statement / Notice of Change of Listen-Only Dial in for 5 Hearing on Confirmation of Eleventh Amended Joint Chapter 11 6 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and 7 its Affiliated Debtors 8 9 Notice of Agenda / [Updated] Third Amended Agenda for 10 Confirmation Hearing 11 12 Notice of Agenda / Third Amended Agenda for Confirmation 13 Hearing 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 Transcribed by: Sonya Ledanski Hyde

	Page 3
1	APPEARANCES:
2	
3	DAVIS POLK WARDWELL LLP
4	Attorney for Debtors
5	450 Lexington Avenue
6	New York, NY 10017
7	
8	BY: MARSHALL SCOTT HUEBNER (TELEPHONICALLY)
9	BENJAMIN S. KAMINETZKY (TELEPHONICALLY)
10	
11	SULLIVAN WORCESTER LLP
12	Post-conflicts counsel for the Debtors
13	1633 Broadway
14	New York, NY 10019
15	
16	BY: JEFFREY R. GLEIT (TELEPHONICALLY)
17	
18	KLEINBERG, KAPLAN, WOLFF COHEN, P.C.
19	Attorney for State of Washington
20	500 Fifth Avenue
21	New York, NY 10110
22	
23	BY: MATTHEW J. GOLD (TELEPHONICALLY)
24	
25	

	Page 4
1	UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
2	Attorneys for the U.S. Trustee
3	201 Varick Street, Suite 1006
4	New York, NY 10014
5	
6	BY: BEN HIGGINS (TELEPHONICALLY)
7	
8	PILLSBURY WINTHROP SHAW PITTMAN LLP
9	Attorneys for Ad Hoc Group of Non-Consenting States
10	31 West 52nd Street
11	New York, NY 10019
12	
13	BY: ANDREW M. TROOP (TELEPHONICALLY)
14	
15	ALSO PRESENT TELEPHONICALLY:
16	ROXANA ALEALI
17	ANDREW VINCENT ALFANO
18	PHILIP D. ANKER
19	MICHAEL ATINSON
20	MITCHELL JAY AUSLANDER
21	PRIYA BARANPURIA
22	DAVID E. BLABEY
23	LOUIS BOGRAD
24	SARA BRAUNER
25	GARY BRESSLER

	Page 5
1	DAVID BROWN
2	GABE BRUNSWICK
3	AARON R CAHN
4	MARK CHALOS
5	GERARD CICERO
6	HAYDEN COLEMAN
7	DANIEL CONNOLLY
8	HAYDEN COLEMAN
9	DYLAN CONSLA
10	ABBY G. CUNNINGHAM
11	MARIO D'ANGELO
12	PETER C. D'APICE
13	STACY DASARO
14	JOSEPH G. DAVIS
15	MARK DEARMAN
16	CLINT DOCKEN
17	JOHN C. DOUGHERTY
18	JOHN DUBEL
19	STEPHANIE EBERHARDT
20	KENNETH H. ECKSTEIN
21	BERNARD ARDAVAN ESKANDARI
22	MATHEW FARRELL
23	LAURA FEMINO
2 4	ROBERT FINZI
25	MATTHEW FITZSIMMONS

	Trod.m.g.cg. 220	Page 6
1	HEATHER FRAZIER	
2	BRYCE L. FRIEDMAN	
3	KATHERINE N. GALLE	
4	CAROLINE GANGE	
5	GILL GELDREICH	
6	MELISSA GIBSON	
7	MAGALI GIDDENS	
8	SCOTT GILBERT	
9	MICHAEL GOLDSTEIN	
10	GEOFFREY S. GOODMAN	
11	ISLEY MARKMAN GOSTIN	
12	GARY GOTTO	
13	JARED T. GREEN	
14	JAMES S. GREEN, JR.	
15	DEBORAH GREENSPAN	
16	EMILY GRIM	
17	JOHN GUARD	
18	ADAM P. HABERKORN	
19	CATHERINE BEIDERMAN HEITZENRATER	
20	ANGELA K. HERRING	
21	MICHELE HIRSHMAN	
22	JENNA A. HUDSON	
23	TIMOTHY J. HURLEY	
24	MITCHELL HURLEY	
25	ELISA HYDER	

	Ticaming on ixaming agree outline and its in the interest of t	Page 7
1	LINDA IMES	
2	MARK S. INDELICATO	
3	SAMUEL ISSACHAROFF	
4	EVAN JONES	
5	EVAN M. JONES	
6	GREGORY JOSEPH	
7	ETHAN KAMINETZKY	
8	NICKOLAS KARAVOLAS	
9	NEIL FX KELLY	
10	KAREN KENNEDY	
11	MARC KESSELMAN	
12	DARREN S. KLEIN	
13	JEREMY C. KLEINMAN	
14	LAWRENCE KOTLER	
15	ANN KRAMER	
16	ALEXANDER LEES	
17	DANIEL LENNARD	
18	MARA LEVENTHAL	
19	DANIELLE J. LEVINE	
20	JEFFREY LIESENMER	
21	EDAN LISOVICZ	
22	JOHN LONGMIRE	
23	JOHN LOWNE	
24	ROBERT MACKENZIE	
25	KEVIN MACLAY	

		Page 8
1	ROBERT MARSTERS	
2	BRIAN S. MASUMOTO	
3	DOUGLAS KIRK MAYER	
4	JAMES I. MCCLAMMY	
5	LAURA MCCLOUD	
6	HUGH M. MCDONALD	
7	SHANNON M. MCNULTY	
8	MICHELE MEISES	
9	LIVY MEZEI	
10	NATHANIEL MILLER	
11	JONATHAN E. MITNICK	
12	DAVID MOLTON	
13	MAURA KATHLEEN MONAGHAN	
14	AMANDA MORALES	
15	ANDREW J. MUHA	
16	AISLING MURRAY	
17	EDWARD E. NEIGER	
18	NATHALIE E. NIEVES	
19	MICHAEL PATRICK O'NEIL	
20	THOMAS ROBINSON O'NEILL	
21	DAMIAN O'SULLIVAN	
22	RACHEL R. OBALDO	
23	JAMES FRANKLIN OZMENT	
24	JENNIFER PEACOCK	
25	MARK PLEVIN	

	Page 9
1	STEPHEN POHL
2	KATHERINE PORTER
3	ARIK PREIS
4	DOUGLASS PRESS
5	NICHOLAS PREY
6	MICHELE PULGGARI
7	KAMI QUINN
8	MARION QUIRK
9	CHRISTINA RICARTE
10	JOSEPH RICE
11	RACHAEL RINGER
12	CHRISTOPHER ROBERTSON
13	JEFFREY J. ROSEN
14	JORDAN ROSENBAUM
15	PAUL S. ROTHSTEIN
16	JASON RUBINSTEIN
17	MEGAN PARIS RUNDLET
18	WILLIAM T. RUSSELL
19	JEREMEY RYAN
20	JAMES SALWEN
21	DANIEL JOSEPH SAVAL
22	SETH SCHINFELD
23	ELIZABETH SCHLECKER
24	FREDERICK E. SCHMIDT
25	MICHAEL SHEPHERD

	Page 10
1	RICHARD SHORE
2	J. CHRISTOPHER SHORE
3	RICHARD SILBERT
4	LIANNA SIMMONDS
5	PAUL SINGER
6	PAUL M. SINGER
7	MARC F. SKAPOF
8	ARTEM SKOROSTENSKY
9	D. RYAN SLAUGH
10	JOSEPH SORKIN
11	CLAUDIA Z. SPRINGER
12	CATHERINE STEEGE
13	HOWARD STEEL
14	ERIC STODOLA
15	ADAM SWINGLE
16	JEROME TAPLEY
17	PAMELA THURMOND
18	MARC J. TOBAK
19	SARA E. TONNESEN
20	ALICE TSIER
21	JOSEPH TURNER
22	ALLEN J. UNDERWOOD
23	MELISSA L. VAN ECK
24	MICHAEL J. VENDITTO
25	JOYCE M. VILLNAVE

1 JONATHAN WAGNER 2 RYAN A. WAGNER 3 JORDAN A. WEBER 4 WENDY WEINBERG 5 SHIRA WEINER 6 WILLIAM P. WEINTRAUB 7 MARTIN WEIS 8 MARTIN JAMES WEIS 9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15	
JORDAN A. WEBER WENDY WEINBERG SHIRA WEINER WILLIAM P. WEINTRAUB MARTIN WEIS MARTIN JAMES WEIS ALLISON H. WEISS THEODORE WELLS, JR. LAUREN S. ZABEL JAVID ZYLBERBERG LAUREN DEL VALLE	
4 WENDY WEINBERG 5 SHIRA WEINER 6 WILLIAM P. WEINTRAUB 7 MARTIN WEIS 8 MARTIN JAMES WEIS 9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
5 SHIRA WEINER 6 WILLIAM P. WEINTRAUB 7 MARTIN WEIS 8 MARTIN JAMES WEIS 9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
6 WILLIAM P. WEINTRAUB 7 MARTIN WEIS 8 MARTIN JAMES WEIS 9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
7 MARTIN WEIS 8 MARTIN JAMES WEIS 9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15	
8 MARTIN JAMES WEIS 9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
9 ALLISON H. WEISS 10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
10 THEODORE WELLS, JR. 11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
11 DANIEL WOLF 12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
12 LAUREN S. ZABEL 13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
13 DAVID ZYLBERBERG 14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
14 LAUREN DEL VALLE 15 16	
15 16	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
2 4	
25	

PROCEEDINGS

THE COURT: Okay. Good morning. This is Judge

Drain. We're here in In re Purdue Pharma, LP, et al. This

morning's hearing was scheduled for me to give my bench

ruling on the Debtors' request for confirmation of their

amended Chapter 11 plan. I received a blacklined version of

certain important but still relatively minor changes to the

Debtors' tenth amended joint Chapter 11 plan yesterday which

is now, in light of those changes, the eleventh amended

joint Chapter 11 plan.

I also received a revised proposed confirmation order including proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law which is over 100 pages long. I have not gone through it in detail. My ruling will be detailed, and if I'm comfortable with the proposed findings and conclusions, I'll keep them. I may add to them. And my ruling will be part of the record as far as the proposed findings and conclusions are concerned.

But I understand that the Debtors wanted to address the Court briefly regarding the changes to the plan and the resolution of at least one objection. And I'm happy to hear that.

MR. HUEBNER: Thank you very much, Your Honor.

Can you see and hear me clearly?

THE COURT: Yes.

MR. HUEBNER: Okay. Your Honor, for the record,
Marshall Huebner on behalf of the Debtors and Debtors In
Possession. A couple of quick updates which I think are
hopefully positive.

Number one, you know, since the Court's direction at several of the hearings including both Wednesday and Friday, various documents have been amended in a way that we hope now comports with the Court's vision. The primary changes to the plan that we are not going to walk through unless the Court has questions are to finalize what I would call the material or maybe even radical narrowing of the Sackler releases, which is really on three different axes:

Number one, which parties are covered and get the benefit of the releases and those changes I believe are now in;

Number two, what is the scope of the releases.

And, of course, the Court gave a clear direction that they should be limited very substantially as to scope compared to the original set of agreements reached and filed by the parties;

And then, number three, I guess who is bound by the releases. This is the sort of "any other person to holders of claims and causes of action" to just "holders of claims." And I believe that hopefully we got it right after several tries and the Court's continuing clear interim

rulings or directions to narrow the releases.

The second item, Your Honor, just for the benefit of everyone's knowledge is the operating injunction for NewCo. That is one of the many documents along with many other structures in the plan including a brand new board of directors and other things selected by governmental entities to ensure that NewCo does only the things that everybody would want it to be doing and doesn't do any of the things that people would not want it to be doing. And that's obviously I think part of the sacred mission of many of the parties who have worked on this case.

That operating injunction was negotiated by the Department of Justice by the Ad Hoc Committee which of course includes a huge number of AGs, by the NCSG which includes all the rest of the AGs getting us up to 48, and the MSG, as well. That has now in fully-agreed form, and it's final and was filed as Exhibit C like Charlie to the confirmation order. That's a critically important document, frankly, as part of ensuring that on a go-forward basis, you know, everybody can hopefully take comfort in the credible involvement of governmental entities and, of course, the UCC as well who I, of course, need to mention as the official appointee of the Department of Justice to oversee and assist all unsecured creditors in the case.

Next, Your Honor, also filed I believe yesterday

is the final Sackler settlement agreement which has been a very long time coming. Just so the record is clear, that document was negotiated by the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors appointed by the Department of Justice, by the AHC, by the MDL PACA members who are part of the AD Hoc Committee which includes obviously several dozen attorneys general and, of course, lastly really by the Special Committee of Board which, of course, as everybody knows after an examination was likewise found to be fulfilling its fiduciary responsibilities with complete and total independence.

So that document is now done, as well. It contains very important things because this is a deal in which the Sacklers are paying over time and frankly something that sounds lawyerly and technical, which are the collateral and the credit support annexes frankly involve some of the most brutal negotiations that actually took months because all of the fiduciaries on our side of the V who represent the Plaintiffs in the case and, you know, frankly, the states and the cities and the victims and the like, you know, need to ensure that the Sacklers are going to pay.

And, obviously, credit and collateral and covenants and promises and oversight rights and the like are quite critical to that, and those have now been, we believe,

negotiated to a place that we can live with. As the Court has heard me say many times, you know, this is not a perfect deal. We would have liked more and earlier, but this was the deal that everybody was ultimately willing to agree to under very very complex circumstances.

Finally, Your Honor, it just goes without saying that I believe we incorporated everything the Court said.

One of the things that the Court will see is paragraph 7A of the proposed confirmation order now further clarifies that no material or substantive changes can be made to the settlement agreement, essentially, and that it's not -- this is the deal. The deal is done, and there will not be, you know, any further material certainly concessions to the Defendants in this case subsequent to the order being entered and the documents having gone final.

Number four, Your Honor, there was a filing we found a little bit puzzling by the U.S. Trustee yesterday. They called us yesterday and raised a question about language in our proposed confirmation order that they believe could be read ambiguously as somehow being -- I think the theory was like a ruling by this Court that this and other courts can't grant future stays. We didn't remotely read it that way. It certainly was nobody's intent and, frankly, it's completely standard language that's in dozens of confirmation orders.

We said, absolutely, let's clarify it. We thought they were sending language; they didn't. Instead, they just filed a pleading on the docket expressing their concern about the ambiguity. I guess that's fine. And we jumped right on it and instantly drafted language that we think makes it clear beyond perventure that there's no possible argument since of course this Court never would, never could, and no one would ever ask it to, you know, try to issue something about future stays.

The point is just we took out the Rule 3020(E) waiver of the 14-day stay so this case does have the 14-day stay under Rule 3020(E). And all the language says is that other than that stay, no other stays are currently in place. Obviously, if somebody moves for a stay and they get a stay, we'll all deal with that at the time and, obviously, we'll be ready to discuss that since many parties in this case certainly have strong views. So that has been addressed.

They did make a point about 1127. I just want to be clear. I think all of the many fiduciaries in this case are extraordinarily comfortable beyond a shadow of a doubt, frankly, that the changes to the plan have just made it better and better for the estate as, for example, to give the primary example, we have continued to narrow the scope of the releases in draft after draft while getting the same amount of consideration from the Defendants.

So there's no limitation on the number of times you could amend the plan. The law is very clear which is you can't adversely affect creditors and stakeholders at a juncture like this. The U.S. Trustee is not suggesting we have. It almost seems more like amusing to me, but I do want to be very clear we believe that all of the changes in this plan that have happened really since it was originally filed in March and certainly collectively but even individually have done nothing but improve it further and further and further for the stakeholders for whom many of us serve as fiduciaries.

Obviously, they also indicate that they stand on their objection as to both legal fees and the legality of third-party releases. We certainly understand that. No one else refiled their objection to make clear that it's still standing. We understand. We don't pretend that all objections are resolved, but certainly things have been narrowed and many items have been resolved.

Finally, Your Honor, the last I think good-news announcement and I'll turn over the podium in a minute to Mr. Gleit is that I believe that there is now agreed language to effectuate the Court's in essence ruling on Friday about what the Court was and was not willing to do with respect to the DMPs based both on the pleadings and the factual record of the case. And so, you know, while that's

not a settlement, it is simply language that we believe effectuates the Court's ruling. You know, I'm hoping that that issue is now behind us, as well.

And so, Your Honor, with all of those updates, I think it's fair to say that I should stop talking except to note that I think we're now down to at the end, you know, a very small number of the core objections about which we heard both extensive trial testimony and argument. And so I have no further updates I can announce because that's not where we are.

But, you know, the final, you know, ten or so sort of meta-objections have been resolved. We still continue to work with all parties and hope that we can come to a resolution. But it's just not where we are this morning.

So, Your Honor, unless the Court has questions for me, I think that that actually sort of updates the Court and all parties on what's been filed, why it was filed, which things are now in the "done" pile, obviously, but for Your Honor's comments, it goes without saying. and I have proposed to turn my mic off and as Mr. Gleit to quickly summarize the documentation on the DMP issue that Your Honor gave guidance on. And I think we have nothing further to say from the Debtors.

THE COURT: Okay. Thank you.

MR. GLEIT: Good morning, Your Honor. Jeffrey

Hearing on Ruling Big 62 notified action Pg 20 of 219 Page 20 1 Gleit, post conflicts counsel for the Debtors. 2 THE COURT: Good morning. 3 MR. GLEIT: Good morning. Your Honor, we heard 4 you loud and clear last Friday. And over the weekend and 5 the beginning of this week, we worked with the DMPs and the 6 AHC to work on language which I'm just going to briefly now 7 put in the record a brief statement which says: 8 "The Debtors and the DMPs have agreed that the 9 language inserted into 10.10(B) of the eleventh plan 10 reflects the Court's statements made in connection with the 11 DMPs' reserved objection. In addition, the parties agree that the Debtors would state on the record" -- which I'm 12 13 doing now -- "Section 8.8(B) of the plan does not apply to 14 the settling Co-Defendants." 15 And, lastly, a provision was added to the 16 confirmation order which is going to make clear that any MDT 17 insurance settlements going forward are going to be upon 18 notice and in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9019. 19 So unless Your Honor has any questions, I think 20 the issue is now resolved. 21 THE COURT: Okay. All right. 22 (Indiscernible), is that correct? Does that language in the

plan and the statement that Mr. Gleit just made resolve the

remaining objection by the MDP parties or sometimes referred

to as the Co-Defendants?

23

24

1 Yes, Your Honor; it does. 2 THE COURT: Okay. And I just want to be clear. 3 As I understand it, it leaves open the issues that I said should be left open, which includes potentially as a defense 4 5 whether the rights to coverage under a policy were released 6 under the agreement between the parties. But if in fact 7 those rights are direct and established, then as I read the 8 plan, it gives the -- that party that has that, those rights 9 They're not enjoined by the insurance injunction. 10 WOMAN: That's our understanding, Your Honor. 11 Thank you. 12 THE COURT: Okay. Very well. I appreciate the 13 parties' work on that. 14 All right. I think that concludes the first part 15 of this hearing which really just went to clarify as noted 16 the recent changes to the plan and updated me on the status 17 of the settlement agreement with the Sackler parties. So 18 I'll give you my bench ruling now on the Debtors' request 19 for confirmation of the eleventh amended joint Chapter 11 20 plan. 21

It is clear that the wrongful use including marketing of opioid products has contributed to a massive public health crisis in this country and elsewhere. The role of these Debtors and their owners, and this is a closely-held set of Debtors, to that crisis makes the

22

23

24

bankruptcy cases before me highly unusual and complex.

This is so primarily because of the nature of the creditor body given the extraordinarily harmful effects of the Debtors' primary product, OxyContin, and other opioids on ordinary people as well as on the local governments, Indian tribes, hospitals and other first responders, states and territories, and the United States who must address these effects on a daily basis. In a very real sense, every person in the range of the Debtors' sell of opioid products is a potential creditor.

Bankruptcy cases present a unique and perhaps the only means to resolve the collective problem presented by an insolvent debtor and a large body of creditors competing for its insufficient assets, including especially when dealing with mass claims premised on a harmful product that, as is the case here, causes massive harms or mass harms.

Bankruptcy cases focus the solution away from individual litigation to a fair collective result subject to the unique ability under the bankruptcy laws to, under generally well-defined and rare circumstances, bind holdouts who could not otherwise be bound under applicable able.

Over the years, courts and the parties to bankruptcy cases have refined and improved on these solutions. They clearly have been brought to bear here in these cases involving in all likelihood the largest creditor

body ever. And I'm not speaking solely of the roughly 614,000 claims that were filed, although I believe that is a record, but also as I noted before the people who could arguably be said to be represented by their local governments and their state governments as well as by the United States.

Here, too, the parties have worked in unique and trailblazing ways to address the public health catastrophe that underlies those claims. These cases are complex, too, because the Debtors' assets include enormous claims against their controlling shareholders and in some instances directors and officers who are members of the Sackler family whose aggregate net worth, through greater than the Debtors, also may well be insufficient to satisfy such claims and other very closely-related claims against them that are asserted by third-parties who also are creditors of the Debtors, that is have claims against the Debtors.

The questions then are how can such claims be resolved to best effect for the claimants and is such resolution authorized under the Bankruptcy Code and law. The primary questions for me in this case focusing on the Chapter 11 plan that is before the Court for confirmation is can these issues be resolved by the Court by approval of the plan and should they. It is clear to me after a lengthy trial that there is now no other reasonably conceivable

means to achieve this result.

I believe it is also clear under well-established precedent that with a sufficient factual record, Congress in the Bankruptcy Code and the courts interpreting it provide the authority for such a resolution. That leaves the question should this resolution be implemented. This ruling explains my findings and conclusions with respect to all of those issues informed by the record of these cases, the parties' votes on the plan, the parties' briefing, and the record of a six-day trial involving 41 witnesses in a courtroom full of exhibits and two full days of oral argument.

I will note before I proceed that I am giving this ruling as an oral bench ruling as opposed to writing a written opinion because I believe it is of critical importance that the parties to these cases learn the result of my analysis as promptly as practicable.

As I often do with lengthy bench rulings, I will go over the transcript of my ruling. And if I feel that I have said something inartfully or left something out that I should have said and, of course, in addition to correcting any typos or missed citations or citations in improper form, I will modify my bench ruling and file it as a modified bench ruling, not obviously as a transcript.

But, again, as with any case of this size and

particularly given this case where the parties I think
universally have made it clear, and I fully understand them,
that it is important to devote the Debtors' resources as
soon as possible to paying victims' claims and otherwise
abating the opioid crisis, that there should not be any
further delay in my delivering this ruling.

The notice of the Debtors' request for confirmation of the plan was set forth by Jeanne Finegan in her declaration and testimony, primarily her third supplemental declaration which served as her direct testimony but also referred to prior declarations that she had provided with respect to the noticing of claimants and potential claimants in these cases.

It is clear from her testimony that the notice of, A, these bases; B, the right to assert a claim against these Debtors; C, the request for confirmation of the plan; and D, the proposed broad release of third-parties' claims against the released parties in the plan which is primarily of the Sacklers and their related entities, was unprecedentedly broad with only one caveat.

Ms. Finegan's testimony was undisputed that the Debtors' noticing program as implemented under Ms. Finegan's supervision reached roughly 98 percent of the population of the United States and a only marginally smaller number or percentage of the population in Canada and also was

extensive throughout the world where the Debtors' own products might have caused harm.

The program was carefully tailored to reach known creditors but also to reach the population at large including through various types of media aimed at people who may have been harmed by the Debtors' products. Ms.

Finegan's calculations reflect literally billions of hits on the social media and internet notices as well as, of course, reliable studies of the reach of the other means of notice.

The caveat that I would have is that the notice to those in prison was in part effective, I believe, in providing notices to prisons and to groups working with or known to work with people who are in prison and suffering from opioid use disorder or other adverse effects of opioids. But it is certainly within my contemplation that given prison regulations and at times lack of access to TV and radio and other media, prisoners may not have gotten the same high level, and I'm talking again about approximately 98 percent of the entire U.S. population, of notice of the case, the bar date, the confirmation request, and the releases in the plan.

On the other hand, the Debtors and the plan including the personal injury trust procedures have made it clear that they are flexible with regard to late claims against the personal injury trust and the assertion of

evidence to the trust by prisoners in light of prisoners' unique circumstances.

United States Trustee also suggested that references to the plan in the notice would have sent a party to a lengthy and complex set of release provisions. This is true, and it clearly does take a lawyer to parse through those provisions. And even then, as reflected by the record of the parties' responses to my comments, those provisions were subject to some potential for differing interpretation, although I believe that is not the case now that they have been narrowed.

However, the notice that was most widespread was a very simple one that made it quite clear that the plan contemplated a broad civil release of the Debtors' shareholders, the Sacklers, and their related entities. In addition, the extensive media coverage of this case also made that point crystal clear. And it is that aspect of the release rather than parsing through it that is the basis for the objections that have been filed and, therefore, that could have been filed, i.e., that it is too broad and not authorized under applicable law, which I believe was pervasively spread throughout the country and in Canada.

So I conclude that the Debtors' notice of the confirmation hearing and the proposed releases in the plan was sufficient and, again, unprecedentedly broad.

Next, I should note the vote on the plan by the classes entitled to vote. It is important to address this issue up-front because if a plan is not accepted by an impaired class in its vote, the plan proponent must proceed under the so-called cramdown provision of the Bankruptcy Code, Section 1129(b). On the other hand, if all of the impaired classes have voted in favor of confirmation of the plan, the Court analyzes only Section 1129(a)'s requirements for confirmation and the incorporated provisions of the Bankruptcy Code related to it such as Section 1122 and 1123 of the Code.

Based on the ballot declaration and testimony of Christina Pullo, this plan received I believe also an unprecedented number of votes cast. And of the votes cast, the plan was in fact accepted by every voting class, thus, obviating the need to proceed with the cramdown provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

In addition, and significantly, each voting class voted overwhelmingly in favor of confirmation of the plan.

On average, the vote was over 95 percent in favor of confirmation of the plan. That, too, is a remarkable result given the very large number of people who got notice, who were entitled to vote, and who actually voted. And the unprecedentedly large number applies to each of those categories.

On the personal-injury claim side, the vote was roughly 97 percent. In all cases, it was above 95 percent except with regard to the hospital class which was just under 90 percent, which however -- no member of which, however, has actually objected or has an extant objection to the plan.

I will address separately two objections that allege that the votes should be looked at differently, first, that the plan improperly classified certain claims with other claims and that if they had been classified differently in a separate class, the vote would not have been as overwhelming, although it's acknowledged by those objectors that it would still have been over 75 percent as far as the super majority voting in the class, which is the figure that Congress provided for in Section 524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code when setting a higher bar for the release or channeling of third-party claims in cases where the claims are asbestos liability-related. Again, I will address those classification points separately.

In addition, and frankly baffling to me, the
United States Trustee has argued that I shouldn't just look
at the votes cast but at the votes that were not cast in
determining whether the plan was overwhelmingly accepted.
That, of course, is not how elections are conducted. There
is no conceivable way to determine the preferences of those

who didn't vote other than that they didn't object and they took no position in a "no" vote.

But where a vote is as extensive as this with hundred -- well over 100,000 people voting, under any measure, this plan has been overwhelmingly accepted. And, of course, it is the vote that counts under Section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code and in every election, not a statement by a bureaucrat or his or her sense of where the wind is blowing. That's why we have elections.

A plan proponent has the burden of proof on all of the applicable elements of Section 1129(a) that must be satisfied for a plan to be confirmed. That burden of proof is satisfied by a showing that the applicable provision has been met by a preponderance of the evidence. In Re Ditech Holding Corp, 606 B.R. 544,554 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2019) and the cases cited therein.

Many of the provisions of Section 1129(a) that are applicable to this plan are uncontested. And based on my review of the relevant witness declarations, including the declaration of Jon Lowne, John Dubel, and Jesse DelConte, I conclude that the uncontested -- that with respect to the uncontested provisions of Section 1129(a), the Debtors have carried their burden of proof.

The provisions of Section 1129(a) that have been contested by the remaining objections are Section 1129(a)(1)

which states that the plan must comply with the applicable provisions of this title, i.e., the Bankruptcy Code, which incorporates for purposes of the objections that were filed Sections 1122 and 1123(a)(4) of the Bankruptcy Code.

In addition, certain objectants have contested that the Debtors have not satisfied their burden to show under Section 1129(a)(3) that the plan has been proposed in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law.

The United States Trustee has objected that the payment of certain fees, that is legal fees and expenses, under paragraph 5.8 of the plan, violates Section 1129(a)(4) of the Code which states that it is a requirement for confirmation that any payment made or to be made by the proponent, by the debtor, or by a person issuing securities or acquiring property under the plan for services or for costs and expenses in or in connection with the case or in connection with the plan and incident to the case has been approved by or is subject to the approval of the Court as reasonable.

Certain objectors have also contended that the plan proponent has not satisfied the so-called "best interests test" of Section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code which requires a showing that with respect to each impaired class of claims or interests, each holder of a claim or interest of such class has accepted the plan or, that is for

those who have not accepted the plan, will receive or retain under the plan on account of such claim or interest property of a value as of the effective date of the plan that is not less than the amount, excuse me, that such holder would so receive or retain if the debtor were liquidated under Chapter 7 of this title on such date.

The objectors who have raised this provision contend that because they're third-party claims against the released parties, the shareholder released parties, are being channeled to the plan trust or otherwise precluded because of the distribution that they would be receiving under the plan, whereas they will not be in a Chapter 7 liquidation, the plan fails the so-called "best interests test" comparing that liquidation recovery to the recovery under the plan.

Finally, there has been a suggestion, although of the faintest kind, that the plan does not satisfy Section 1129(a)(11) of the plan, the so-called "feasibility test" Which states that confirmation of the plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation or the need for further financial reorganization of the debtor or any successor to the debtor under the plan unless such liquidation or reorganization is proposed in the plan. I will address each of those individual objections shortly.

Although I can find at this point that the plan

does satisfy the so-called "feasibility test" under Section 1129(a)(11), as set forth in the uncontested fact declaration of Mr. DelConte showing projections and the assignability of the Debtors' insurance, the only -- and I would say this again -- nebulous objection on this point was by the holders of certain claims asserted by certain Canadian municipalities and First Nations which contended, albeit I think only at oral argument, that the treatment of those creditors under the plan would be sufficiently disagreeable to the Canadian court presiding over the ancillary CCAA proceeding in Canada when the Debtors request recognition of the plan.

First, based on my understanding of the model law on cross-border insolvencies, which forms the basis of Chapter 15 of the Bankruptcy Code as well as the CCAA provisions providing for recognition, I am reasonably comfortable that the Canadian court will recognize the plan, although of course that is the decision for the Canadian court, and not view the plan as unduly discriminatory against Canadian creditors of the Debtor or Debtors in light of what they would reasonable recover from the Debtors if this plan were not confirmed and the different nature of the regulatory regime that governs the Canadian creditors than their U.S. counterparts, i.e., Native American tribes and municipalities in the U.S.

It is also my belief that the public policy exception to recognition under the model law on cross-border insolvencies would not be applied by the Canadian court given the narrow nature of that public policy exception, although again, of course, that decision is one to be made by the Canadian court.

Further, it appears to me, again, based upon Mr. DelConte's declaration that while recognition is important and would bring clarity and finality to the claims of Canadian creditors against these Debtors, the absence of recognition is not critical to the survival of NewCo under the plan and, therefore, that in any event the feasibility test would be met.

I will note further that the plan makes it clear that with respect to any Canadian creditor that has a claim against Purdue Canada which is not a debtor here or a claim against any of the shareholder-released parties that is unrelated to a claim against the Debtors here, i.e., for example, a claim against them because of their role in Purdue Canada, those rights are expressly preserved under the plan.

Most of the objections to confirmation of the plan are based on the objectants' contention that the settlements provided for in the plan either are not warranted under applicable bankruptcy law or are beyond the Court's power,

even if warranted under bankruptcy law, to approve and impose. Before addressing those issue, however, I will address the other remaining objections to the plan's confirmation.

The first set of objections that I will address have been raised by certain insurers, Navigators Specialty Insurance Company, American Guaranty and Liability Insurance Company, and Steadfast Insurers and joined in by National Union Insurance Company. I will note that another insurer objection made by the Chubb Insurance USA Group has been withdrawn.

The Debtors seek certain findings in the confirmation order regarding the effectiveness of the transfer of the Debtors' insurance or insurance rights to the trust established under the plan to fund and make distributions to creditors. They also seek findings regarding the plan's settlement of opioid claims, namely that the treatment of opioid claims under the plan or insured claims under the plan or arguably insured claims does not have the effect of impairing any applicable insurance coverage as a bona fide fear of settlement on due notice to the objecting insurers as well as the other insurers who did not object.

The plan does not seek extensive findings as to the Debtors' insurance. It, for example, does not seek a

declaration that any insurance coverage or insurance rights actually apply. That is the subject of a separate litigation that will take its own course. Rather, the findings that the Debtors seek are integral simply to the effectuation of the transfer of insurance and insurance rights to the trust from the Debtors and to obviate a defense that the plan itself in providing for a means to pay opioid-related claims somehow derogates the insurers' rights to review and consent to the payment of an insured claim.

The objectors contend that the plan and confirmation order should be "insurance neutral, i.e., postponed for another day the need for even these findings." There is no such concept or requirement that a plan be insurance neutral. And where a plan provides for as an element of the plan the transfer of the Debtors' insurance or insurance rights to a trust, the issue has been joined in the confirmation hearing. And the Court is properly situated to decide it.

This is in contrast to, again, general coverage issues, i.e., whether any particular claim against the insurance is excluded because of a coverage exclusion, which is not an element that the plan request a determination of or hinges upon and where the plan is clear in the reservation of rights by the insurance -- by the trustees of the trust that will hold the insurance and insurance rights

on the one hand and the insurers on the other.

The insurance-neutral argument that the objecting insurance companies make, therefore, is not grounded on an underlying principle of bankruptcy law but rather only on a due process concern. They contend that as originally filed, the plan was arguably completely insurance neutral and did not seek these types of determinations. However, I believe that the record is clear that the objecting insurers and all other insurers have had sufficient notice for months now that the Debtors were going to seek these limited findings in the confirmation order.

The insurers are extremely well represented, highly sophisticated, as evidenced by the negotiations over the plan provisions relating to them and the proposed confirmation order. And they had a full opportunity to challenge the findings that I've just outlined that are being sought by the Debtors and their allies, the parties that is, who would receive the benefits of the insurance under the plan, namely the creditors.

That notice has really been made to them, at least since May of 2021 and for the statutory and Bankruptcy Rules notice period for the confirmation hearing, as well.

The plan also resolves the remaining due process issue that the insurers had raised which is, as originally drafted, it left open the possibility that additional

findings could be sought or documents could be filed that
the insurers would not have notice of and that might
nevertheless be bindings on them. The plan has been amended
to make it clear that that is not going to happen.

As far as the finding as to the plan's resolution of arguably insured claims by providing for the distribution of 100 percent of the value of the Debtors on account of the claims asserted against them in the form of payments between 700 and \$750 million through personal injury trusts and remaining amounts of at least 5 billion to abate the opioid crisis in various forms, it is almost impossible to see how -- in fact, I believe impossible to see how an insurer could claim that its consent rights were somehow violated by notice of the plan and the implementation of it.

As far as the filed claims are concerned, the claims assert roughly \$40 trillion excluding a sole \$100-trillion claim that was filed by an individual, and that is only roughly 10 percent of the claims, the others asserting unliquidated amounts or unasserted amounts as set forth in the declaration of Jessica B. Horewitz, Ph.D., which is an expert declaration. She calculated that the actual fixed claim of the Department of Justice under the settlement agreement entered into by the Debtors during the course of this case provides for less than a one-percent recovery on the asserted claim.

Under those circumstances, given the wide notice and the absolute lack of any objection to the plan's allocation of value either to opioid victims or to abate the opioid crisis and the fact that insurers' consent rights just like any other contract parties' consent rights are circumscribed by the Bankruptcy Code's own separate notice and hearing process. The Debtors' request for a finding as to applicable consent provisions is justified and appropriate.

In addition, ample case law establishes the authority under Sections 1123(a)(5)(B) and (b)(2) and (6) to transfer as part of a plan and in furtherance of a plan insurance rights and insurance policies to a trust to pay mass claims as exist in this case, the analysis set forth by the Third Circuit in In re Federal-Mogul Global Inc., 684 F.3d 355 (3d. Cir. 2012), I believe cannot be improved on in this context.

I will note that although that was a case driven by asbestos claims, the logic behind the Court's analysis was based on Section 1123(a)(5) and 1141, not Section 524(g) of the Code and, therefore, it would apply here. See also In re W.R. Grace and Company, 475 BR 34, 139 *189 (D. Del. 2012), affirmed 729 F.3d 311 (3d Cir. 2013) and the cases cited therein which show the vast, and I think perhaps unanimous, authority for the finding and conclusion that the

Debtors seek here that notwithstanding any anti-assignment provision and any applicable insurance under the plan, the insurance policies or the insurance coverage rights, or the rights to the proceeds could be assigned to the MDT, the Master Distribution Trust.

I will note that both of these findings are also warranted given that it appears that at least at this point the insurers who have objected have either disclaimed coverage or indicated that they were reserving their rights to do so. See JP Morgan Security Inc. v. Vigilant Insurance Company, 58 NYS 3d. 38 (1st Dep't 2017) and the cases cited therein.

So I will overrule the remaining portions of the insurers' objection to the extent they actually do remain.

And I will note that in light of the colloquy during oral argument with the insurers' counsel and counsel handling insurance issues in this case, Reed Smith, it appeared to me that most if not all of the objections actually had been resolved by the changes to the plan that I've already described.

The next objection that I want to address is an objection by the United States Trustee not to the plan settlement and release provisions pertaining to the shareholder release parties, i.e., the Sacklers and their related entities, but rather a separate objection which is

to Section 5.8 of the plan.

The plan provides for compensation of a defined term "professionals" which are estate-retained professionals or professionals such as counsel for Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors who are retained pursuant an order of the Court and paid out of the estate's assets for their post-petition, that is post-bankruptcy filing, work. Two other groups of professionals are also covered by orders of the Court previously entered in the case and will continue to be so with respect to their fees through the effective date or the confirmation date of the plan under those orders, namely the AHC and the multi-state governmental entities group.

Section 5.8 of the plan sets forth the treatment of fee claims for other counsel, not counsel formally retained by and whose retention was approved by an order of the Court or was approved by order of the Court even if retained separately. That section lays out the settlement regarding the payment of these counsel, namely funds from the so-called No Act and Tribal Abatement Fund Trusts for political subdivisions and tribes' counsel.

In addition, it lays out payment of attorneys involved in the pursuit by hospitals of their claims, the so-called NAS monitoring claimant costs, that is the counsel for NAS victims, payment for rate-payer costs and expenses,

payment for personal injury claimants' costs and expenses, payment for the public schools' costs and expenses.

The U.S. Trustee contends that the only way that the plan can provide for such payments is pursuant to Section 503(b)(3) or (4) of the Bankruptcy Code which provides that after notice and a hearing, there should be allowed administrative expenses, that is expenses against the estate for post-petition claims, including the actual necessary expenses comprising reasonable compensation for professional services rendered by an attorney or an accountant of an entity whose expense is allowable under (a), (b), (c), (d), or (e) of paragraph 3 based on the time, the nature of the extent, and the value of such services and the cost of comparable services other than the case under this title and reimbursement of actual necessary expenses incurred by such attorney or accountant.

That section takes you back to Section 503(b)(3) which requires that a creditor show that it made a "substantial contribution in a case under Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code." This contention by the U.S. Trustee is wrong in two critical respects. First, the bulk of the fees that it is objecting to are not for post-petition work but rather for pre-petition work in bringing and pursuing claims against Purdue and to some extent the Sacklers before the commencement of the bankruptcy case including in the multi-

district litigation that was pending before the start of the case.

Unsecured creditors' claims for collection of costs including attorneys' fees are based in contract ultimately as well as rights under applicable non-bankruptcy law and enforceable in bankruptcy without the necessity to comply with Section 503(b)(3) and (4) which applies only to post-petition services or services leading up to a plan if one seeks an administrative expense. See In re United Merchants and Manufacturers, Inc., 674 F.2d 134, 138 (2d Cir. 1982).

The U.S. Trustee is wrong on this point also because the remaining fees to be sought again are not being sought as an administrative expense but rather as part of a highly-negotiated compromise of those fees and their clients' obligation to pay those fees reached during the mediation in this case conducted by Messrs. Feinberg and Phillips.

The settlements laid out in Section 5.8 that resulted from that mediation are subject to court review both under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 and I believe, although there are arguments to the contrary, under Section 1129(a) (4) of the Bankruptcy Code, which I previously read, and have been so recognized in this district. See In re Sterns Holding LLC, 607 BR 781, 793 (Bankr. SDNY 2019) and

In re Sabine Oil & Gas Corp., 555 BR 180, 258 (Bankr. SDNY
2016).

The U.S. Trustee relies upon a case that is eminently distinguishable, In re Lehman Brothers, Inc., 508 BR 283 (SDNY 2014). In that case, the district court noted that Congress had specifically precluded recovery by creditors' committee members of their post-bankruptcy fees and expenses. Therefore, any settlement of those expenses would be improper as controverted by that provision. See. In contrast, In re AMR Corp. 497 BR 690, 695 (Bankr. SDNY 2013).

The mediator's report has made it clear and there is unrefuted testimony in the record in addition to the mediator's report on the docket by Gary A. Gotto, Peter Weinberger, and Jayne Conroy as to, not only the reasonableness of the contingency fees provided for in Section 5.8, again, almost all of which were pre-petition or for services rendered pre-petition but also the significant compromise of those fees as set forth in Section 5.8 compromising down from a range of generally 20 to 40 percent to the ranges set forth in Section 5.8.

As stated in the mediator's report, the contingency fee resolutions as well as the common benefit assessments reached in this mediation are consistent with fee awards or arrangements of assessments agreed upon in

other similar mass-tort situations. See also the declaration of AG Guard at paragraphs 57 through 60, 73, and 77 through 78; the Weinberger declaration at paragraphs 20 through 27 and 31 through 32; and the Conroy declaration at 11 through 15.

I do believe given Congress's concern that the court be the ultimate say on the reasonableness of attorneys' fees paid through a Chapter 11 plan, albeit that here they're not being paid by the Debtor but rather they're being paid by the clients and the trusts that the clients have agreed to set up as part of the clients' recovery.

Congress did that, however, in Section 1129(a)(4), not 503(b)(3) and (4), which requires only that the fees be founds to be reasonable.

That inquiry should not be turned into a mandate for an expensive or unnecessary review. In re Journal Register Company, 407 BR 520, 537-538 (Bankr. SDNY 2009) quoting maybe the Southwestern Electric Power Company (In re Cajun Electric Power Co-op Inc., 150 F.3d 503, 517 (5th Cir. 1998) based upon the uncontested representations. And I note that the U.S. Trustee has made absolutely no effort whatsoever to contest them but, nevertheless, somehow contended that the fees were improper in the Guard-Conroy-Weinberger declarations and the mediator's report.

I find that the contingency fees provided for in

the plan paragraph 5.08 and the mechanism for allocating them among counsel are reasonable and, in fact, to the benefit of the estate by a reduction of the attorneys' claims. Sometimes being a watchdog that has no regulatory power requires backing off when the facts show that a provision is reasonable and for the benefit of the estate, not its detriment. This is one of those instances.

There are two sets of fees that I cannot on this record make a reasonableness finding on. I noted them during oral argument on this issue. They are fees that are based on not contingencies that the parties have analyzed, contingency fee mechanisms, that is, that the parties have analyzed and the mediators have analyzed and that I have analyzed and that have not been controverted but rather on hourly rates. I have not seen any time records as to the amount of time spent or the rates, and so I believe I need to make a reasonableness finding as to those counsel which are the counsel to the PI Ad Hoc Committee and the School Districts Committee.

The plan has been amended to reflect that opinion that voiced during oral argument with one wrinkle. It contemplated or it reflects that one portion of the school districts' claim may actually be a contingency fee claim.

And it suggests that the Court will not review it if it is determined by one of the mediators, Mr. Feinberg, to be

reasonable. I'm not prepared to accept that mechanism. I will certainly take into account as I have with regard to the other contingency fee compromises that are set forth in paragraph 5.8 Mr. Feinberg's views, but I believe I ultimately have to make the reasonableness determination on notice to parties in interest including the U.S. Trustee.

I recognize that this is a compromise or that the contingency fee amount is a compromise. But given that I don't have evidence in this record to show that it was a reasonable compromise, I need to under Section 1129(a)(4) have the last say on it.

But I want to be clear that is a say that I will exercise based on my review of the reasonableness of contingency fee taking into account the evidence presented before me which I anticipate will be some statement by Mr. Feinberg and any other statement that would support that level of contingency fee. So the U.S. Trustee's objection on this point is overruled.

And just to be clear, because insinuations really shouldn't go unanswered, there is absolutely no evidence for any insinuation in the U.S. Trustee's filings that the fees provided for in paragraph 5.8 are somehow improper. In fact, to the contrary, they are settlements of claims that could be substantially higher and were settled as part of a mediation resolving the allocation of claims between public

and private creditors and the amount that creditors were willing to accept coming from the Sacklers. The record is crystal clear on that. Again, the settlements are to the benefit of the creditors, not their detriment.

The next objections are by individuals, Creighton Bloyd, Stacey Bridges, and Charles Fitch in their individual capacities. They object contending that there was insufficient notice of the bar date to those incarcerated in prison, notwithstanding as I had noted above or earlier the extensive notice as testified to by Ms. Finegan.

There's a fundamental problem with this objection. All three of the objectors have actually filed a proof of claim timely, i.e., before the bar date. They, therefore, lack standing under Article III of the Constitution, and this Court lacks the power to decide their objection because as to them, and again, they're proceeding in their individual capacity, there is no remedy that the Court can grant. Again, they have filed timely proofs of claim in this case.

As recently stated by the Supreme Court in TransUnion LLC v. Ramirez, 141 S. Ct. 2190, 2202-2203 (2021), to have standing and for there to be a case in controversy, the party raising a matter with the federal court must have a personal stake in fact and if they don't, there is no case or controversy which precludes

determination of the objection under Article III of the Constitution.

See also Kane v. Johns Manville, Corp., 843 F.3d 636, 642-646 (2d.Cir 1988) which dealt with almost the same issue.

Mr. Bloyd also filed a second individual objection based on what he believes might be the consequences of the Debtors' criminal plea in their 2021 settlement with the Department of Justice. Mr. Bloyd's counsel acknowledged at oral argument that this issue is properly raised not here but at the Debtors' sentencing before the New Jersey District Court in which it can be argued that persons such as Mr. Bloyd might have an individual right to the proceeds to be paid by the Debtors under the DOJ settlement.

Even if that wasn't conceded, I rule that that issue is not a plan confirmation issue but rather an issue as to the allocation of the DOJ payment after the Debtor makes it. I don't believe it affects the feasibility of the plan. Moreover, based on my review of the discretion that the District Court would have under the applicable act that Mr. Bloyd is going to rely on where there is such a large number of potential victims for which the DOJ could be said to be acting, individual rights in a restitution fund can be foregone.

There's arguably a suggestion by Mr. Bloyd that

somehow the Debtors and the Department of Justice colluded in agreeing to the settlement agreement and, therefore -- in that they did not provide for individual rights of restitution from the payments or the rights of the DOJ under the settlement agreement. This is not supported by the record.

The Debtors have established that, as far as the plan's treatment of the Department of Justice, the plan has been proposed in good faith under Section 1129(a)(3).

There's no evidence of any attempt to improperly cut off rights that individual victims would have under the DOJ settlement and, indeed, the personal injury class was actively and well represented in the mediations in this case which came up with the funding of the personal injury trusts.

It's well established in the Second Circuit, including in the Drexel case that I'll be citing in a moment, that the fact that some creditors did not participate in a mediation does not render the results of a mediation improper or not in good faith. The extent of the vote of the personal injury class, 97 percent in favor of the plan, also argues for the good faith treatment of the personal injury creditors here vis-à-vis the DOJ settlement.

And again, I've noted the flexibility in the settlement and the applicable statute that would govern

restitution rights, which of course, the district court in New Jersey will consider at the appropriate time.

So I will overrule Mr. Bloyd's second objection to the plan.

I had mentioned earlier that certain Canadian Municipalities and First Nations had filed an objection to the plan. I've reviewed the proofs of claim that they have filed in these cases against these Debtors. It is not clear from those claims, which essentially attach complaints against both non-debtor Purdue Canada and other non-debtors and these Debtors, whether the claims really are against the Debtors.

To the extent they are against Purdue Canada or other foreign non-debtors, those recoveries are fully preserved. They're not affected by the plan and claims against third-parties, including the Sacklers related to those types of claims, as opposed to claims against these Debtors, are not enjoined.

The gist of the objection is that rather than be treated as general unsecured creditors in Class 11, the Canadian Municipalities and First Nation objectors must be classified with the U.S. Public and Native American Tribes in Classes 4 and 5 respectively and participate in the abatement trusts created under the plan for those creditors.

It should be noted that these objectors have made

no contention that the value to be paid to them as a Class

11 creditor is unfairly different than the value to them if
they participated in the NOAT and Native American Tribes

Abatement Trusts. But in any event, it is conceded by these
objectors that if their vote were counted in Class 11, as
opposed to in Classes 4 and 5, Class 11 would still have
overwhelmingly accepted the plan.

Thus, the provision is Section 1129(b)'s cramdown requirement that there be no unfair discrimination among similarly situated creditors in different classes does not apply. Instead, the objection is, if at all, properly couched under different provisions of the Bankruptcy Code.

I will note that there was some suggestion during oral argument and one sentence in the objection that stated that the claims of the Canadian Municipalities and First Nations should not be allowed for voting purposes at \$1.00, as provided for in the Court's confirmation/disclosure statement order. However, there's been no request to estimate these claims for voting purposes under Section 502(c) of the Bankruptcy Code or Rule 3018.

And further, such treatment, i.e., temporary allowance for what would otherwise be a disputed and unliquidated claim arguably not even against these Debtors for mass tort liability, is well recognized as being fair -- see the discussion in In re Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., 373

B.R. 416, 428 (Bankr. D. Md. 2007) and the cases cited therein -- given the vast number of claims asserted that are unliquidated like these and subject to dispute. To subject the process to fixing the amounts of such claims would defeat the whole conduct of the bankruptcy case.

Given that Section 1129(b) doesn't apply to this issue because of the class vote, the issue is whether the plan's separate classification of these objecting creditors in Class 11, as opposed to the class that they want to be in, is proper.

Separate classification of similar claims is a right that a plan proponent has under the Bankruptcy Code if there's a reasonable basis to classify the claims separately. See generally 7 Collier on Bankruptcy, Paragraph 1122.03[1][c] 16th Edition 2021; In re Lightsquared, Inc., 513 B.R. 56, 83 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2014), and In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc., 138 B.R. 723, 759 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1992).

Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code, which again is incorporated into Section 1129(a)(1) states nearly that notwithstanding any otherwise applicable non-bankruptcy law, the plan shall -- I'm sorry, I'm focusing on Section 1129 -- designate, subject to Section 1122 of this title, classes of claims.

Section 1122 says, except as provided in

subsection (b) of this section, which is inapplicable here, a plan may place a claim -- that is may place a claim -- in a particular class only if such claim or interest is substantially similar to other claims or interests in such class. It doesn't require all substantially similar claims to be placed in the same class, only that if you are putting claims in a class, they need to be substantially similar.

Here, there is clearly a rational basis for separately classifying these objectors' claims from the U.S. public creditors and Native American Tribes, based upon the different regulatory regimes that the objectors operate under with regard to opioids and abatement, as well as the fact that the allocation mediation, which I'll be discussing at length later, which allocated the Debtors' assets and third-party claim assets among private and public claimants and then separately among the public claimants involved U.S. public claimants and their own regulatory interests and features.

The record reflects that there was no request by any of the objecting creditors to participate in that mediation. The record is also clear, and I can take judicial notice of the fact as well, that those who did request to participate in the mediation, if they had a reasonable basis to do so, were generally invited into the mediation, including for example, the NAACP.

The failure to participate in mediation is not something that should detract from the settlement reached, as long as the classification scheme is fair and rational. See In re Peabody Energy Corp., 933 F.3d 918, 927-8 (8th Cir. 2019).

Such a distinction between U.S. and Canadian claimants has been recognized by the Third Circuit and the Sixth Circuit. See Class 5 Nevada Claimants v. Dow Corning Corp. (In re Dow Corning Corp.), 280 F.3d 648, 942 (6th Cir. 2012). See also, In re W.R. Grace & Co., 729 F.3d 311, 329-30 (2013), where Canadian property damage claims, including a claim by the Queen on behalf of Canada, was found to be properly separately classified because of the different types of recovery such claims would have under applicable law, a close analogy to the different regulatory schemes that would apply here to the NOAT Trust.

Again, there was a suggestion that the separate classification was also not in good faith, asserting basically the same argument that because the Canadian Municipalities and First Nations didn't have the same treatment and classification as the U.S. governmental entities and Native American Tribes, the plan was not in good faith or proposed in good faith.

But given the plan's rational basis for separate classification and the lack of any evidence to show that the

objecting creditors were improperly silenced or excluded from negotiations, I find that the plan is proposed in good faith as to them.

Besides raising the foregoing objections, the

Canadian creditors object to the plan's release of third
party claims against the Sackler shareholder released

parties. To the extent they make the same arguments as

others do who raised this point, I will address them

collectively later.

In addition, however, the Canadian objectors have contended that because no money from the shareholder settlement is being specifically channeled to Class 11, Class 11 creditors should not be enjoined under the plan from pursuing whatever claims they have against the Sacklers or the Sackler released parties based on their U.S. conduct. Is this a valid basis for the plan objection?

Here, I conclude that it is as, at least by the Canadian creditors, the uncontested best interest liquidation analysis in the DelConte declaration shows Class 11 creditors would receive no recovery on their claims if, as I believe is the case, upon their carveout from the third-party release provisions, the Debtors would liquidate the Sackler settlement, in other words, enables the Class 11 recovery to exist. It is necessary for and inextricably tied to the plan and fair to the Canadian objectors,

therefore, to bind them to the release provisions in the plan.

I will note in this regard that there's been no indication in any claim by the Class 11 creditors that the Sacklers would be liable to them based on their conduct related to the U.S. Debtors. Indeed, as noted, there's really little indication that there's any claim against the U.S. Debtors in the first place.

It is clear to me from the liquidation analysis and the record of this case, therefore, that the payment to the class of unsecured creditors, that is Class 11 in which these objectors reside, is fair taking into account not only their rights against the Debtors, but also whatever rights they may have against the Sacklers that would be released under the plan, and, in fact, that they would not recover if they were carved out from the release, so I will overrule that objection.

Certain of the objecting states and the District of Columbia have raised another objection to confirmation than their objection to the third-party claims release and injunction in the plan. They have asserted, first, that the plan violates Section 1122 of the Bankruptcy Code by classifying them in Class 4 with their political subdivisions.

Given that classification, if one simply goes by a

creditor term by creditor vote in that class, the objecting states and District of Columbia have a tiny percentage of the no vote, compared to an enormous percentage of the yes vote. They obviously do not like being portrayed that way, and I do view them as representing their state as a whole, that is the people in that state.

I do not accept, however, their blanket characterization that because they are states, the other public creditors, political subdivisions, municipalities and the like that are in their class, can be silenced. I accept that for most states that is not the case. More importantly, states have political subdivisions that is because of home rule laws and the like.

More importantly, there has been no attempt by the objecting states and the District of Columbia to silence the other members of their class by seeking to disallow their vote or designate their vote under Section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code. And in any event, it is a position taken only as to some political subdivisions' claims as being precluded by the parens patriae rights of a state, as opposed to all of them.

Importantly, the states acknowledge -- and this was stated on the record by their counsel -- their claims have the same rights to the Debtors' assets as other general unsecured creditors, including the political subdivisions

that are in their class. That is, the states' claims are not priority claims, they're not secured claims; they're general unsecured claims.

The law is clear that under those circumstances,

the states' claims are, in fact, properly classified under Section 1122(a), as I previously read, with the other claims in their class. As noted by the Third Circuit in In re W.R. Grace & Co., 729 F.3d 311, 326 (3d Circ. 2013), to determine whether claims are substantially similar for purposes of Section 1122(a), "The proper focus is on the legal character of the claim as it relates to the assets of the debtor." re AOV Industries, Inc., 792 F.2d, 1140, 1150, (DC Cir. 1986). See also, In re Tribune Company, 476 B.R. 843, 855 (Bankr. D. Del 2021), (concluding that the phrase substantially similar reflects, "The legal attributes of the claims, not who holds them), and In re Quigley, 377 B.R. 110, 116 (Bank. S.D.N.Y. 2007), "Claims are similar if they have substantially similar rights to the Debtors' assets." See also, In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc., 138 B.R. 723, 757 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1992) and 7 Collier on Bankruptcy, Paragraph 1122.03[3] 16th Edition 2021.

That is clearly the case here and, therefore, the claims can in fact and should in fact properly be classed together, which has resulted in the unanimous agreement by all of the states, including these objecting states as to

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

the allocation within the class among them and the other public creditors that was reached during the lengthy and difficult mediation conducted by Messrs. Phillips and Feinberg.

It also should be noted, although ultimately this has little bearing on the classification issue, only bearing on the plan release issue, that if the plan had separately classified the states, although again that would have unduly complicated the universally agreed public side allocation of value as between the states on the one hand and all of the other public entities on the other in Class 4, the accepting states, the states accepting the plan, and the territories would go from 95 percent as far as Class 4 is concerned to 80 percent or slightly below 80 percent, in each case, well above the 75 percent supermajority threshold in the analogous section of the Bankruptcy Code 524(g).

The objecting states and District of Columbia also have referenced the alleged impropriety of classifying their claims as well as all other opioid-related claims, none of which have been liquidated to a dollar amount and most of which never will be liquidated to a dollar amount, none of which at least by the public entities will be because of the plan and the agreement by all of the states in the plan to use the money to abate opioids as opposed to paying them cash. They nevertheless contend that their claims should

not have been allowed for voting purposes at \$1.00.

This objection should be denied for the same reason that I denied the same argument made by the Canadian Municipalities and First Nations: there's been no effort by any of these objectors to seek to temporarily allow their claims for voting purposes. There's an obvious reason for that.

If that request had been made, every entity that wanted to vote would have made the same request and we would have been engaged in, I believe, literally years of litigation over liquidating the claims, which these entities themselves by their own choice as part of a mediation have agreed needn't be done because the money will go to opioid abatement instead of into their individual treasuries.

Under those circumstances, it's perfectly appropriate to allow the claims for voting purposes for \$1.00. Again, it's the In re Lloyd E. Mitchell, Inc., 373 B.R. at 428.

The same objecting states also argue that they are being treated unequally with the United States, which is in large measure carved out of the third-party release in the plan. This, however, is not a proper objection under Section 1124 -- excuse me -- 1123(a)(4), which says that a plan shall provide the same treatment for each claim or interest of a particular class unless the holder of a claim

or interest agrees to a less favorable treatment because they're not in the same class; they're in different classes, and as I noted earlier, a plan proponent can separately classify similar claims in different classes if there's a rational basis to do so.

There clearly is a rational basis to classify the U.S. differently here. The U.S. has different types of claims. It actually has secured claims, which are treated as part of one of the aspects of the plan settlement, and it's unsecured claims are different in particular with respect to the Sacklers. Unlike the claimants in Class 4, where the objecting states and the District of Columbia are classified, the United States has settled its civil claims with the Sacklers for a specific payment.

States and different treatment of the United States, which include as another part of the plan settlement, the waiver of \$1.7 billion of its super-priority administrative expense claim, which otherwise would be entitled to be paid ahead of any unsecured claim and any administrative expense claim under the abatement and NewCo provisions of the plan, which is for the benefit of Class 4 and Class 5 and, frankly, all of the creditors of the estate.

So those different rights and different treatment clearly support separation classification, without a doubt,

nor is any unfair discrimination argument available under Section 1129(b), the cramdown provision, because the class has accepted the plan and, therefore, the cramdown provisions don't apply.

The State of West Virginia has filed a limited objection to the plan. It does not object to any aspect of the plan other than the allocation in Class 4 and the NOAT procedures of its share of the funds to be used in the NOAT Trust to abate the opioid epidemic. It raises this objection in two legal contexts. First, it contends that the plan is not being proposed in good faith because what it contends is the unfair allocations of the NOAT Trust.

Under Section 1129(a)(3) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court shall confirm a plan only if the plan proponent shows that it has, "Has been proposed in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law." The courts have fairly general consensus as to the meaning of proposed in good faith in this provision.

All courts recognize a procedural interpretation; that is they look only to the proposal of the plan, not the terms of the plan, to see if the proposal itself was in good faith or, to the contrary, infected with improper conflicts of interest or self-dealing or the like. See, for example, Garvin v. Cook Investments NW, SPNWY, LLC, 922 1031, 1035 (9th Cir. 2019).

As the Circuit Court noted there, a contrary interpretation that has a broader inquiry into general principles of good faith not only renders the words has been proposed meaningless, but makes other provisions of Section 1129(a), which are specific and shouldn't be diluted by a good faith analysis, redundant. See 7 Collier on Bankruptcy, Paragraph 1129.02[3][a] 16th Edition 2021. In addition to that view, however, other courts apply more of a totality of the circumstances analysis beyond the manner in which a plan is proposed and find that a plan is proposed in good faith if there is a reasonable likelihood that a plan will achieve a result consistent with the standards prescribed under the Code, that is the Bankruptcy Code. In re Peabody Energy Corp., 923 F.3d 918, 927 (8th Cir. 2019). Generally, the Second Circuit has clearly followed the first line, just focusing on the proposal of the plan. See In re Board of Directors of Telecom Argentina, S.A., 528 F.3d 162, 174 (2d Cir. 2008) and Kane v. Johns-Manville Corp., 843 F.2d 636, 649 (2d Cir. 1998), and In re Koelbl 751 F.2d 137, 139 (2d Cir. 1984). On the other hand, courts in this district have, at times, followed a more expansive view, more of a totality

of the circumstances surrounding the establishment of the

plan and the like. Although even there, they focused

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

largely on the proposal of the plan and the process of plan development. See In re Chemtura Corp., 439 B.R. 561, 608

(Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2010), In re Quigley Co., Inc., 437 B.R.

102, 125 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2010), In re Genco Shipping &

Trading Limited, 513 B.R. 233, 261 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y.), and In re Breitburn Energy Partners LP, 582 B.R. 321, 352 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2018).

However, courts in this district also have

considered whether the plan, "... will achieve a result consistent with the standards prescribed under the Bankruptcy Code." See In re Ditech Holding Corp., 606 B.R. 544, 578 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2019) and the cases cited therein. And as recognized by Judge Garrity in that case, those policies or objectives include preserving going concerns and maximizing property available to satisfy creditors, giving debtors a fresh start in life, discouraging debtor misconduct, the expeditious liquidation of distribution of the bankruptcy estate to its creditors and achieving fundamental fairness and justice. Id.

Here, I have ample testimony by John Guard primarily and the representative of the State of Florida, that the allocation of the NOAT was the result of good faith arms' length negotiations by the various states during the mediation process. That testimony really is unassailable as to good faith. It is also clear that without no

negotiations, which were difficult given the nature of the states, not as weighty of course, but equally reflecting concerns underlying the compromise behind the constitution; you have small states, you have large states, you have states that have been disproportionately affected by the opioid crisis, et cetera.

Without that agreement, the goals of the

Bankruptcy Code would actually have been jeopardized that

agreement, which in fact, the State of Washington recognizes

being remarkable, and I too believe is remarkable to get 48

states to agree upon an allocation mechanism for abatement

procedures.

The failure to do so would have resulted in extensive litigation and arguably a fallback on distributing the value of the Debtors' estates, including their claims against the Sacklers and channeled third-party contributions or payments by the Sackler shareholder release parties, not to serve abatement purpose, but rather after extensive litigation cash payments, which I believe would be substantially reduced by the extensive litigation, to individual states for their general use in their treasuries in large part.

So I find that the NOAT allocation was, in fact, derived in good faith by arms' length and fair negotiations among the parties.

That testimony by Mr. Guard is highlighted or the cogency of that testimony is highlighted or was highlighted by the cross-examination of West Virginia's expert, Dr.

Charles Cowan. He acknowledged his prior publications, that is publications written prior to his being retained by the State of West Virginia for the purpose of showing why West Virginia should receive a larger allocation of the NOAT under the plan. He recognized in those publications that other methods of allocating money towards abatement could be fair and reasonable as well, and that there was no specific formula for allocating states' recoveries to them.

It was clear from Mr. Guard's testimony that the proposal made by Mr. Cowan would not have been agreed to by any state other than West Virginia. It also is clear that that proposal or that methodology would have resulted in peculiar allocations of the NOAT Trust money for abatement; whereby, for example, states with substantially smaller populations, like Kentucky, would get substantially more of the funds than states with large populations like New York, or Washington would get a larger recovery than Texas, or West Virginia would get a larger recovery than Virginia, albeit that they're neighboring states.

And albeit that although certain states like

Kentucky, like West Virginia are, in fact, ground zero in

the opioid crisis, it is a national problem that requires

the exercise of extensive resources by every state where population is a legitimate measure, as well as the other factors taken into account in the NOAT allocation.

That allocation does, in certain ways, respect the rights of smaller states and take into account levels of intensity of harm. However, it also recognizes that the states report in some ways measures of intensity differently and, therefore, those measures are not necessarily accurate. For example, the evidence reflects that different states and their subdivisions report deaths from opioids differently than others, or record opioid disorders differently.

Given that, I conclude that the treatment of the states in Class 4, and through it by means of the trust procedures and allocations for the NOAT, are being treated substantially the same pursuant to an overall regime that has been negotiated at arms' length.

As discussed again by the Third Circuit in the W.R. Grace & Co. case that I previously cited, "Although neither the code nor the legislative history precisely defines the standards of equal treatment, courts have interpreted the 'same treatment requirement' to mean that all claimants in a class must have 'the same opportunity for recovery.'" See, for example, In re Breitburn Energy Partners, LP, 582 B.R. 358, 321 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2018) and In re Dana Corp., 412 B.R. 5362 (S.D.N.Y. 2008).

The W.R. Grace court then goes on to state or to cite In re Central Medical Center, Inc., 122 B.R. 568, 575 (Bankr. E.D. Mo. 1990), which concludes that a plan that subjects all members of the same class to the same process for claim payment is sufficient to satisfy the requirements of Section 1123(a)(4).

Finally, as the W.R. Grace court states, what matters then is not that claimants recover the same amount or that they have equal opportunity to recover on their claims; that's at 729 F.3d 327.

The court goes on to state, courts are also in agreement that Section 1123(a)(4), "... does not require precise equality, only approximately equality," citing In re Quigley Company, 377 B.R. 110, 116 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 2007).

See also In re Multiut Corp., 449 B.R. 334 (Bankr. N.D. Illinois, 2011).

It went on to find that -- that is the W.R. Grace case -- found that the consequences of how and when the class members would be paid didn't produce a substantive difference in a claimant's opportunity to recover and were the result of, among other things, a comprehensive mediation and arms' length negotiations.

I conclude the same here with regard to West

Virginia's 1129(a)(4) arguments. I was not going to

conclude the same as to another aspect of its argument. One

of the adjustments made for the benefit of states with smaller populations like West Virginia in the NOAT procedures was a separate fund, so-called 1 percent fund, which all the states, other than the small states that would participate in the fund, were going to participate in, with the exception of California.

I did not see sufficient evidence on the record to justify California's being excepted from that contribution obligation, if you will, to the 1 percent fund. However, California has agreed, since the discussion on the record during the confirmation hearing, to change its view and to participate in the 1 percent fund. Therefore, the one aspect of West Virginia's objection that I was going to grant has effectively been granted by the agreement of California that I've just described.

Mr. Guest made it clear that all of the states recognized the huge impact that the opioid crisis has had on states like West Virginia and had tried to take that into account in negotiating the NOAT allocation. I too recognize that impact, but I believe that given the arms' length nature of the negotiation and the acceptable range of West Virginia's treatment even within the writings acknowledged by Professor Cowan, I conclude that its objection under Section 1129(a)(4) should be denied.

The remaining objections to the plan, other than

the objections based upon the plan's third-party release and injunction provisions and the plan settlement with the Sacklers and their related entities, have been asserted by a number of pro se parties, that is parties who were not represented by counsel.

I will go through these, which I believe are properly viewed in roughly four different categories.

First, Ms. Butler Frank, Ms. Villeneuve, Mr. Cobb, and Mr. Wright have all stated in one form or another that the plan should not give the Sackler family, "... immunity from criminal charges." I completely agree, as does the plan.

The plan does not provide a release of criminal conduct.

That is crystal clear in the plan and always has been.

It is I think understandable that a person who is not a lawyer and looks at this case from afar through one form of the media or other may have reached a different conclusion; in part, that is because either through ignorance or choice, the plan has been described as providing "immunity" to the Sacklers. Immunity suggests clearly immunity from criminal charges; that's how one generally thinks of the word immunity. It simply does not do that. It couldn't do it and it doesn't.

It's important for those who should now know better, whether they are reporters, law professors, or members of congress, to be careful how they use their words

in this context. At a minimum, it reflects that they do not understand this case. It also, if they really do know better, is irresponsible and, frankly, also cruel to those whom they mislead.

If anyone that is obtaining a civil release under this plan has engaged in criminal activity, either before or during this case, they are not relieved of the consequences of that. If any prosecutor wants to pursue such a claim against the release parties, they can.

Ms. Graham, Mr. Normile, Mr. Beois (ph), I hope
I'm pronouncing that right, Ms. Willis, Ms. Ecke, Mr. West,
and Ms. Farash have all in one form or another contended
that it is improper or unfair for the plan to provide only
the \$700 to \$750 million for individual personal injury
claimants, while the bulk of the recovery goes to, as one of
the objectors stated, wealthy states, hospitals, school
districts, ratepayers, et cetera.

I have said more than once during this case, including to Ms. Ecke who testified during the confirmation hearing, that one cannot put a price on a human life or an injury such as opioid addiction, and yet, that's what courts do with respect to personal injuries. They take into account a number of factors, which are relevant legally, including potential defenses or dilution of the claim and causation. The amount that courts reach is rarely, in terms

of dollars, sufficient compensation. That is particularly the case where the wrongdoer is insolvent.

I did not have any specific valuation of personal injury claims in this case. What I do have is a lengthy and difficult arms' length mediation, led by two of the best mediators not only in the United States but in the world, Messrs. Feinberg and Phillips. They are, I believe, in no way beholden to any type of claimant here or sympathetic unduly or disproportionately to any type of claimant here.

Mr. Feinberg, for example, has the incredibly difficult job of working out by dealing with victims and their families the proper allocation of the 9/11 fund. Both of them have dealt with personal injury claims extensively, and I believe the reason they do that is because they are as sympathetic, if not more so, to individual victims as they are to states, hospitals, and other entities.

The people representing the personal injury claimants in that mediation were some of the most effective personal injury lawyers, again, in the world, and by effective, I include within that category aggressive. I believe that, as set forth in the mediators' report, their negotiations were at arms' length and in good faith.

I also recognize from the declaration by Jayne

Conroy, who is one of those personal injury lawyers and, in

fact, with her colleagues probably the main lawyer to, over

the last more than decade, pursue Purdue and the Sacklers on behalf of personal injury claimants. Because of that dogged pursuit, she obtained a settlement for her clients, roughly 1,100 personal injury claimants, albeit many years ago.

She described them in her declaration as those who could tie their injury to a prescription, and I took away from it probably the holders who had the most likely chance in a litigation of obtaining a recovery, notwithstanding all of the arguments that the defendants would throw back at them.

After deducting a reasonable contingency fee from that settlement, I believe on average the recovery -- and I don't know how the recovery was divided, but just doing the math from the aggregate amount minus a reasonable contingency fee -- was approximately \$13,500 per person.

I have the declarations of Deborah Greenspan,

Peter Weinberger, Gary Gotto, and Ms. Conroy all laying out

what they believe was the hard-fought litigation process and

negotiation process for the settlement embodied in the plan

for personal injury claimants.

Ms. Greenspan also details the procedures under the personal injury trust for efficiently, but consistent with the burden to show a claim, to fix the amount of personal injury claims and obtain a distribution. Her declaration was uncontroverted and is eloquent in describing

a trust procedure mechanism that minimizes the difficulty and cost of presenting a claim for personal injury, while maintaining a sufficient degree of rigor over the burden of proof to ensure as much of that money can go directly to personal injury creditors instead of further to lawyers.

I also have the declaration of Michael Atkinson on behalf of the Official Unsecured Creditors' Committee, which attaches the committee's letter in support of the plan and recognizes the committees role in balancing the interests of personal injury creditors with the states that also assert claims, and strongly supports confirmation of the plan as a balance of those interests.

The plan vote, which was approximately 97 percent of the personal injury class in favor of the plan, strongly argues that the members of that class support the plan and the fairness, albeit only in this setting where one allocates money from a limited pot based not on a non-legal view of the value of a human life or a person's health, but based upon the likelihood of such claims recovering in a contested setting and a, I believe, successful resolution of that under the plan that provides for early monies out to personal injury creditors ahead of the states and fair procedures that make it relatively easy, though preserving the burden of proof, to obtain a recovery.

The next set of objections were raised by Ms.

McGaha, who also was a witness at confirmation, and Ms.

VomSaal. Both of these people have very legitimate

concerns, as do all of the objectors, although as I said

before, I believe the first group of objectors have been

misled into thinking that the plan provides for release of

any criminal conduct.

Ms. McGaha and Ms. VomSaal question why NewCo under the plan will continue to sell opioids in any form.

Ms. McGaha also recommends certain measures that could be viewed as abatement measures, such as different disclosures regarding long-term opioids or the banning of long-term opioids, changes in packaging and the like.

I believe strongly that every constituency in this case that has had a say on this issue has wanted to ensure that the lawful production and sale of this dangerous product be not only lawful, but conducted in a way that is cautious, subject to layers of oversight, and informed by the public interest at every step. That is the purpose of the provisions of the plan dealing with NewCo. The NewCo governance covenants, the NewCo monitor, the NewCo operating agreement and the NewCo operating injunction. All of these things, from the start of this case, were a primary focus of the Official Unsecured Creditors Committee, which is composed of victims only. There are no financial creditors in this case. The Committee consists entirely of victims.

They have also been a focus, since the start of this case, of all of the states and political subdivisions, and I believe soon after the start of this case, of the other institutional creditors like hospitals.

The Debtors have not, since before the start of this case, had the Sacklers play any role whatsoever in their management. And so the Debtors, too, have been focused and volunteered, at the start of this case, an injunction pertaining to their sale legally of these products.

Those measures are described in Mr. Lowne's declaration as well as the fact declaration of Mr. DelConte. They were also discussed in the Michael Atkinson declaration and the attached letter from the Creditors Committee, and they are reflected again in the provisions of the plan that I've just described.

The Bankruptcy Code does not require this but, in keeping with the broad determination of 1129(a)(3) good faith requirement, the parties in interest in this case have required it, and I have encouraged them to do so. So that at this point, I believe that the measures that I have just described will set a standard not only for this company but for other companies that manufacture and distribution these products which are legal yet dangerous.

With these well-thought out provisions, it is hard

to imagine how any other company that engaged in this business or in the distribution of these products wouldn't also believe that it was not only the right thing to do but also in their interest to imitate them. They're not being imposed by a government; they're being imposed by this plan with the input of state governments and the federal government and, again, not only should serve as a model but a warning to similar companies to take extra care than is required by the FDA or Congress or state law or be held up against this model in the future and be found lacking if they did not at least take the level of care set forth in this model of governance.

The abatement programs themselves are the subject of substantial, again, unrebutted testimony, including by Gautam Gowrisankaran, Dr. Rahul Gupta, as well as, as far as the distribution procedures and abatement activities, William Legier and Gayle Galan and, of course, the abatement initiatives have the heavy input of the states and non-state governmental entities. To have reached agreement on these abatement metrics and mechanisms, again, is an incredible achievement given the strong views that various parties have as to what is proper as far as abatement is concerned.

Mr. Gowrisankaran's testimony, again, is unrefuted and I believe cogent that there is a clear multiplier effect of dedicating the bulk of the Debtor's value, including

their recovery from the Sackler, to abatement programs as opposed to individual payments to be used perhaps for abatement but not necessarily so.

The foregoing testimony also shows, as do the abatement metrics, that the plan sets forth abatement metrics and procedures that take into account developments over time and learning over time as to what works and what doesn't. Indeed, they encourage that learning because one feature of the plan is the requirement for periodic reports as to the use of the funds for abatement, which can then be checked to see what works and what doesn't, and what can be reallocated to what works.

The abatement procedures and metrics also include a consultative process that takes into account the views of communities and those within the community in a reasonable and fair way.

The objections that I just described really don't lay out, and I didn't expect them to lay out because, again, they're pro se objectors, a legal basis for the objection.

I believe, though, that the proper prism within which to analyze the objection legally is, again, the good faith test under 1129(a)(3).

Given all that I've just described, it is very clear to me that the use of the bulk of the Debtors' value for abatement purposes is clearly in good faith and, in

fact, highly beneficial to those who have individual claims against the Debtors as well as the communities and states that also have claims.

It is also clear to me that those procedures, both for abatement and for the governance of NewCo, are facilitating not only the purposes of the Bankruptcy Code, but the broader good. To suggest otherwise, to suggest that somehow this was an ill-cooked and cooked in secret stew, which I don't believe the two objectors are contending but it has been suggested publicly by those who I don't think have been following this case, or if they have, should know better, is simply incorrect and dramatically so.

What this plan does within the constraints of federal law, including the regulations and guidance from the FDA is go beyond that law where that can be done to ensure, A, the safety or the safe use of the Debtors' products, including the development of products that would assist those who are trying to recover from opioid use disorder and provide cheap and accessible prevention mechanisms for overdoses, and to provide for well-thought through, consensually agreed upon by a wide spectrum of parties and appropriately flexible abatement measures. Frankly, it would be worse than embarrassing, it would again be irresponsible and cruel to suggest otherwise.

The last objection by certain of the pro se

objectors that I've already named have contended that the monetary civil settlement under the plan with the Sackler shareholder parties and their related entities is unfair and should not be approved. Of course, in this plan there is a civil settlement with the shareholder parties and their related entities. That is a true statement. That settlement would resolve the Debtors' claims against those parties, i.e., a Debtor settlement of Debtor claims, and would resolve certain related third-party claims based largely on the same conduct behind the Debtor claims or certain of the Debtor claims.

It is extremely important and my main task, notwithstanding that we're now at 1 p.m., to consider whether that settlement is proper under the Bankruptcy Code, both of the Debtors' claims and the related settlement and third-party release and injunction of claims against the settling parties.

One point should be addressed first with regard to this inquiry, and I'm addressing it first in part because it has been raised by the pro se objectors and I believe raised because of what they have read or heard in the media and perhaps from others.

Some of them assert that this Chapter 11 plan and the settlement in it is the Sacklers' plan, or perhaps artfully, some may mislead them by suggesting that, as it is

proposed by the Debtors and the Debtors are the controlling shareholders -- at least they have the shares that would enable them to control the Debtors if that was not foregone by the Sacklers -- the Debtors' plan is, in a sense, the Sacklers' plan, i.e., a plan for the Sacklers' benefit.

While I will separately examine whether the settlement with the Sacklers is fair, one thing should be absolutely clear and is clear, and anyone who says to the contrary is, again, simply misleading the public, this is not the Sacklers' plan. The Debtors are not the Sacklers' company anymore. The Sacklers own the Debtors, but the Debtors are not run by the Sacklers in any way and have not been since before the start of this case. There is, literally, no evidence to the contrary -- none. Although it was not necessary, because the record was clear, the examiner appointed in this case confirmed that.

More importantly, and as recognized by the
examiner and as recognized by anyone who paid any attention
to this case from its start, this case was driven as much
by, if not more than, the Official Unsecured Creditors

Committee and the other creditors in the case who formed
well-represented ad hoc committees led primarily by the 48
states that have claims against the Debtors, two states
having previously settled those claims before the start of
the bankruptcy case; led also by groups that had within them

very strong representatives of public non-state governmental entities and Native American tribes.

These creditors are, in essence, the only creditors of this Debtor. And from the start of this case, all of this Debtor's assets were dedicated to them. They wanted more than anything else to obtain as much value, not only from the Debtors and the process of agreeing on a Chapter 11 plan, but also from the Sacklers, who were viewed by all as the other side, the opposition, the potential defendants, the payors. And it is crystal clear that the Unsecured Creditors Committee, the 48 states and territories and the governmental entities were completely, utterly independent and focused on that goal. They were facilitated in achieving that goal by the two incredibly experienced and effective mediators that I've already described.

And further, even after a largely successful mediation of the claims against the Sacklers, both direct by the Debtors and third-party claims by others, which resulted from the mediators' own proposal as to what would be a fair settlement, which was accepted by all except the so-called nonconsenting state group of 24 states and the District of Columbia.

I directed another mediation with another one of the best mediators, not only in the U.S. but the world, my colleague Judge Chapman. Based on her mediation report, she

had over 140 contacts discussions -- and knowing Judge

Chapman, I believe they were in depth, serious and wellinformed -- before the mediation date set to see whether the
nonconsenting states could reach agreement with the
Sacklers.

That day turned into a 27-hour day. Judge

Chapman, like Mr. Feinberg and former Judge Phillips, is a successful mediator because she does not browbeat people.

She could not browbeat these states. That is crystal clear.

She's a successful mediator because she points out the risks and rewards of not reaching a settlement and reaching a settlement, recognizing that the process is always consensual and not coercive. 15 of the states who had previously fought the Sackler settlement and the plan tooth and nail agreed to a modified settlement as a result of that mediation.

I'm saying this not to support or show my support for the underlying settlement but to reflect again or to illustrate again the arm's length negotiation here and the fact that this is not a Sackler plan but a plan agreed to by 80 percent of the states and well over 95 percent of the non-state governments, and actively supported by the Unsecured Creditors Committee, notwithstanding the incredible harm that the Debtors' products have inflicted on them.

Bitterness over the outcome of this case is completely understandable. Where there has been such pain inflected, one cannot help but be bitter. But one also has to look at the process and the issues for their -- in light of the alternatives and with a clear analysis of the risks and rewards of continued litigation versus the settlement set forth in the plan. And it's that process to which I'll turn next.

As I noted, the Chapter 11 plan puts together two settlements related to the Sacklers. It provides for the settlement of the estate's claims -- and when I say the estate's claims, that means the Debtors' claims against the Sacklers for the benefit of their creditors -- and the estates have substantial claims against the Sacklers.

Indeed, one can argue that those claims are the main claims against the Sacklers.

In addition, the plan provides for a settlement of certain third-party claims, claims by others or that could be asserted by others, against the Sacklers and their related parties, i.e., the shareholder released parties under the plan.

I will focus first on the settlement of the estate's claims, but I will note before focusing on those claims and the settlement proposed of them that the plan is not just a plan that settles the estate's claims against the

Sacklers and third-parties' claims that are related to those claims against the Sacklers. In fact, the plan contains several interrelated settlements with those settlements and would not be achievable if any of those settlements fell away.

They include a settlement of the complex allocation between, on the one hand, individual personal injury claims and claims by governmental entities, a subject of months of mediation that I've already discussed. They also include a settlement of the allocation of value among the public creditors, the states, and nongovernmental entities and Native American tribes.

Remarkably, all of those parties agreed to use the value they would receive for abatement purposes, the benefits of which I've already described. Other than the personal injury claimants and the NAS claimants, the other private claimants have also agreed, remarkably, to use the value they will receive for abatement purposes, not to go into their private coffers for whatever use they want to have, such as, for example, buying a new x-ray machine.

In addition, during the case, the Debtors settled both civil and criminal claims of the federal government and the plan encompasses those settlements. Importantly, including the agreement by the federal government to release \$1.7 of its \$2 billion super-priority claim for the benefit

of the other public creditors and abatements if, as is the case under this plan, the plan meets the requirements of the DOJ settlement as far as setting up an abatement structure and the corporate governance and other public purposes that I described for NewCo.

All of those things hinge on at least the amount of money coming to the Debtors from the Debtors and the third-party settlements of the Sackler claims. Without the \$4.325 billion being paid by the Sacklers, those other settlements would not happen. The record testimony is clear on that. The private public settlement would fall apart and it's in my view assured that the abatement settlement would fall apart.

\$4.325 billion, coupled with the other agreements that the Sacklers have made, including with respect to the dedication of the two charities worth approximately \$175 million for abatement purposes, their agreement to a resolution on naming rights, their agreement not to engage in any opicid-related business with the Debtors, or any business with NewCo, and their agreement to exit their foreign companies within a prescribed time sufficient? Obviously, more money from the Sacklers would not unravel the settlements that I've already described. However, at least that amount of money is required.

Settlements and compromises of Debtors' claims, these claims asserted or assertable by the Debtors' estates, are a normal part of the process of reorganization in bankruptcy and are strongly favored over litigation. This is in part for the obvious reason that in bankruptcy, the pie is not large enough to feed everyone in full. Therefore, the cost delay factor in deciding whether to approve a settlement or not is even greater than it is in a non-bankruptcy context. While, obviously, an assessment of the merits of the claims that are being settled has much the same weight, the risks of losing a piece of the pie where there's not enough to go around are also greater in a bankruptcy context. As far as the proposition that such settlements in compromise are a normal part of the process in Chapter 11 or in reorganization, see Protective Committee for Independent Stockholders of TMT Trailer Ferry, F-E-R-Y, Inc. v. Anderson, 390 U.S. 414-424 (1968). In determining whether to approve a settlement in compromise, a Bankruptcy Court must make an informed independent judgment that the settlement is "fair and equitable" and "in the best interests of the estate." In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, Inc., 134 B.R. 493, 496 (Bankr. S.D.N.Y. 1991), quoting TMT Trailer Ferry, 390 U.S., 424. Based on the framework laid out in the TMT Trailer

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Ferry Case, courts in this circuit have long considered the following factors in evaluating settlements:
- (1) The probability of success, should the issues be litigated, versus the present and future benefits of the settlement, without the delay and expense of litigation and subsequent appeals;
- (2) the likelihood of complex and protracted litigation if the settlement is not approved, with its attended expense, inconvenience and delay, including the difficulty on collecting on the judgment;
- (3) the interests of the creditors, including the degree to which creditors support the proposed settlement;
- (4) whether other interested parties support the settlement;
- (5) the competency and experience of counsel supporting, and the experience and knowledge of the court in reviewing the settlement;
- (6) the nature and breadth of the releases to be obtained by officers and directors or other insiders; and (7) the extent to which the settlement is the product of arms-length bargaining. See generally, In re Iridium Operating LLC, 478 F.3d 452, 464-466 (2d Cir. 2007).

That case also noted that whether a settlement's distribution plan complies with the Bankruptcy Code's priority scheme will often be the dispositive factor. That

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

is, unless the remaining factors weigh heavily in favor of approving a settlement, if the settlement varies materially, the priority scheme of the Bankruptcy Code, a court should normally not approve it. That issue does not apply here.

As I have noted in dealing with the objections to classification and treatment under the plan, the plan does not vary the priority scheme of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise violate the classification requirements and treatment within a class of the Bankruptcy Code.

I will address these factors, or these elements of evaluating a settlement in a different order than laid out by the courts following the Iridium case. I will note that they are applied even in context where part of the settlement involves not the simple trade of money for a claim, but also performance outcomes, such as ceasing to be involved with a product or the agreement by the Sacklers to the document depository and the like. See, for example, Global Vision Products v. Truesdell, 2009 WL 2170253 (S.D.N.Y. 2009).

As I've noted, this settlement was clearly and unmistakably the product of arm's-length bargaining conducted in two separate mediations by capable mediators, preceded by the most extensive discovery process, not only I, but I believe any court in bankruptcy has ever seen.

Again, the record is unrefuted as to the

incredible extent of discovery taken, not only by the

Debtors through their Independent Committee, which again,

truly was independent, but also the Official Unsecured

Creditors Committee in consultation with the non-consenting

states group and the other states and governmental entities,

in fact anyone who wanted to sign the standard nondisclosure

agreement to permit the discovery to proceed without

extensive discovery fights over confidentiality.

From the very first day of the case, I made it clear, as recognized also by Chief Justice Judge McMahon in her affirmance of the injunction that I entered, that the Sackler parties and their owned and related entities would have to provide discovery far beyond the normal fishing expedition discovery in bankruptcy cases in order to have the benefit of the temporary injunction or any final stay, and that is exactly what happened.

I did not have to decide one discovery dispute on the record. I had numerous chambers conferences with parties over discovery disputes, which led to, I believe in every instance, additional discovery. There are approximately 10 million documents that have been produced, comprising almost -- well, it's just unfathomable the number of pages.

Consistent with the next factor, which is the competency and experience of counsel supporting the

settlement, not only were the Debtors represented by
extremely capable counsel that assisted the Independent
Committee in discovering the Debtors' claims against the
Sacklers, which are laid out in the uncontroverted
declarations of Richard Collura and Mark Rule, and then
commented on by John Dubel on behalf of the Board of Special
Committee, the Debtors identified over \$11 billion of
potentially avoidable transfers to various Sackler
individuals or entities.

The Creditors Committee did its own discovery, including vetting that extensive exercise. They also thoroughly investigated estate claims that are not in the nature of avoidance claims avoiding transfers, but claims, for example, piercing the corporate veil and breach of fiduciary duty, which would belong to the estate, here,

I believe, because at least as far as the record reflects, the basis for such claims would be a generalized injury to the estate and all creditors, rather than to individual creditors. See, for example, St. Paul Fire and Marine

Insurance Company v. PepsiCo, Inc., 884 F.2d 688, 704-705 (2d Cir. 1989), and Board of Trustees of Teamsters Local 683 Pension Fund v. Foodtown Inc., 296 F.3d 164, 169 (3d Cir. 2002).

So, again, any statement that there has not been transparency in this case, at least to those who negotiated

the settlement, who again in essence represented all of the people who are creditors in this case, the objecting states, the other governmental entities, the consenting states and the Creditors Committee, is simply incorrect, and particularly as far as an Objecting State is concerned, it's just a lie, flat-out a lie. They know what they had access to. They know how extensive it was.

The only argument they can make -- and I will address that in the future -- is that the public hasn't had access to it. But, of course, if it had not been conducted the way it was by the public's representatives, including the very states that make this argument, there would not have been that level of discovery, because it is not the type of discovery that the public would ever have access to, including in a trial or in, for example, an examiner's examination.

Factors 3 and 4 are closely related to each other, the interests of creditors, including the degree to which creditors support the proposed settlement, and four, whether other interested parties support the settlement. And again, I'm talking solely about the settlement of the Debtors estate's claims.

Given the plan vote, given the support by the Official Unsecured Creditors Committee, 80 percent of the states, 95 percent-plus of the other governmental entities,

and apparently in this context, the United States -although one can't really make heads or tails of the U.S.

Trustee's objection on this point -- it is clear that the
creditor body by an overwhelming margin supports the
settlement, again, after being fully informed in making that
decision, or having their representatives be fully informed
in making that decision.

The second issue, or the second factor, which now is next to last, includes an assessment of cost first, i.e., the likelihood of complex and contracted litigation if the settlement is not approved, and secondly, the difficulty in collecting on a judgment. I'll focus on that latter point first, I'll focus on that latter part first, i.e., the difficulty of collecting on a judgment.

As is often the case, parties who support a settlement, such as here, the Creditors Committee, the consenting states, the non-consenting states who now consent, and the Debtors are careful not to lay out all of the reasons that they support the settlement, which usually go to an assessment of the merits, but generally cover legal issues, including legal entitlements to collection, because they are legitimately worried that either, A, the settlement won't be approved, in which case they're actually going to have to run the risk of having given their opponent a roadmap as to the weaknesses in their case and the strengths

in the opponents' case, and a roadmap as to their assessment of the difficulty of collection.

And of course, the settlement in itself does not require -- because then it would not be a settlement -- a full litigation on the merits or collection. I mean, that's simply not, obviously, the purpose of a settlement.

Instead, the circuit has directed the Court to make an informed judgment based on the record before it, taking into account these factors.

At one level -- and again, it is the level that has been reported in the media by some -- one would think that this factor clearly weighs against the settlement. The record, I believe, is uncontroverted that the Sacklers, as a family, are today worth -- again, in the aggregate -approximately \$11 billion. Clearly, one could collect, even after the cost of collection, the lawyers' fees, the tracing fees, et cetera, and the discovery has largely been taken as to where the assets are. And the preliminary injunction precluded the Sacklers from transferring their assets further away. So, one would think that one could collect something approaching significantly more than \$4.325 billion, plus the money that the Sacklers are paying under their own settlement to the DOJ for settlement of civil claims, plus the access to, or the dedication of, the \$175 million worth of charitable assets, which adds up to

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

something north of \$4.5 billion, plus the DOJ settlement.

On the other hand, the Sacklers are not a simple set of defendants. They are a large family, divided into two sides, Side A and B, with eight pods or groups of family members within those sides or divisions. Most of the scores of Sacklers never served on Purdue's Board.

I had testimony from three who at one time or another were officers of Purdue, i.e., in management. Their assets are widely scattered and primarily held offshore, or by people who themselves live outside of the territorial jurisdiction of the United States and might not have subjected themselves sufficiently to the U.S. for a U.S. court to get personal jurisdiction over them.

I want to be clear. I am not deciding that issue.

Nor am I deciding whether the trusts that most of the

Sackler Family wealth are held in are in fact spendthrift

trusts that could not be invaded to collect a judgment,

including in a possible bankruptcy case, if the beneficiary

of that trust were forced into bankruptcy by a pursuit of

litigation by the Debtors or, frankly, by a third-party.

A beneficial interest in a valid spendthrift trust may be excluded from a debtor's bankruptcy estate.

Patterson v. Shumate, 504 U.S. 753, 757 (1992); 11 U.S.C.,

Section 541(c)(2), which states, a restriction on the transfer of beneficial interests of the debt in a trust that

is enforceable under applicable non-bankruptcy law is enforceable in a case under the Bankruptcy Code. That section forces one to look at applicable non-bankruptcy law, which may or not be the law of the United States with regard to these foreign trusts, most of which are established under the law of the Bailiwick of Jersey.

I have the expert declaration of Michael Cushing, an expert in the law of the Bailiwick of Jersey and the enforceability of judgments, that is, U.S. judgments, against trusts organized under that law. There is a substantial issue in my mind as to the collectability under that law, even of a fraudulent transfer claim, although, it is clear to me that under the law of various jurisdictions in the U.S., including New York, that a transfer that is fraudulent to creditors into a spendthrift trust is recoverable for the benefit of creditors. See Securities Investor Protection Corp. v. Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC, 2021 WL 787604, at *10 (S.D.N.Y. 2021), and In re BLMIS, 476 B.R. 715, 728, n.3 (S.D.N.Y. 2012).

In addition, U.S. law does not recognize selfsettled trusts that in name only are spendthrift trusts.

But again, most of the trusts here are governed by Jersey,
that is the Bailiwick of Jersey, law, which according to Mr.

Cushing's declaration, which is unopposed on these points,
strongly suggests that a different result might apply when

one would go to enforce a judgment obtained in the U.S. for a fraudulent transfer, or on an in personam debt to the trust in the Bailiwick of Jersey, through the Viscount of Jersey and the Jersey court.

Again, I'm not deciding those issues, but given the record before me, and given the agreement of substantially all of the parties in this case to reach a settlement of the estate's claims with the Sacklers, and the due diligence which they have undertaken, which has not been undertaken by the U.S. Trustee, one could infer that the issue of collection is at least a real one.

In addition, Iridium factor number two also takes into account, or requires the Court to take into account, the cost and delay of continued litigation, as opposed to the benefits of a settlement. The cost and delay here, I believe, on an uncontroverted basis for not approving the settlement would be substantial. Those costs are not just the direct costs of pursuing the litigation, the discovery for which has largely occurred, but the litigation pursuit, including a trial, would have to take place.

But in addition to that, there is the cost resulting from the unraveling of the other settlements that I have just described. And I believe that the record here strongly reflects that if the settlement of the Debtors' claims, the estate's claims, were not approved, the parties

would be back essentially to square one on allocating the value of the Debtors' estate, including any ultimate recovery on the estate's litigation claims.

In that regard, the litigation analysis reflected in Mr. DelConte's second declaration, which contains a liquidation analysis, is instructive. Under the most realistic scenarios, there would be literally no recovery by unsecured creditors from the estate in a Chapter 7 liquidation, which is, I believe, the most likely result if this settlement were not approved, given the unraveling of the heavily negotiated and intricately woven compromises in the plan.

One reason for that is that in a liquidation scenario, the United States' agreement to forego \$1.7 billion of its \$2 billion superpriority administrative claim for the benefit of the abatement program by the states would disappear. The United States would be entitled to all of that money first.

That leaves the last factor, which really in most settlements is the most, or depending on the difficulty of collection, one of the most important factors, namely a comparison of the results of litigation as against the results of a settlement.

As I noted, as with the issue of difficulty of collection, the parties supporting the settlement have been

careful not to lay out their views of the defenses that the Sacklers released parties would have to the estate's claims.

And of course, because it is a settlement, there's been no trial on the merits of those claims.

On the other hand, I do have reports as to the nature of the transfers, when they occurred, what they were, and who they were to, and also some testimony as to the involvement of some of the Sacklers in the running of Purdue, which is relevant to the estate's claims, separate and apart from avoidance of fraudulent transfers, namely claims for piercing the corporate veil, alter-ego liability, breach of fiduciary duty, and the like.

I also have an extensive submission by both sides of the Sackler Family, or submissions by both sides of the Sackler Family, that do state the defenses they would argue. I heard the testimony of four members of the Sackler Family, two from Side A and two from Side B, and that too is informed by views on the merits here, although that testimony primarily went not to fraudulent transfer claims but to other claims related to their role in Purdue's governance, and the decisions made that have led to trillions of dollars of claims being filed against Purdue and a criminal plea and settlement by Purdue with the Department of Justice from 2020.

Again, I want to be clear, I'm not making a

decision anywhere close to being on the merits. This assessment is not, therefore, in any way something that could serve as collateral estoppel or res judicata. Nor do I particularly have any fondness for the Sacklers or sympathy for them.

I will note the following, however. The Sackler Family, 77, I believe, of them, received comprehensive releases from almost all of the states in 2007. In addition, 2007 is about as far back under any theory that one could look to avoid a fraudulent transfer.

So one would, both for estate claims and for third-party claims, be looking at primarily, if not exclusively, actions by the Sacklers or transfers that took place after 2007. Over 40 percent of those transfers went to pay taxes, including in large amounts to certain of the objecting states or the states that continue to object to the plan. The fact that it went to pay taxes did obviously relieve the Sacklers of an obligation.

I do, however, have testimony from Jennifer

Blouin, that if the partnership structure of Purdue was not
in place with the taxes running through the Sacklers, Purdue
itself would be liable for them and, therefore, arguably
received fair consideration for the payment.

The Sacklers would also argue that after the 2007 settlement with the federal government and the states, the

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services entered into a five-year corporate integrity agreement with the company to monitor its compliance with federal healthcare law, which took place from July 31, 2007 to July 30, 2012. And that agreement is available as part of the record, but it can also be obtained as a matter of judicial notice.

In 2015, well after Purdue implemented a "Abuse and Diversion Detection program", the New York Attorney General required that program to be subject to annual reviews from 2015 to 2018. They would argue that that compliance, both with the OIG monitor and those reviews, detailed no improper actions by Purdue, and therefore, there couldn't be any improper actions by the Board.

In addition, they would argue that solely as Board members, they would not have a fiduciary duty for actions of Purdue and its management that were improper or unlawful, unless they were aware of them. Of course, it would be very much a triable issue as to whether they were in fact aware of them. Those who were not on the Board, of course, would say that law didn't even apply to them.

They would also argue the applicability of various statutes of limitations to the fraudulent transfer claims that would limit the reach-back by the estate to most of the claims. The estate would have arguments to the contrary, based on rights that unique creditors like the federal

government would have to serve as a "Golden Creditor" under Section 544 of the Bankruptcy Code.

The Sacklers would also argue that following the 2007 settlement, Purdue paid manageable amounts in settlements between 2008 and 2019 of litigation claims related to opioid matters or other litigations that would affect the solvency of Purdue, and that as recently as 2016, Purdue was receiving ratings from rating agencies that indicated that it was financially healthy, and therefore, they would contend, except for the last year or so before the bankruptcy filing date, were only a very small amount, relatively speaking, of the roughly \$11 billion of transfers that the Debtors' estate would contend are avoidable took place. Purdue was not insolvent, and one could not impute intentional fraudulent transfer liability to it.

Of course, there are statements in the record to suggest that the Sacklers were very aware of the risk of litigation. A trial might well also establish, as some of the testimony that I heard from the Sacklers that as a closely held company, Purdue was run more than by a normal board, by its Board and shareholders, i.e., the Sacklers, and that notwithstanding the denials by the Sacklers who testified, at least those who were on the Board, and perhaps others who with the votes of their family members could control ultimately the Board, were aware of the harms of

Purdue's product and should not have rested or taken comfort in either of the FDA's sign-off on various labels and marketing initiatives or the reports by the Office of the Inspector General or the auditor of the Abuse and Diversion Detection program.

I believe that standing in a vacuum on the merits, the claims that would be achieved, the ultimate judgment that would be achieved on the estate's claims and related third-party claims that are being settled under the plan, would be higher than the amount that the Sacklers are contributing. But I do not believe that they would be higher after taking into account the catastrophic effect on recoveries that would result from pursuing those claims and unravelling the plan's intricate settlements. And as I said at the beginning of this analysis, there is also the issue of problems that would be faced in collection.

This is a bitter result. B-I-T-T-E-R. It is incredibly frustrating that the law recognizes, albeit with some exceptions, although fairly narrow, the enforceability of spendthrift trusts. It is incredibly frustrating that people can send their money offshore to offshore spendthrift trusts that may not recognize U.S. law.

It is incredibly frustrating that the vast size of the claims against Purdue and the vast number of claimants creates the need for the intricate plan settlements, since

at least in some measure I believe that at least some of the Sackler parties also have liability for those claims. But those things are all facts that anyone who is a fiduciary for the creditor body would have to recognize, and that I recognize.

A settlement is not evaluated in a vacuum as a wish list. It takes an agreement, which means that it generally, if properly negotiated -- and I believe that's clearly the case here -- reflects the underlying strengths and weaknesses of the parties' legal position and issues of collection; not moral issues, or how someone might see moral issues.

It's not enough to say we need more, or I don't care whether we don't get anything; I'd rather see it all burned up. One has to really focus on the consequences of those two approaches.

I must say that when I approached the middle stage of this case before the mediation, I would have expected a higher settlement. And frankly, anyone with half a brain would know that when I directed a second mediation, courageously undertaken by Judge Chapman, I expected a higher settlement. Nevertheless, extremely well-represented and dedicated parties on the Plaintiffs' side, knowing far more than I have laid out today of the strengths and weaknesses of the case and collection and the like, agreed

to this settlement.

I am not prepared, given all of the record before me, to risk that agreement. I do not have the ability to impose what I would like on the parties. The Judge is not given that power. I can only turn down the request for approval of it. Given this record, I'm not prepared to do that, as much as I would like to impose a higher recovery.

I will note, as far as the bona fides of the settlement is concerned, and notwithstanding my reservations, 100 percent of this formerly closely-held company -- that is, closely held by the Sacklers -- is under this plan taken away from them and devoted to abating opioids' ill effects in one way or another.

In addition, the amount being paid is to my knowledge the highest amount any shareholder group has paid for these types of claims. Throughout the history of litigation involving Purdue, the Sacklers themselves were not targets, except for the relatively modest settlements that they entered into with the states in 2007 until very recently. The entire negotiation process in this context has magnified that target on them, on that focus on them.

While I would wish that the amount would be higher, as I believe everyone on the other side in this case, including the Debtors does, the settlement itself fairly reflects the standards laid out by the Supreme Court

in the Second Circuit in evaluating a settlement. And clearly, both it and the process in arriving at it has not been in any shape or form a free ride for the Sacklers or enabled them to "get away with it."

If what people mean by getting away with it is getting relieved of criminal liability, that is obviously not the case. And I believe, given all of the factors that I've outlined, they are paying a substantial, and under the circumstances of this case, approvable amount, as well as the other aspects of the settlement that they are agreeing to.

I will note, finally, that as alluded to this morning by the Debtors' counsel, they have agreed also to enforcement mechanisms that are quite rigorous as part of the settlement agreement, so that the collection problems that I had addressed, or the potential collection problems, are far lessened by the settlement if they don't live up to it, including as to the ability to hide behind foreign spendthrift trusts.

So, to the extent that objectors have objected to the merits of the settlement of the Debtors' estate's claims, I will overrule those objections.

That leaves the last issue for determination, which is the most complex issue. It is in large measure informed by the analysis that I've just gone through, which

as I'm sure you'll note, included not just an assessment of the estate's claims, when considering the alternative to the estate settlement, but also the merits of third-party claims closely related to the estate's claims, and particularly focused on claims beyond fraudulent transfer avoidance.

There are multiple grounds for the objecting parties' objection to the non-consensual release under the plan and injunction of their third-party claims against the shareholder settling parties.

I will note that certain of those objections went to issues that I agreed with the objectors over, namely the breadth of the releases in the plan. The current form of the plan has substantially narrowed those releases. The settling shareholder parties, unless, of course, they default on the settlement, are now being released only of opioid-related claims of third-parties, and I will go into in detail what that release involves.

Other released parties are released as well under the plan, but it is clear, given the revised definitions, including those that came in overnight, that those releases deal with a release of claims that are truly derivative of the Debtors and simply prevent third-parties from going after those parties through the back door, only to later learn that those claims had been released by the Debtors under the plan.

The first objection to the third-party release of the Sacklers is a jurisdictional one, i.e., the contention that the Court lacks jurisdiction -- subject matter jurisdiction, to impose the release of the shareholder released parties on those who do not consent to it and who have, in fact, objected to it.

It's axiomatic that federal courts, including the bankruptcy courts, have only the jurisdiction given to them and no more. Under 28 U.S.C. Section 1334(b), however, the bankruptcy courts, through the reference from the district courts in 28 U.S.C. 157, do have broad jurisdiction with respect to matters that are related to the Debtors' property and case.

This includes the power to enjoin claims of thirdparties that have a conceivable effect on the Debtors'
estate. As noted by the Supreme Court in Celotex Corp. v.
Edwards, which involved a preliminary injunction of a thirdparty's right to pursue a third-party claim, 15 U.S. 300,
307-308 (1995). "Congress did not delineate the scope of
'related to' jurisdiction, but its choice of words suggests
a grant of some breadth."

In this circuit, "A civil proceeding is related to Title XI case if the action's outcome might have any conceivable effect on the bankrupt estate." See SPV OSUS, Limited v. UBS AG, 882 F.3d 333, 339-40, citing Parmalat

Capital Finance, Limited v. Bank of America Corp., 639 F.3d 572, 579 (2d Cir. 2001).

That jurisdiction is not limitless, id., but it does extend to where there is a legal effect, even through an indemnification agreement or contribution rights, including by, as set forth in the SPV OSUS case, someone who has not, despite those rights, filed a proof of claim in the case. The Second Circuit has extensively dealt with this issue in the context of this Court's jurisdiction over actions to stay or prevent the assertion of third-party claims in bankruptcy cases, the most recent version of which, which the objectors largely ignored, if not entirely ignored, is the Second Circuit's decision in In re Quigley Company, 676 F.3d 45 (2d Cir. 2012).

The court there went through a lengthy analysis of its jurisdiction -- bankruptcy jurisdiction, that is -- to preclude the pursuit of a third-party claim, including an analysis of Section 1334 of the Judicial Code which provides for original jurisdiction in the district courts, which is then referred under section -- 28 U.S.C. Section 157 for, "all cases under Title XI," and "all civil proceedings arising under Title XI or arising in or related to cases under Title XI."

The dispute in Quigley reflected some arguable confusion in the Second Circuit over the extent of this

jurisdiction when dealing with an injunction of third-party claims, including under a plan, that was arguably injected by the circuit in a case that the objectors do extensively cite, In re Johns-Manville Corp., 517 F.3d 52 (2d Cir. 2008), reversed sub nom Travelers Indemnity Company v. Bailey, 557 U.S. 137 (2009), which the Circuit in the Quigley case refers to as Manville III.

In that case, the Circuit had left the impression that the only source for jurisdiction to enter a course of release of third-party claims and an injunction to support it is where the claim would be a derivative claim. I'll come back to that point in a moment.

The point was somewhat cleared up in the next
Manville case, referred to as Manville IV in the Quigley
opinion, appearing at 600 F.3d 152. But the Quigley case
took it head on. In that case, a party who had brought a
third-party claim against an insurer, notwithstanding the
Manville Chapter 11 plan's injunction of claims against
insurers, asserting that the bankruptcy court did not have
jurisdiction to enjoin such a claim because it alleged a
violation of an independent legal duty owed by the
defendant, a third-party, rather than claims that are
"derivative."

The Circuit disagreed that that was the limitation on jurisdiction imposed by it in Manville III, 676 F.3d at

54. The Circuit went on to say, because the third-party's mistake as to the nature of the jurisdictional inquiry under 28 U.S.C. 1534(b) stems from a misunderstanding of our caselaw's treatment of derivative liability in the context of bankruptcy jurisdiction, we discuss our previous cases addressing this subject in some detail.

It then goes on to state, "After analyzing

Manville I, the MacArthur Company v. Johns-Manville Corp.

case at 837 F.2d 89, that there was no independent

requirement of a derivative claims for the exercise of

jurisdiction. Rather, the claim was based upon the effect

of the third-party claim on the estate."

The Circuit then went on to state, "Manville III did not work a change in our jurisprudence. After Manville II, as before, a bankruptcy court has jurisdiction to enjoin third-party non-Debtor claims that directly affect the res of the bankruptcy estate.

"As in MacArthur, the salience of Manville III's inquiry as to whether Travelers' ability was derivative of the Debtor's rights and liabilities was that, in the facts and circumstances of Manville III, cases alleging derivative liability would affect the res of the bankruptcy estate, whereas, cases alleging non-derivative liability would not.

"However, it did not impose a requirement that an action must both directly affect the estate and be

derivative of the Debtors' rights and liabilities for bankruptcy jurisdiction over the action to exist." 676 at 56 through 57.

It then further discussed the Manville IV case and then stated, "It thus appears that our case, from our caselaw, that while we have treated whether a suit seeks to impose derivative liability as a helpful way to assess whether it has the potential to affect the bankruptcy res, the touchstone for bankruptcy jurisdiction remains 'whether its outcome might have any conceivable effect on the bankruptcy estate.'"

This test has been -- I'm continuing now, because I'm omitting the citation. "This test has been almost universally adopted by our sister circuit," citing the Celotex Corp. that I previously cited, collected case, "which in some instances have found bankruptcy jurisdiction to exist over non-derivative claims against third-parties.

See -- citing In re Stonebridge Technologies, Inc., 430 F.3d 260, 263-64 and 267 (5th Cir. 2005) and In re Dogpatch USA, Inc., 810 F.2d 782, 786 (8th Cir. 1987).

And then stating, "A suit against a third-party alleging liability not derivative of the Debtors' conduct but that nevertheless poses the specter of direct impact on the res of the bankrupt estate may just as surely impair the bankruptcy court's ability to make a fair distribution of

the bankrupt's assets as a third-party suit alleging derivative liability.

"Accordingly, we conclude that where litigation of the third-party suits against the third-party would almost certainly result in the drawing down of insurance policies that are part of the bankruptcy estate of the Debtor, the exercise of bankruptcy jurisdiction to enjoin these suits was appropriate."

I conclude here, based upon the adverse effect of the third-party claims that are covered by the shareholder release, as I will further narrow it, do affect the res of the estate, including insurance rights, and rights to indemnification and the Debtors' ability to pursue its own claims.

Certain of the objectors cite a pre-Bankruptcy

Code, pre-28 U.S.C. Section 1334 case from the Supreme

Court, Callaway v. Benton, 336 U.S. 132 (1948), for the

proposition that there is no such jurisdiction. Of course,

Section 1334 is broader than the jurisdictional mandate that

applied at that time in that case.

"It is rather a dramatic change to the jurisdictional scheme from the bankruptcy laws administered before that time and is meant to be interpreted broadly, as laid out by the caselaw, as well as commentators. See Howard C. Buschman, III and Sean P. Madden, "Power and

Propriety of Bankruptcy Court Intervention and Actions

Between Non-debtors," 47 Business Lawyer 913, 914-19, May

1992. See also In re Dow Corning Corp., 255 B.R. 445 (E.D.

Mich. 2002), vacated on other grounds, Class Five Nevada

Claimants V. Dow Corning Corp. (In re Dow Corning Corp.) 280

F.3d 848 (6th Cir. 2002).

One example of the Court's recognition of the breadth of bankruptcy jurisdiction under the Bankruptcy Code in 28 U.S.C. Section 1334, although not directly on point, is United States v. Energy Resources Company in 495 U.S. 545 (1990). Although, again, the Court must go through the analysis gone through by Quigley and other courts to find the necessary conceivable effect on the Debtors' estate for there to be subject matter jurisdiction, although I have done that here.

I will note that another case that the objectors rely on, In re Aegean Marine Petroleum Network, Inc., 599

B.R. 717 (Bankr. SDNY 2019) as questioning the ability of the bankruptcy court to ever impose a release of a third-party claim as a jurisdictional matter, which case cites the Callaway v. Benton case, and does not cite the Quigley case because -- well, I don't know why, maybe it wasn't raised to a judge -- nevertheless acknowledges that where there is "a huge overlap between claims that a debtor is making against its parent company and various other parties were making

against that non-debtor company or where there is a direct connection between the asset or the claims of the debtor and the contributions that were being made for both resolving those claims and claims basically aligned with those claims, those estate claims, such a release would be appropriate," id. at 727.

So, I conclude that there is, depending on the nature of the release, jurisdiction to enter an order enforcing a plan that has such a third-party claim release in it and that that jurisdiction is based upon the effect of the claims on the estate, rather than that the claims are "derivative." Although, if they are derivative, that is a good sign that they affect the estate. Again, see Quigley, 676 F.3d at 52.

The objectors have also raised the objection that the release of third-party claims is a violation of due process under the Constitution. There are really two aspects to this objection. The first is one that the courts in this circuit do not accept, which is that such a release is an adjudication of the claim. It is not. It is part of the settlement of the claim that channels the settlement funds to the estate. See Manville I, 837 F.2d 89, 91-92 (2d Cir. 1988) and In re Kirwan Offices, S.a.R.L., Lynch v. Lapidem, Limited, 592 B.R. 489, 504-505.

See also In re Millennium Lab Holdings, II, LLC,

575 B.R. 252, 273 (Bankr. D. Del. 2017), affirmed 591 B.R. 559 (D. Del. 2018), affirmed 945 F.3d 126 (3d Cir. 2019), cert. denied, 140 S. Ct. 2085 (2020). "An order confirming the plan with releases does not rule on the merits of the state law claims" -- or in this case, third-party claims -- "being released."

The other aspect of the due process objection goes to the notice that was provided with respect to the release. It is now clear, under the plan, that only holders of claims against the Debtor or Debtors are being released under the third-party shareholder release, and it is clear from the factual record that holders of claims received, in my view, due process notice, not only of the bankruptcy case, but of the plan's intention to provide a broad release of third-party claims against the shareholders and their related entities related to the Debtors as a whole.

Indeed, at that time, with that notice, including the simple form notice that went out, the release was far broader than it is today. To argue that because it was more complicated then, because it was broader, is somehow a violation of due process, is equally incorrect. Ultimately, the issue of what process is due requires a court to ask whether in the connection with the confirmation hearing notice was sent that was reasonably calculated under all the circumstances to apprise interested parties of the pendency

of the request and afford them an opportunity to present their objections. Mullane v. Central Hanover Bank and Trust Company, 339 U.S. 306, 314 (1950).

See also Elliot v. GM, LLC (In re Motors

Liquidation Company), 829 F.3d 135, 158 (2d Cir. 2016). As

noted by the Circuit in that case, this requirement

obviously applies to bankruptcy proceedings and there,

notice turns upon what is reasonably known by the Debtor of

the party who would be affected by the action that the

Debtor is taking.

It appears, to me, again, based upon Ms. Finegan's testimony, that holders of claims received sufficient notice of the release. Indeed, the broader assumption, I believe, fostered in the media is that the release even included criminal liability, which it doesn't. In fact, there were multiple objections to the plan, based upon the third-party release, and I conclude that compliance with the procedures laid out by Ms. Finegan and with the dictates of Bankruptcy Rule 3016, which requires bolding of the release language, is, in fact, sufficient.

See, for example, In re Otero County Hospital
Association, Inc., 551 B.R. 463, 471-2 and 478-79 (Bankr.
D.N.M. 2016), In re Retail Group, Inc., 2021 WL 2188929
(Bankr. E.D. Va. May 28, 2021), and Finova Capital Corp. v.
Larson Pharmaceutical Inc., 2003 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 26681,

affirmed Finova Capital Corp. v. Larson Pharmacy, Inc. 425 F. 3d, 1294 (11th Cir. 2005).

If someone can make the case after the fact that they did not receive the type of notice that Ms. Finegan testified to or the Debtor could be said to be aware of them actually, and therefore, given them improved notice, they would have the right to come back and argue that, as was the case in the Motors Liquidation Second Circuit opinion that I've cited.

But as far as the record before me is concerned, I find that the notice of the plan, confirmation hearing and request for approval of the third-party release satisfied due process.

The next objection to the third-party release provision in the plan pertaining to the shareholder settlement is an objection based on the power of the bankruptcy court to issue a final order confirming the plan as opposed to the bankruptcy court's jurisdiction to approve confirmation of the plan as it related to jurisdictional matter under 1334(b) and (a).

This issue was not addressed until fairly recently, but it has been addressed now at length in two opinions that I will simply refer to, because I believe the logic of these opinions cannot be improved upon as far as the bankruptcy court's authority in the context of a

concededly core proceeding, namely consideration of whether a Chapter 11 plan should be confirmed or not, which is the fundamentally central aspect of a Chapter 11 case, is, in fact, core, not only under 28 U.S.C. 157(b) but also core as a constitutional matter, being within the power traditionally exercised by bankruptcy courts to confirm plans and provide for the allocation of property of the estate. So, I will refer parties to those opinions. In re Millennium Lab Holdings II, LLC, 945 F.3d 126, cert. denied, Loan Trust v. Millennium Lab Holdings, 2020 U.S. LEXIS 2850 (May 26, 2020). I'd also commend, as did that court, the lower court opinions in that case, Opt-Out Lenders v. Millennium Lab Holdings II, LLC, 591 B.R. 559 (D. Del. 2018) and In re Millennium Lab Holdings II, LLC, 575 B.R. 252 (Bankr. D. Del. 2017). Also applicable here, I believe, directly on point is Lynch v. Lapidem Limited, In re Kirwan Offices, S.a.R.L., 492 B.R. 489 (SDNY 2018), affirmed Lynch v. Mascini Holdings, Limited, In re Kirwan Office, S.R.L. 2019 U.S. App. LEXIS 38068 (2d Cir. 2019). I will note that in that affirmance, the Circuit did not reach the determination by former Chief Judge McMahon that this was a core -- this type of injunction is a core proceeding within a core proceeding, but I believe her

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

logic is correct and I believe that that logic would distinguish her statement in Dunaway v. Purdue Pharma, LP, 619 B.R. 318, where she was dealing not with a Chapter 11 plan, but rather a request for a preliminary injunction under 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, and in that context, concluded, I believe correctly, although she was reversing me on the point, that in that context, the court had only related-to jurisdiction because it was not a core matter like a plan. At least, that's how I read the decision.

That still leaves, however, the merits of the application of the court's jurisdiction and power to enter a final order to the third-party claim release an injunction in the plan pertaining to the shareholder release parties.

Most of the caselaw on this topic -- and there is a lot of caselaw at the circuit level as well as at the lower court level -- does not deal with the foregoing jurisdictional and Article III, Article I power issues. It deals with the statutory source for the claimed ability to enforce a coercive release of a third-party claim and the limited circumstances in which that would occur.

Every circuit at this point has an opinion on the issue. The clear majority of circuits supports the issuance of releases on a coercive basis of third-party claims under appropriate, narrow circumstances. Monarch Life Insurance Company v. Ropes and Gray, 65 F.3d 973, 984-85 (1st Cir.

1 1995), Deutsche Bank A.G. v. Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. 2 (In re Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc.) 416 F.3d 136, 141 (2d. Cir. 2005) and the cases cited therein from the Second 3 Circuit, including the Manville case that I previously cited 4 as well as the Drexel case which I'll cite in a moment. 5 6 In re Millennium Lab Holdings II, LLC, which I've 7 just cited from the Third Circuit, 945 F.3d 126, 133-40. 8 National Heritage Foundation, Inc. v. Highbourne Foundation, 9 Inc., 760 F.3d 344, 350 (4th Cir. 2014), cert. denied, 135 10 S. Ct. 961 (2015) and In re A.H. Robins Company, Inc., 880 11 F.2d 694, 700-02 (4th Cir. 1989), In re Dow Corning Corp., 280 F.3d 648, 656-58 (2nd Cir. 2002), In re Airadigm 12 13 Communications, Inc., 519 F.3d 640, 655-59 (7th Cir. 2008), and In re Ingersoll, Inc., 562 F.3d 856 (7th Cir. 2009), 14 15 which held even that those who hold -- who don't hold a 16 claim against the Debtors' estate can be bound by such a 17 release under appropriate circumstances. 18 In re Seaside Engineering and Surveying, Inc., 780 19 F.3d 1070, 1076-79 (11th Cir. 2015) and In re AOV 20 Industries, Inc., 792 F.2d 1140, 1153 (D.C. Cir. 1986). 21 Three circuits are on record as holding that 22 third-party releases are improper for a bankruptcy court or a court exercising bankruptcy jurisdiction to compel on a 23 third-party. See Bank of New York Trust Company v. Official 24 25 Unsecured Creditors Committee (In re Pacific Lumber

Company), 584 F.3d 229, 252 (5th Cir. 2009), Resorts

International v. Lowenschuss (In re Lowenschuss), 67 F.3d

1394, 1401-02 (9th Cir. 1995) and Lansing Diversified

Properties-II v. First National Bank and Trust Company of

Tulsa (In re Real Estate Fund, Inc.) 922 F.2d 592, 600 (10th

Cir. 1990).

The following can be said about those three cases or the line of cases from those three courts. First, they are based fundamentally on a view that Section 524(e) of the Bankruptcy Code precludes the grant of such a release. That section says, "Except as provided in Subsection A3 of this Section" -- which is irrelevant here -- "discharge of a debt of the debtor does not affect the liability of any other entity on or the property of any other entity for such debt."

I will note in a moment that several of the cases, and I believe they employ the right analysis, including the Second Circuit's Manville I case, refute that view as a statutory matter. I will note further that in the Pacific Lumber case, the Fifth Circuit noted, "Non-debtor releases are most appropriate as a method to channel mass claims toward a specific pool of assets in a context of 'global settlements' of mass claims against the Debtors and coliable parties," citing a similar observation by the Fifth circuit in Feld v. Zale Corp., 62 F.3d 746, 760-61 (5th Cir.

1995).

That quote was from 584 F.3d 252 from the Fifth Circuit's Pacific Lumber case. I will note further, that notwithstanding its reliance on Section 524(e) as precluding any release which the Circuit had in Lowenschuss and prior case such as In re American Hardwood, 885 F.2d 621 (9th Cir. 1989), equated with a discharge. The circuit -- the Ninth Circuit held that a release of a third-party claim limited to actions taken in or related to the bankruptcy case could, in appropriate circumstances, be imposed in a plan, which undercuts the 524(e) analysis, since post-bankruptcy, preconfirmation claims would be subject to the discharge as well. 961 F.3d 107 -- I'm sorry.

See Blixseth v. Credit Suisse, 961 F.3d 1074,

1081-85 (9th Cir. 2020). I will note further that the

Western Real Estate Fund case from the Tenth Circuit from

1990 did recognize, as the American Hardwoods case also

recognized, the propriety of imposing a temporary stay of

third-party claims to "facilitate the reorganization

process," one wonders why, if one is not bound by the 524(e)

arguments, such a temporary stay could not become a

permanent stay if the reorganization process would be

appropriately facilitated over the objections of a small

number of creditors who assert third-party claims.

In any event, that opinion, has been interpreted,

and, I believe, cogently, although fairly bravely, by a court in the Tenth Circuit as not standing for the proposition that 524(e) of the Bankruptcy Code clearly precludes all third-party releases and that Section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code and other applicable bankruptcy law might, in appropriate circumstances, justify a release of third-party claims. In re Midway Gold, 575 B.R. 475, 505 (Bankr. D. Colo. 2017).

The argument upon which the three cases that I've just gone through at some length from the Fifth, Ninth, and Tenth Circuit, which go against the majority of cases dealing with third-party releases, relies upon a theory that Section 524(e)'s language, which I've quoted, precludes to grant a release as part of a settlement under a plan.

This view, I believe, is appropriately addressed and refuted by a number of courts, including the Airadigm Communications, Inc., 519 F.3d 640, and the Sixth Circuit in In re Dow Corning Corp., 280 F.3d 648 (2006).

It's also effectively refuted by the distinction made in the Manville and Lynch v. Lapidem cases that I previously cited, which distinguish a discharge from a settlement of claims.

It is also inconsistent with Section 524 itself;
524(g) of the Bankruptcy Code specifically provides for
certain third-party releases, if certain conditions are met

in a plan that deals with asbestos liabilities and a trust set up for asbestos liabilities, including the affirmative vote of the affected class in a super-majority of 75 percent, which, as I've noted here, has been well exceeded.

But more importantly, Section 524(h) of the Bankruptcy Code recognizes that this provision, 524(g), does not mean that plans that were confirmed before the enactment of Section 524(g) are, in fact, unlawful. And indeed, the legislative history to the amendment makes that point, stating Section, at that point 111, but it became 524(h).

"Makes a rule of construction to make clear that the special rule being devised for the asbestos claim trust/injunction mechanism is not intended to alter any authority bankruptcy courts may already have to issue injunctions in connection with a plan of reorganization.

Indeed, Johns-Manville and UNR firmly believe that the court in their cases had full authority to approve the trust injunction mechanism, and other debtors in other industries are reportedly beginning to experiment with similar mechanisms.

"The Committee expresses no opinion as to how much authority a bankruptcy court may generally have under its traditional equitable powers to issue an enforceable injunction of this kind. The Committee has decided to provide explicit authority in the asbestos area because of

the singular, cumulative magnitude of the claims involved. How the new statutory mechanism works in the asbestos area may help the Committee judge whether the concept should be extended into other areas." 140 Cong. Rec. H-10752-01, appearing in 1994 WL 54573, (October 4, 1994).

Similar commentary appears in Senator Heflin's remarks appearing at 140 Cong. Rec. S14461-01, 1994 WL 553390 at S14461 regarding the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1994, where Senator Heflin states, "Finally, Mr. President, with respect to the senator's specific question, this section applies to injunction in effect on or after the date of enactment."

What that means is, for any injunction that may have been issued under a court's authority under the code prior to enactment, such an injunction is afforded statutory permanence from the date of enactment forward, assuming that it otherwise meets the qualifying criteria described earlier.

It appears clear to me, therefore, under wellreasoned caselaw as well as the code itself that 524(e) is
not an impediment to the court's -- statutory impediment,
that is, to the court's issuance or enforcement of a thirdparty claim release in appropriate circumstances.

That raises the issue, however, what is the court's statutory or other source of power, which also has

been discussed ably, I believe -- it's not really my

position to comment one way or the other as to whether it's

able or not, but it's been discussed thoroughly, I believe,

and appropriately applied at the appellate level.

Again, see In re Airadigm Communications, Inc.,
519 F.3d 640, 657 (7th Cir. 2008), where the Circuit after
determining that Section 524(e) is not a bar to the grant of
release, states, "The second related question dividing the
circuits is whether Congress affirmatively gave the
bankruptcy court the power to release third-parties from a
creditor's claims without the creditor's consent, even if
524(e) does not expressly preclude the releases."

"The bankruptcy applies the principle and rules of equity jurisprudence," Pepper v. Litton, 308 U.S. 295, 304 (1939), and its equitable powers are traditionally broad, citing United States v. Energy Resources Company, Inc., 495 U.S. 545, 549 (1990).

"Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code codifies this understanding of the bankruptcy court's powers by giving it the authority to effect any 'necessary or appropriate order to carry out the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, and a bankruptcy court is also able to exercise these broad equitable powers within the plans of reorganizations themselves.'

"Section 1123(b)(6) of the Bankruptcy Code permits

a court to 'include any other appropriate provision not inconsistent with the applicable provisions of this title.'

In light of these provisions, we hold that this 'residual authority' permits the bankruptcy court to release third-parties from liability to participating creditors if the release is 'appropriate' and is not inconsistent with any provision of the Bankruptcy Code."

See also Class Five Nevada Claimants v. Dow

Corning Corp. (In re Dow Corning Corp.) 280 F.3d 648, 656
658.

I'll now turn to what types of claims can, in fact, be released under that power, a topic that, again, directs one back to the Second Circuit's Quigley case that I repeatedly cited, 676 F.3d 45.

In that case, the court extensively discussed the relation of its use of the term derivative claims to both the court's jurisdiction to impose a mandatory release of third-party claims and the court's power to do so, in appropriate circumstances.

The use of the term derivative claim which really,

I believe began in the Manville III case, which appears at

517 F.3d 56, is an unfortunate one. There is a widely

accepted definition of the term, that is derivative claim,

it's a claim that is asserting injury to the corporate

entity and requesting relief that would go to the corporate

entity. See Donahue v. Bulldog Investments, Gen. P'ship, 696 F.3d 170, 176 (2nd Cir. 2012).

The Circuit has spent an enormous amount of time and resources interpreting what I would refer to as true derivative claims, i.e. those that are really claims asserted by third-parties, but properly existing in the bankrupt's estate, and belonging to the estate. Much of this analysis occurred in the Madoff Case where various third-parties tried to pursue for their own benefit as opposed to for the benefit of the estate, claims against third-parties and the court determined whether, in fact, those claims were really claims of the third-party or claims brought by the third-party, that would have to be, if there was any recovery, part of the debtor's estate as opposed to collected only by the third-party.

In these types of cases, the court looks at whether the relief sought by the third-party claimant against the third-party defendant, are really secondary harms that flow primarily to the estate. See Marshall v Picard, (In re Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities LLC, 740 F.3d 81 (2nd Cir. 2014) and Tronox Inc. v. Kerr McGee Corp, (In re Tronox Inc.) 855 F.3d 84 (2nd Cir. 2016). They defend the right -- the strong bankruptcy policy to a weighable recovery from the debtor's estate, which is a concomitant requires that claims that purport to be

independent of the remedy for the debtor's estate, but are, in fact, arising from harm to the debtor, be for the debtor's benefit, and not the third-party's benefit.

This is the type of claim that is included within the non-opioid release for non-Sackler shareholder parties. That release, as defined in the non-opioid excluded claim definition, does not include, instead it excludes any cause of action that does not alleged, expressly or impliedly any liability that is derivative of any liability of any debtor or any other estates.

If, in fact, those types of claims were the only claims to be released, we would not be talking about a third-party claim release. We would be talking about a release that clarifies and protects the estate from backdoor attacks, through the assertion of purportedly third-party claims, that, in fact, are estate claims.

Instead, third-party releases, quite often, involve independent claims, at least independent as a legal basis, if not as a factual basis. See, for example In re Drexel Burnham Lambert Group, 960 F.2d 285 (1992). The claim asserted by the California Department of Toxic Substances Control against third-parties in California Department of Toxic Substances Control v. Exide Holdings, Inc. (In re Exide Holdings, Inc.) 2021 U.S. District LEXIS 138478 (D. Del. July 26, 2021) and in Cartalemi v. Karta

Corp. (In Re Karta Corp) 342 B.R. 45 (S.D.N.Y. 2006).

The question is what sorts of independent legal claims are properly covered by a third-party injunction. On this point, as in so many others, the Circuits' opinion in the Quigley case, albeit in that it discusses liability under Section 524(g), provides real guidance.

In that case, the party relying upon a third-party release, an insurance company, argued that because the claim against it would not have arisen but for the debtor because the debtor distributed its products, it would be covered properly by the release. That third-party claimant said otherwise and in this instance, as opposed to in the jurisdictional argument, the Circuit agreed with the claimant.

The court concluded that the but/for test creates too much of an accidental nexus to the bankruptcy estate and that instead the third-party claim to be subject to the injunction must arise as a legal consequence of the debtors' conduct or the claims asserted against it such that that conduct must be a legal cause or a legally relevant factor to the third-party's alleged liability, 676 F.3d 45, 59-60.

This is a consistent theme throughout the case law, independent liability may be enjoined if it is dependent on the debtor's liability through conduct of the debtor. See Continental Casualty Company v. Carr, (In re WR

Grace and Company), 900 F.3d 126, 136.

As stated in the Kardi Corp. case, which I've previously cited, if there is an identity of interest in between the debtors and the non-debtor really sees with regard to the related conduct, which would not exist as a liability to the third-party, but for the debtor's conduct is the proper subject of a third-party injunction.

Similarly, the court in In re FirstEnergy

Solutions Corp, 606 BR 720 (Bankr. N.D. Ohio), referred to an identity of interest with the debtor, and between the debtor and the third-party claimant, where the debtor is primarily liable and one can view the non-debtor parties as secondarily liable, is the relevant consideration.

So in construing the propriety of the Court's exercise of its power to impose a non-consensual third-party release, that type of relationship must underpin the release, otherwise the release would be too broad. It would release, for example, the claims based on a guarantee, which is a separate factual premise than the debtor's conduct. It would, for example, in this instance release a claim if one of the Sackler's negligently prescribed an opioid to someone, which clearly under the case law is guided by the Quigley case, would not be the proper subject of a third-party release.

So while I firmly believe that I have jurisdiction

and power under Article 1 and slash Article 3 of the dichotomy of the Constitution, and there is a sufficient source of that power in the Bankruptcy Code itself, in Sections 105 and 1123(a)(6), as well as in the Court's inherent equitable power, which has been recognized by bankruptcy scholars in this area, including and applying to third-party injunctions, claim injunctions and releases.

See, for example Adam J. Levitin's article "Toward A Federal Common Law of Bankruptcy: Judicial Lawmaking in a Statutory Regime", 80 Am. Bankr. L.J. 1 (2006).

I believe that they, to the extent that one is not imposing a release of a truly derivative claim, the claim needs to be sufficiently bound up in the debtor's own actions, albeit that it's a separate independent legal claim that would be payable, if recoverable, to the third-party, as opposed to the debtor for the claim to be subject to the injunction.

In that regard, regardless whether I, in applying the standard, which I still have not yet gotten to, as to whether the third-party claim release is appropriate or not, would require that the shareholder releases in paragraph 10.7(b), by the releasing parties, be further qualified than they now are. To apply where, again, following the guidance of the Quigley case, a debtor's conduct or the claims asserted against it or a legal cause or a legally relevant

factor to the cause of action against the shareholder released party, otherwise the release would improperly extend to, for example, the prescription example that I just gave.

On the other hand, having read the objecting states complaints against the Sacklers, which is noted not only by me, but by former Chief District Judge McMann in her Purdue opinion, essentially dovetailed with the objecting states' claims against the debtors. Those claims, that is, would be properly covered by the shareholder injunction.

as I said, that leaves still the issue of whether under the applicable standards and the facts of this case, the third-party releases should be imposed. Those standards vary among the circuits. In the Second Circuit, in the In Re Metromedia Fiber Network, Inc. case, 416 F.3d 136, (2d Cir. 2005), the circuit went through a number of circumstances where courts have exercised their power, including under Section 105 of the Bankruptcy Code, in furtherance of Section 1123(a)(6) and observed that courts have approved non-debtor releases when the estate receives substantial consideration, the enjoined claims would channel to a settlement fund, rather than extinguished. The enjoined claims would indirectly impact the debtors' reorganization by way of indemnity or contribution and the plan otherwise provided for the full payment of the enjoined

claims.

The court went on to state, however, that this is not a matter of factors or prongs and further that no case has tolerated non-debtor releases absent the finding of circumstances that may be characterized as unique.

Recognizing further that such releases can be abused, particularly if they are for insiders, and need to be supported by sufficient findings by the Bankruptcy Court.

The Third Circuit has a similar, but somewhat different, standard as laid out in the Exide case, where the court, with the citations omitted, but citing among other cases In re Continental Airlines, 203 F.3d 203 (3d Cir. 2000), "To grant non-consensual releases a court must assess fairness, necessity to the reorganization and make specific actual findings to support these conclusions. These considerations might include whether 1) the non-consensual release is necessary to the success of the reorganization; the releasees have provided a critical financial contribution to the debtor's plan; the releasees' financial contribution is necessary to make the plan feasible and the release is fair to the non-consenting creditors, i.e. whether the non-consenting creditors received reasonable compensation in exchange for the release."

Other circuits, including the Fourth and Eleventh
Circuits and the Sixth Circuit have applied a multifactor

Page 137 1 test as well that is in some ways similar; 1) There is an 2 identity of interests between the debtor and the thirdparty, usually an indemnity relationship, such that a suit 3 4 against the non-debtor is, in essence, a suit against the 5 debtor or will deplete assets of the debtor's estate; The non-debtor has contributed substantial assets 7 to the reorganization; The injunction is essential to reorganization -8 9 namely, the reorganization hinges on the debtor being free 10 from indirect suits against parties who would have indemnity 11 or contribution claims against the debtor; The affected class or classes have voted 12 13 overwhelmingly to accept the plan; 14 The plan provides a mechanism to pay for all, or 15 substantially all, of the claims in the class or classes 16 affected by the injunction; 17 The plan provides an opportunity for those 18 claimants who choose not to settle to recover in full; and 19 The bankruptcy court made a record of specific 20 factual findings that support its conclusions. 21 The Seventh Circuit has a very broad standard, 22 although noting the -- the potential for abuse, whether it 23 needs to be a finding that the release was an essential 24 component of the plan, the fruit of long-term negotiations,

and achieved by the exchange of good and valuable

25

consideration that will enable unsecured creditors to realize distribution in the case. In re Ingersoll, Inc., 562 F.3d 856 (7th Cir. 2009). Again, according to the Second Circuit, none of these factors is dispositive, but they do need to be considered I relation to the record, and they do need to be in the context of truly unique circumstances, where the release is necessary to the plan.

And certainly, the circumstances of this case are unique. Every Chapter 11 case has its own unique factors and difficulties, but I believe this case is the most complex case given the issues before the parties and ultimately the Court that I have ever seen and that has come before the courts under Chapter 11. At least, that view is confirmed by the parties to this case who were represented by extremely capable and experienced counsel.

It is also clear to me that, for the reasons I've already stated, the monetary contributions by the Sacklers are absolutely critical to the confirmation of this Chapter 11 plan. Without them, I believe the plan would completely unravel, including the complex interrelated settlements that depend upon the amount of consideration being supplied, as well as the non-monetary consideration.

There's also the case that the plan has been overwhelmingly accepted, including by the classes affected by the third-party release, well above the 75 percent

supermajority in Section 524(g), and recognizing the proper classification scheme of the plan, over 95 percent of the creditors in classes where there are objections.

It is also clear to me that the amount being paid by the Sackler released parties or the shareholder released parties is, in fact, substantial. As I noted earlier, not only is it substantial in dollar terms, I believe it's the largest amount that shareholders have paid in such a context ever.

It has been argued that either in light of the aggregate amount of the claims or the amount of the Sacklers' wealth is not substantial. And I've considered that point carefully. As I noted, I would wish the amount would be even higher, however as a raw matter, it is undoubtedly a substantial amount. Moreover, and this highlights the distinction from this case, from one of the factors that I've cited, which is that the plan, "provides a mechanism to pay for all or substantially all of the class or classes affected by the injunction."

Clearly, that will not occur here as I've already found the United States' claim, for example, is receiving only under one percent of a recovery and it's fair to assume that other claims that have yet to be liquidated would come nowhere close to being paid in full.

On the other hand, there have been a number of

cases that have held that a full recovery is not necessary, and indeed, one would question why you really need a third-party release when you can project a full recovery anyway. See In re Fansteel Foundry Corp., 2018 Bankr. LEXIS 3309, (Bankr. S.D. Iowa Oct. 26, 2018) and Behrmann v. National Heritage Foundation Inc. 663 F.3rd 704 (4th Cir. 2011).

A more relevant consideration, I believe, is whether the plan in its third-party release provision is, in fact, fair, not just to the estate generally and all of the creditors in the estate, but also to those who are bearing the brunt of the third-party release, which is the view under the Third Circuit standard, and I believe a proper The concept of marshalling from two different sources one. of recovery, in some cases, including the Dow case that I've frequently cited, has been cited as an authority for imposing a third-party release. Marshaling does not require a payment in full, generally. It only requires payment in full from the sources of specific recovery, rather, the full amount of the sources available from the marshaled claims. And I have analyzed the fairness of the settlement on the third-party claimants from the perspective of their recovery if they were allowed to pursue their third-party claims. And it's in that context, if at all, that the rights of the third-parties in the amount that they would recover is relevant to the question of whether there's a substantial

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

contribution to the reorganization.

It is, without doubt, the case that without these releases the Sackler shareholder released parties would not agree to the payments under the plan, and they, understandably I believe, are insisting on that because that is their consideration in return for the consideration they are providing to the estate. I've already concluded that without the releases the plan would unravel and in all likelihood, the Debtors case would convert to a case under Chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

In that context, I've already found that from the Debtor's estate unsecured creditors like the objecting creditors would in all likelihood recover nothing or at most, as set forth in the unrefuted liquidation analysis by Mr. Delaconte, no more than their pro rata share of \$600 million which is a high-case scenario that I am skeptical about.

I've already gone through the dilutive effect resulting from conversion of the case to Chapter 7. The question is whether in that scenario the third-parties could pursue the Sackler released parties to make up the amount that they would have lost from the estate distribution by pursuing their third-party claims.

In large measure, my analysis of that reasonably projected outcome is quite similar to my analysis of the

collectability and merits of the estate claims against the Sacklers. Although I believe that the fraudulent transfer claims against certain of the Sacklers are possibly the strongest of its suite of claims against them and they would clearly be aggressively pursued by a Chapter 7 trustee. The problem is that the senior claims of the United States and the costs and risks of pursuing them would eat up most of the value.

As far as the third-party claims are concerned, they do derive from the same facts pertaining to the Debtor's activities, operation, and marketing with respect to opioids, but are further narrowed to claims against the directors and controlling shareholders related to those activities. Again, we did not have a full trial regarding the merits of such claims; however, the record before me included the same types of arguments that I'm gone through already with respect to the Sacklers' defenses to the estate claims, which would include veil-piercing and breach of fiduciary duty and the like which all involve conduct by controlling shareholders and directors, and I won't repeat them here because I believe they equally apply to the third-party claims.

In addition, the same issues pertaining to collection apply, except that the well-recognized ability to break through a spendthrift trust, if in fact -- this is

under U.S. law -- if, in fact, it was the recipient of a fraudulent transfer would not apply to the third-party claims which are not fraudulent transfer claims but rather direct claims which would have to be asserted against the Sacklers -- all of them -- and/or their companies which are held in trust in the bankruptcy-proof trust structure testified to by Mr. Cushing. I'm not, again, ruling that that structure could not be breached, but I believe it would be very difficult to do so, particularly where the settlement which the trust and the trustees have agreed -- or prepared to agree to was undercut.

So it would appear to me that the aggregate recovery by the objecting third-parties in respect of their claims against the Debtor and against the third-parties -- which, again, I have narrowed to claims that fit within the Quigley rubric -- would exceed materially their recovery if I did not confirm the plan and they pursued their third-party claims separately as well as their claims against the Debtor in the inevitable liquidation of the Debtor under Chapter 7.

A related argument made by the objectors is that, contrary to what I've just gone through, the plan does not satisfy the best interest test of Section 1129(a)(7) of the Bankruptcy Code. There is a statutory response to that argument that under the plain meaning of Section 1129(a)(7)

I believe is well taken.

That section, again, provides that with regard to a party that has accepted its treatment under the plan, such holder of the claim will receive or retain under the plan on account of such claim -- and I want to emphasize that phrase -- on account of such claim property of a value as of the effective date of the plan that is not less than the amount that such holder would so receive -- and I'm emphasizing the words "so receive" -- or retain in the Debtor were liquidated under Chapter 7 of this title. It is clear to me that as a matter of grammar, the comparison is between the amount that the objecting creditor would receive under the plan on account of its claim and what it would so receive, again, on account of its claim, under Chapter 7 and would not look to rights that it would retain against third-parties.

I recognize that the interpretation of Section 1129(a)(7) by two of my colleagues who I greatly respect in In re Ditech Holding Corporation, 606 BR 544 (Bankr. SDNY 2019) and In re Quigley Company, 437 BR 102 (Bankr. SDNY 2010), are to the contrary, that one should look, if one can make a reasoned determination, at the rights that one would have, not in respect of one's claim, but in respect of other third-party claims in a liquidation in comparison to the rights that one would have based on one's claim under the

Chapter 11 plan. Neither of those cases, however, addresses the plain meaning argument that I've just gone through, and I believe the plain meaning would rule here.

Importantly though, I have not limited my ruling to the plain meaning interpretation that I just gave. I have instead assessed, based on the evidence before me in this settlement hearing context, albeit what I believe would be recovered by the objecting creditors in a Chapter 7 case, both on account of their claims and on account of the third-party claims. And based on that assessment, I have concluded that they would recover more, or at least as much as, that recovery if confirm with the plan.

In both of the Ditech and Quigley cases, the courts stated that if the recovery from non-debtor sources, i.e., the claims that would be released under the plan, were neither speculative nor incapable of estimation or speculative an hypothetical, then the analysis could be done. In both of those cases, the courts determined -- in one case, based on various admissions by the debtor, that is the Quigley case -- as to the settlement history over a 20-year period of such types of claims and at least some evidence, which was the only evidence offered by the plan proponent, which, again, has the burden of proof, which showed that at least for a relatively short period --

settlements that could be evaluated, and, therefore, one could evaluate settlement payments generally, and, therefore, the claims were capable of being estimated, the plan proponents hadn't carried their burden of proof. The objecting states have suggested that a similar failure of proof exists here given the absence of any expert testimony to try to value the claims of the objecting states against third-parties, namely, the Sacklers and their related entities.

It is true there is no such expert testimony, but

I believe it would have to be expert fact testimony, not an
assessment of the strengths and weaknesses of the claims,
including the cost of pursuing them, the risks of
collection, and the dilutive effect of all of the other
claims that would be pursued by all of the other creditors
in this case, including all of the other states who are
otherwise agreeing to the plan because it is perfectly
obvious that they would not agree to let the objecting
states alone pursue the shareholder released parties on the
theories that would equally apply under those states' laws.

Collectively, the states and territories in this case filed proof of claims aggregating in an unliquidated amount at least \$2.156 trillion. The objecting states share of that adds up to \$482,947,000 or roughly 22.5 percent of all of the filed claims by the states and territories. That

comes down to 450 billion or less than 21 percent if you exclude West Virginia which was not raising this issue. If you factor in all of the other claims, some of which would clearly have third-party claim rights, you're talking about a largely dilutive effect on the recovery on top of the liability and claim collection issues that I've already described.

I believe that given the paucity of any settlement history here with the exception of the payment to the state of Oklahoma by the Sacklers and their payment to the United States in respect of their civil claims, that assessment, which is fundamentally an assessment by the court of the legal risks and implementation risks of pursuing a lawsuit is a proper assessment, and I conclude again that the settlement is fair to the objecting states after having conducted that assessment. Their claims in large measure would depend upon, to the extent they are independent of the Debtors truly -- and, therefore, not truly derivative claims -- would depend largely on finding whether any of the Sacklers was personally responsible for the misconduct of Purdue. Such a trial might actually show that. I believe the testimony before me was inconclusive on that point, although, clearly, I accept that there is substantial risks for the Sacklers, that point would be won by the objecting So in addition to that risk for the reason I've states.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

already stated, there are substantial cost and collection risks that I don't need to go through again.

As far as the gravamen or the proof that would need to be shown, I've not gone through every state's applicable law on this point, but I will note that the main case that they have cited in their briefs -- Grayson v.

Nordic Construction, Inc., 92 Wn.2d 548 (1979) and State v.

Ralph Williams, North West Chrysler Plymouth, Inc., 87 Wn.2d 298, 322 (1976) -- both of which found individual liability based upon the controlling shareholders personal actions for many of the unlawful acts and practices taken by that person's corporation.

The last argument made by the objecting states is that the nonconsensual third-party release and injunction is a violation of their sovereignty and police power. There is no such bar in the Bankruptcy Code itself.

The Bankruptcy Code and the judicial code, in certain carefully prescribed instances, recognize the police power of states and other governmental entities but only in limited contexts. Thus, in Section 362(b)(2), Congress provided an exception to the automatic stay for the liquidation of a claim in the exercise of police power but stayed its payment, and such claims are, in fact, as is well recognized, not exempt from Chapter 11 debtor's discharge.

Similarly, 28 U.S.C. Section 1452 precludes the

removal to the bankruptcy court, which is generally permitted under that section, of a pending cause of action if it is one that is asserting the police power. The scope of the police power in those exceptions has not been decided definitively by the second circuit. As noted in a thorough discussion in In re General Motors, LLC, Ignition Switch Litigation, 69 F.Supp.3d 404 (SDNY 2014), the exception -- the definition of police power, for purposes of these exceptions, has evolved over the years from a focus on distinguishing between actions to enforce the police with respect to conduct on the one hand and actions to provide for financial recovery on another.

After Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve systems, the MCorp. Financial, Inc., 502 U.S. 32, 40 (1991), the focus has turned more from the subjective merits of the government entities exercise of its police power in a given case only to the purpose of the law that the governmental unit is attempting to enforce, even if that purpose, as is well recognized, may include the payment of money. I accept that broader definition of the police power. The fact that a governmental entity is looking to collect money, I believe is not enough to take it out of the police power exception.

But, again, that exception is a limited one in the Bankruptcy Code and the judicial code. It is well recognized, indeed the 10th Circuit states that it is a

matter of Hornbook law that actions excepted from the automatic stay, including under the police power, may be subject to specific injunctive relief under Section 105(a), In re Western Real Estate Fund, 922 F.2d 592, 599 (10th Cir.) as I previously cited and In re Commonwealth Companies, Inc., United States v. Commonwealth Companies, Inc., 913 F.2d 518 (8th Cir. 1990). See also 3 Collier on Bankruptcy P 362.05 and, as that discussion notes, the legislative history to the section which recognizes the power to enjoin, notwithstanding that the injunction is of the police power, 143 Cong.Rec. H109 50-03, 1997 WL 712488 H109 50, (November 12, 1997) and H.Rept 95-595 95th Congress 1st Session (September 8, 1977), "Subsection B lists five exceptions to the automatic stay. The effect of an exception is not to make the action immune from injunction." As far as the limitation on the power to assert the police power, as least as far as a general assertion of states' rights over the power of the Bankruptcy Code, see In re Peabody Energy Corp., 958 F.3d 717 (8th Cir. 2020). And in fact, plan injunctions, at least in one instance and a recent one, have been imposed without any qualms about the police power authority. See California Department of Toxic Substances Control v Exide Holdings, Inc., 2021 U.S. Dist. LEXIS 138478 (D. Del. July 26, 2021). At this point, given the states' agreement,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

including the objecting states' agreement, to the public private allocation and the NOAT allocation under the plan and the carve outs from the plan release, the only thing of tangible note that the states would be obtaining here would be money which they've actually agreed to put to use under the plan for abatement purposes and which they're not disputing the validity of -- in fact, the remarkable reconstructive nature of such provisions.

The objecting states nevertheless state that the plan deprives them of establishing a sufficient civil punishment for the released claims, and certainly, that is a valid aspect of the police power, namely, the sending of a message to others who might similarly, if it is proven against them, be shown to have improperly engaged in conduct that would subject them to the liability that the states assert they would have the ability to impose here and that is being released.

It is clear to me, however, that the states cannot have it both ways. They cannot have the results of the plan and have further punishment than the plan already provides. They are not (indiscernible) to make that choice, unlike 80 percent of their state brethren and sisters, but the consequences of such additional punishment would be to the detriment of all of the states and the creditors in this case.

The element of punishment, besides the loss of all of Purdue and the money the Sacklers are paying, also includes, I believe, the agreement by the Sacklers and the Debtors to provide the comprehensive document depository which includes waivers by the Debtors of attorney-client privilege for future analysis by the States and third-parties.

Ms. Conroy, who has been pursuing Purdue and the Sacklers longer than anyone and harder than anyone, I believe, has noted that that feature of the settlement is perhaps the most important one -- even more important than the billions of dollars being paid by Sackler family members.

It is especially important in the public context raised by the objecting states. It will provide far more transparency to the conduct of Purdue and those it did business with and those who regulated it, including some of these very objectors, including the state where Purdue's main offices are, Connecticut, and the federal government, which of course also regulated Purdue.

That record is extremely important, not only for continuing to pursue lawsuits against other parties, but also to guide legislatures and regulators as to how better to address a company that has a legal product that is also incredibly dangerous.

As I've noted the other aspects of the plan that deal with NewCo, also provide a model for either further self-regulation or regulation by regulatory bodies.

Each of the four members of the Sackler family who testified during the evidentiary hearing before me was asked would they apologize for their role and conduct related to Purdue. Their reactions, as perhaps is typical of a family, varied. None would state an explicit apology, which I suppose is understandable given the legal risks they face in making such an apology before a settlement, whether there's an objection to the settlement, although I will note that in a somewhat similar context, I have received an apology to victims of misconduct.

One of the witnesses, frankly, did not accept any level of responsibility. The other three with differing degrees of emotion did in terms of stating their regret for what their company had done. A forced apology is not really an apology. So we will have to live without one.

The writer Standahl wrote that most people do not forgive, they just forget. Given the nature of this settlement, including the document depository, forgetting will be impossible. To me, those elements of the settlement more than justify the admittedly serious implications, even in a context where the real relief now being sought by the states has been agreed by them in overriding their assertion

of their own independent police power rights.

So assuming that the change to Section 10.07(b) of the plan will be made, and I will not confirm the plan if it isn't made that I outlined, and assuming one other change that I believe is necessary, I will confirm the plan. I do so agreeing with the Creditors Committee and everyone else on the other side of the table, including the Debtors from the Sackler family, that I wish the plan had provided for more, but I will not jeopardize what the plan does provide for by denying the confirmation.

The other change to the plan that I believe is required is to the provision found at Paragraph 11.1(e) of the plan on Page 146, which directs people who prosecute a cause of action for a nonopioid-excluded claim, which is truly a derivative claim in the normal definition of the term, unless such person first obtains leave from the bankruptcy court.

Consistent with my remarks to counsel for the

Canadian Municipalities, that provision should be made clear

that it provides only to causes of action that colorably is

a non-opioid-excluded claim, i.e. if the cause of action is,

for example, for a fraudulent transfer claim brought by

Purdue Canada or some other claim, it should not have to go

through the bankruptcy court.

So I will confirm the plan only if the following

phrase is added after the phrase "non-opioid-excluded claim" in the third line of 11.1(e) "if such cause of action colorably is a non-opioid-excluded claim." That is different than the stricken language which said the claim must be colorable. This is one that is colorably an excluded claim.

So as I noted at the beginning of this hearing, I have an over one-hundred-page confirmation order I have not reviewed in detail. I've given you a several hours' long ruling, for which I apologize for the length of. I will go through the confirmation order carefully, but I will confirm the plan if it is modified in the two ways that I've noted during my ruling.

MR. HUEBNER: Your Honor, thank you very much with tremendous apologies for even needing to speak at all after a six-and-a-half-hour bench ruling without a break. There are two housekeeping matters with respect to statutes of limitations and the injunction, which I will ask Mr.

Kamenetzky to in a minute. Those will hopefully only take 45 seconds. I have one thing before that, Your Honor, that I also raise with some hesitation.

During the course of the six and a half hours,

Your Honor, I believe, we might have misheard, but we might
have heard you say that the majority of the Sacklers' assets
are in trusts organized under the bailiwick of Jersey. For

the record, Your Honor, we think you may have intended to refer to the Mortimer A side of the family. According to the testimony, including his report at JX3092 at Docket 3488, the A side of the family has substantial assets in trust under bailiwick of Jersey. documents also reflect that the B side, which is the Raymond side, which is largely the domestic side, does not have equally significant assets outside the United States. do have put in record evidence --THE COURT: They do have them in spendthrift trust. MR. HUEBNER: Exactly, Your Honor. We were quite confident that you didn't mean to rely on the majority of their overall assets being in Jersey trusts, but rather in various trusts. The A side has a lot of money in Jersey.

The B side does not, which is what the evidence shows. And we just wanted to make sure that, as you said, the record accurately reflected what you found in that respect.

THE COURT: As I said in the beginning of my ruling, I will go through it and correct any misstatements that I made to that effect, although the ruling won't change.

MR. HUEBNER: Perfect, Your Honor.

THE COURT: The B side has most of its assets in spendthrift trusts.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Thank you, Your Honor. MR. HUEBNER: all know what the facts are. They are uncontroverted. was the only point. Let me now put myself back on mute and ask Mr. Kaminetzky to handle two quick housekeeping matters. And I believe there is nothing further, certainly, from the Debtors. THE COURT: Okay. MR. KAMINETZKY: Your Honor, Benjamin Kaminetzky of Davis Polk. For the Debtors, again, with apologizes. You must be exhausted. Two, I hope, administrative matters. The first back to the preliminary injunction. Following the entry of the Court's bridge extension on Monday, which is Docket No. 286 in the Adversary proceeding No. 19-08289, the preliminary injunction is now set to expire today. As I mentioned on Friday, there is a provision in the proposed confirmation order that will extend the preliminary injection through the effective date, that is Paragraph 56(a) of the proposed confirmation order. Bankruptcy Rule 3020(e) in Paragraph 66 of the order provide that the confirmation order be stayed until the expiration of 14 days after the entry of the order unless the Court orders otherwise. There will therefore be a small gap in the protection afforded by the preliminary injunction and the

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

voluntary injunction unless the Court enters a second bridge order.

So as I foreshadowed last Friday, the Debtors respectfully request that the Court enter another bridge order extending the preliminary injunction to entry of the confirmation order and the expiration of the 14-day period, stay period we just described. So I guess I could go on, but we've spoken to the UCC, the AHC and MSGE and they support this. And given my colloquy with the Court on Friday about the Debtor's intention to seek the second bridge order today, I assume the nonconsenting states are in a position to affirm their voluntary compliance with the extension rather than to be formally bound by it, which is consistent with past practices.

So if the representatives of nonconsenting states are on, and could indicate that on the record, that would be wonderful. I see Mr. Gold.

MR. GOLD: Your Honor, Matthew Gold from Kleinberg
Kaplan representing Washington, Oregon, and District of
Columbia, although maybe I should let Mr. Troop go first,
but can Your Honor hear me?

THE COURT: Yes, I can, thanks.

MR. GOLD: I would defer to Mr. Troop who speaks on behalf of more states, if he wishes to go first.

Otherwise, I'm prepared to speak.

MR. TROOP: Your Honor, Andrew Troop on behalf of the nonconsenting states. I have not received any information or suggestion that the members of the nonconsenting states will not continue to abide voluntarily with the preliminary injunction or its extension. We did not solicit on that point. Specifically, I will defer to any law on phone if they think otherwise, but I don't think there should be an issue, Your Honor.

THE COURT: Okay.

MR. GOLD: Thank you, Your Honor. This is Matthew Gold again. As Mr. Troop said, we certainly have not had any opportunity to discuss with our clients this particular request. I think it would have been far preferrable if the Debtors, in soliciting the opinions of all those other parties, had spoken to us first rather than making us request in open court during the hearing, but it is obviously too late for that.

The one question that I do not understand from the way Mr. Kaminetzky put it, is that we have been given to understand that that the effective date under the plan occurs not 14 days after the entry of the confirmation order, but at least 82 days after the entry of the confirmation order.

So what Mr. Kaminetzky is requesting here is not a two-week extension of the injunction, but a three-month

Hearing on Ruling Big C7526 for h5267 on Pg 160 of 219 Page 160 1 extension of the injunction. And I would at least 2 appreciate some clarification from Mr. Kaminetzky on that 3 point so that we can understand what is considered brief or 4 not in this context. 5 THE COURT: Fair point. I think it wouldn't be 6 limited by time, right? It's limited by definition? 7 MR. KAMINETZKY: I'm sorry. The confirmation 8 order extends the, the proposed confirmation order extends 9 the preliminary injunction to the effective date. 10 effective date is still the effective date of the plan. 11 Those are two different things. 12 THE COURT: Right. 13 MR. KAMINETZKY: So the order would give us the 14 bridge to the effective date. 15 THE COURT: So this is time to get the order in 16 and to have it be an effective order. 17 MR. KAMINETZKY: Yes. 18 THE COURT: So I think it is 14 days unless there's a stay pending appeal. 19 20 MR. KAMINETZKY: That's correct. And Your Honor, 21 just on the point -- I said this was going to happen last 22 Friday. This is not a surprise at all. 23 THE COURT: It wasn't a surprise to me. Look, I 24 am perfectly happy to have the states continue to agree as

opposed to having it imposed on them. There's precedential

value to that that I understand. But if they weren't to agree, in all likelihood, I would extend the injunction through the entry of the confirmation order and the order being a final order.

MR. KAMINETZKY: Thank you, Your Honor. The second issue, as Your Honor knows, the shareholders settlement agreement contains a unique enforcement mechanism which we call the snapback in the event that certain breaches of the shareholder settlement agreement occur, the MDT can trigger a snapback by filing a notice with the Court, at which point, both the shareholder releases and the shareholder injunction will unwind with respect to any breaches by the shareholder parties and the MDT, and the releasing parties could then sue the breaching shareholder parties under the release causes of action.

To ensure that these remedies are maximally effective, it is necessary to preserve those claims during the life of the settlement agreement or until the parties subject to the snapback have fully performed their obligations. According to Section 10.9 of the plan and Paragraph 32(a) of the confirmation order, they toll any statue of limitations that apply to the shareholder release claims.

However, we are faced with a potential very small gap because those provisions of the plan and confirmation

order will not take effect until the 14-day stay of the confirmation order expires. And we're facing the end of the tolling provisions in Section 108(a)(2) and the limitations in 546(a)(1)(A) because we're approaching the second anniversary of our filing.

So we have a proposed order which is to make sure that the tolling provisions provided by Section 10.9 of the plan is in place as soon as possible and before the 14-day stay runs.

So the proposed order does effectuate only that tolling provision to the plan and confirmation order. It will start now. It tolls the applicable statute of limitations for the shareholder release claims in exactly the same way as it's provided by the plan in Paragraph 32(a) of the confirmation order. The tolling order is to remain effective until the later of the date of the confirmation order becomes final and if the confirmation order is vacated or reversed, 225 days after the date when that occurs so folks have plenty of time to file their complaints.

This is not controversial --

THE COURT: Is this -- sorry to interrupt you, Mr.

Kaminetzky. Is this a stipulated order with the Sacklers?

So they're agreeing to this?

MR. KAMINETZKY: Yeah. Both sides, A and B, agree to this and I can't imagine anyone would object --

Page 163 1 THE COURT: Okay. 2 MR. KAMINETZKY: -- given that this is just a way 3 to maximally preserve the claims if, God forbid, there's a 4 breach. We can provide that to Your Honor. 5 THE COURT: You can submit that to chambers. 6 MR. KAMINETZKY: Okay. Perfect. 7 THE COURT: When does that period expire? I mean 8 I don't think it expires tonight, right? 9 MR. KAMINETZKY: No. We have --10 THE COURT: It will get entered tomorrow then. 11 MR. KAMINETZKY: Yeah. We have September 15th or 12 16th depending on how you count. So we'll get that on file. 13 THE COURT: Okay. So you can submit that to 14 chambers and it will get entered tomorrow. I expect the 15 confirmation order probably will get entered tomorrow. I do 16 have a brief calendar in the morning, but I'll be able to go 17 through it. 18 MR. KAMINETZKY: Okay. Thank you, Your Honor. 19 MR. HIGGINS: Your Honor, very briefly, Ben 20 Higgins for the United States Trustee. May I be heard briefly, Your Honor? 21 22 THE COURT: Sure. MR. HIGGINS: Thank you, Your Honor. 23 24 procedural note now that Your Honor has ruled. The United 25 States Trustee intends to file a formal motion for a stay

pending appeal. As part of that motion, we would be seeking an expedited hearing.

Consistent with the case management order, Your

Honor, we have conferred with Debtors' counsel. We have not

yet reached an agreement on an expedited briefing or hearing

schedule, but as the case management order directs, Your

Honor, we'll reach out to counsel again tonight and if we're

unable to reach an agreement regarding scheduling, we know

to contact chambers as the case management order requires.

THE COURT: Okay. That's fine.

MR. HUEBNER: Your Honor, just so everybody is clear, so we don't get a cascade of emergency pleadings like this, I think Mr. Gold correctly referred to before, it is of record in this case and should be well known to everybody and if it's not, they should be come familiar with it, but our DOJ settlement approved by this Court after a multi-hour hearing as well, expressly contemplates a settlement -- a sentencing hearing not earlier than 75 days after the entry of the confirmation order. And emergence not earlier than eight days -- then seven days after that, which is why, as Your Honor has actually advised all parties at multiple recent hearings, including the KERP hearing, this company can't come out for several months and I think at this point, you know, to start burdening the docket with emergency motions, there's got to be a way to work this out more

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

thoughtfully than unnecessary emergency motions when there cannot be an emergence for really rather quite a while.

We don't want anybody to be prejudiced, we understand that. That's the kind of thing we're trying to be in dialog about, but we have a history here where we're in dialog with people and we're waiting for a thoughtful response and then they just never call back or email and file something that costs the Estate a lot of resources as multiple parties all have to think about it and respond to it.

So what I said on the very first day of this case, at the very first hearing, still holds two years later.

Please just call us and let's see if we can work something out that is efficient and not a waste of taxpayer resources and Estate resources that does nothing but drain money from abatement and saving lives.

THE COURT: Ms. Lee is very good in keeping my calendar. She knows better than I do how long things will take. Don't tell her that because she's probably valuable to any number of law firms if they knew that. She'll find time that makes sense. I don't think it is an emergency, Mr. Higgins. I really don't, which is something you should take into account before making such a motion.

MR. HIGGINS: Understood, Your Honor. That's why we reached out Mr. Huebner twice about this and we will

Page 166 1 continue to talk with him to work on a schedule that works 2 for everybody, Your Honor. 3 THE COURT: Among other things, I would hope that 4 someone would actually be able to read the last six hours of 5 what I was talking about before they actually decided to do 6 something. 7 MR. HIGGINS: Of course, Your Honor. 8 THE COURT: Okay. Anything else? 9 MR. KAMINETZKY: Nothing from the Debtor. 10 THE COURT: Thank you all. Thanks, everyone. 11 12 (Whereupon, these proceedings were concluded at 13 4:49 PM) 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

Page 167 CERTIFICATION I, Sonya Ledanski Hyde, certified that the foregoing transcript is a true and accurate record of the proceedings. Sonya Ledanski Hyde Veritext Legal Solutions 330 Old Country Road Suite 300 Mineola, NY 11501 Date: September 1, 2021

[& - 1992] Page 1

&	1081-85 124:15	1140 59:12 122:20	150 45:19
& 44:1 55:10 59:8	10:00 2:1	1141 39:20	152 111:15
65:4 68:18	10:06 1:17	1150 59:12	1534 112:3
	10th 123:5 149:25	11501 167:23	157 109:11 110:20
1	150:4	1153 122:20	120:4
1 1:16 30:25 53:15	11 2:5 12:6,8,10	116 59:17 69:14	158 118:5
53:20 70:3,9,12	21:19 23:22 32:18	11th 119:2 122:19	15th 163:11
81:13 89:3 134:1	33:2 42:19 45:5,8	12 150:12	162 64:19
134:10 136:16	51:20 52:2,5,6	122 69:2	1633 3:13
137:1 145:25	53:9 56:12,13,20	125 65:4	164 92:22
162:4 167:25	56:23 57:4,11	126 117:2 120:10	169 92:22
1,100 74:4	81:23 83:8 85:9	122:7 133:1	16th 53:15 59:21
1.00 52:16	88:15 92:7 95:15	1294 119:2	64:7 163:12
1.00. 61:1,17	96:23 103:12	13,500 74:15	170 130:2
1.7 62:18 86:25	111:18 120:2,3	132 114:17	174 64:19
99:14	121:3 138:9,13,19	133-40 122:7	175 87:17 95:24
10 38:18 91:21	145:1 148:24	1334 109:9 110:18	176 130:2
97:18	11.1 154:12 155:2	114:16,19 115:9	180 44:1
10.07 154:2	110 59:17 69:14	119:20	189 39:22
10.10 20:9	111 126:10	134 43:10 88:23	19-08289 157:14
10.7 134:22	1122 28:10 31:4	135 118:5 122:9	19-23649 1:3
10.9 161:20 162:7	53:19,23,25 57:22	136 122:2 133:1	1939 128:15
100 12:13 38:7,16	59:6,10	135:15	1948 114:17
106:10	1122.03 53:15	137 64:21 111:6	1950 118:3
100,000 30:4	59:21	138 43:10 53:17	1968 88:18
10014 4:4	1123 28:10 31:4	59:19	1976 148:9
10017 3:6	39:11,20 61:23	138478 131:25	1977 150:13
10019 3:14 4:11	69:6,12 128:25	150:24	1979 148:7
1006 4:3	134:4 135:19	139 39:22 64:21	1982 43:11
10110 3:21	1124 61:23	1394 123:3	1984 64:21
102 65:4 144:20	1126 30:6 58:17	14 17:11,11	1986 59:13 122:20
1031 63:24	1127 17:18	157:22 158:6	1987 113:20
1035 63:24	1129 28:6,8 30:11	159:21 160:18	1988 49:4 116:23
105 121:5 125:4	30:17,22,24,25	162:1,8	1989 92:21 122:11
128:18 134:4	31:7,11,22 32:18	140 84:1 117:3	124:7
135:18 150:3	33:2 43:23 45:12	127:4,7	1990 69:3 115:11
10601 1:14	47:10 50:9 52:8	1401-02 123:3	123:6 124:17
107 124:13	53:6,20,22 63:2	141 48:21 122:2	128:17 150:7
1070 122:19	63:13 64:5 69:24	143 150:11	1991 88:23 149:14
1074 124:14	70:24 77:18 79:22	1452 148:25	1992 53:18 59:20
10752-01 127:4	143:23,25 144:18	146 154:13	96:23 115:3
1076-79 122:19	1129.02 64:7	15 33:15 45:5	131:20
108 162:3		84:13 109:18	

[1994 - 38] Page 2

1004 127.5 5 7 0	2014 44.5 52.16	255 115:3	300 1:13 109:18
1994 127:5,5,7,9 1995 109:19 122:1	2014 44:5 53:16 122:9 130:21	258 44:1	167:22
123:3 124:1	149:7		3016 118:19
		26 120:12 131:25	
1997 150:11,12	•	140:5 150:24	3018 52:20
1998 45:20 64:20	122:10,19	260 113:19	3020 17:10,12
1st 40:11 121:25	2016 44:2 103:7	261 65:5	157:20
150:13	118:5,23 130:22	263-64 113:19	304 128:14
2	2017 40:11 117:1	26681 118:25	306 118:3
2 39:11 86:25 89:7	120:16 125:8	267 113:19	307-308 109:19
96:24 99:15	2018 65:7 68:24	27 45:4 84:6	308 128:14
148:20 162:3	102:10 117:2	273 117:1	31 4:10 45:4 102:4
2.156 146:23	120:15,19 140:4,5		311 39:23 55:10
20 44:20 45:3	2019 30:15 43:25	110:20 112:3	59:8
145:20	55:5 63:25 64:15		314 118:3
2000 136:13	65:12 103:5	118:24 120:4	318 121:3
2001 110:2	115:18 117:2	148:25	32 45:4 149:14
2002 92:23 115:4	120:20,21 144:20	280 55:9 115:5	161:21 162:14
115:6 122:12	145:25	122:12 125:18	321 65:6 68:24
2003 118:25	2020 100:24 117:3		322 148:9
2005 113:19 119:2	120:11,12 124:15	283 44:5	326 59:8
122:3 135:16	150:19	285 131:20	327 69:10
2006 125:18 132:1	2021 1:16 37:21	2850 120:12	329 55:10
134:10	48:22 49:8 53:15	286 157:13	330 167:21
2007 53:1 59:17	59:14,21 64:7	295 128:14	3309 140:4
69:14 89:22 101:8	97:18,18 118:23	296 92:22	333 109:25
101:9,14,24 102:4	118:24 131:24,25	298 148:9	334 69:15
103:4 106:19	150:23,24 167:25	2d 43:10 64:19,20	336 114:17
2008 64:19 68:25	203 136:12,12	64:21 89:22 92:21	339 118:3
103:5 111:5	2085 117:3	110:2,14 111:4	339-40 109:25
122:13 128:6	21 147:1	116:22 118:5	34 39:22
2009 45:17 90:18	2170253 90:18	120:21 122:3	342 132:1
90:19 111:6	2188929 118:23	135:15	344 122:9
122:14 123:1	2190 48:21	2d.cir 49:4	3488 156:4
138:3	22.5 146:24	2nd 122:12 130:2	350 122:9
201 4:3	2202-2203 48:21	130:21,22	352 65:6
201 4.3 2010 65:3,4	225 162:18	3	355 39:16
144:21	229 123:1	3 31:7 42:5,12,17	358 68:24
2011 69:16 140:6	233 65:5	43:7 45:13 50:9	362 148:20
	24 83:21	59:21 63:13 64:7	362.05 150:8
2012 39:16,23 55:10 97:19 102:4	248 1:13	77:18 79:22 89:11	373 52:25 61:17
	252 117:1 120:16		377 59:16 69:14
110:14 130:2	123:1 124:2	93:17 134:1 150:7	38 40:11
2013 39:23 44:11		30 55:11 102:4	
55:11 59:8		145:25	
		ral Calutions	

[**38068 - 676**] Page 3

		I	
38068 120:21	475 39:22 125:7	52 111:4 116:14	59-60 132:21
390 88:18,24	476 59:13 97:19	520 45:17	591 117:1 120:14
3d 39:16,23 40:11	478 89:22	524 29:15 39:20	592 116:24 123:5
59:8 92:22 117:2	478-79 118:22	60:16 123:9 124:4	150:4
119:2 136:12	48 14:15 66:10	124:11,20 125:3	599 115:17 150:4
4	82:22 83:11	125:13,23,24	5th 45:19 113:19
4 31:4,11 42:5	482,947,000	126:5,6,8,10	123:1,25
43:7,23 45:12,13	146:24	127:20 128:7,12	6
47:10 51:23 52:6	489 116:24 120:19	132:6 139:1	6 39:11 89:18
57:23 60:11,13	492 120:19	528 64:18	128:25 134:4
61:23 62:11,22	493 88:23	52nd 4:10	135:19
63:7 68:13 69:6	495 115:10 128:16	5362 68:25	60 45:2
	496 88:23	537-538 45:17	600 43.2 600 111:15 123:5
69:12,24 70:24	497 44:10	54 112:1	
89:13 93:17 127:5	4:49 166:13	541 96:24	141:15 606 30:15 65:11
4.325 87:9,15	4th 122:9,11	544 65:12 103:2	
95:21 4.5 96:1	140:6	144:19	133:9 144:19 607 43:25
4.5 96:1 40 38:16 44:20	5	544,554 30:15	
	_	545 115:10 128:17	608 65:2
101:14 149:14	5 38:10 39:11,20	54573 127:5	614,000 23:2
404 149:7	51:23 52:6 55:8	546 162:4	619 121:3
407 45:17	62:22 89:15	548 148:7	62 123:25
41 24:10	5.08 46:1	549 128:17	621 124:6
412 68:25	5.8 31:11 41:1,14	551 118:22	636 49:4 64:20
414-424 88:18	43:19 44:17,19	553390 127:8	639 110:1
416 53:1 122:2	47:4,22	555 44:1	640 122:13 125:17
135:15	5.8. 44:21	557 111:6	128:6
424 88:24	50 150:12	559 117:2 120:14	642-646 49:4
425 119:1	50-03 150:11	56 53:16 113:3	648 55:9 122:12
428 53:1 61:18	500 3:20	129:22 157:19	125:18 129:9
430 113:18	502 52:20 149:14	561 65:2	649 64:20
437 65:3 144:20	503 42:5,17 43:7	562 122:14 138:3	65 121:25
439 65:2	45:13,19	568 69:2	655-59 122:13
445 115:3	504 96:23	57 45:2 113:3	656 129:9
449 69:15	504-505 116:24	572 110:2	656-58 122:12
45 110:14 129:14	505 125:7	575 69:2 117:1	657 128:6
132:1,21 155:20	508 44:4	120:15 125:7	658 129:10
450 3:5 147:1	513 53:16 65:5	578 65:12	66 157:20
452 89:22	517 45:19 111:4	579 110:2	663 140:6
463 118:22	129:22	58 40:11	67 123:2
464-466 89:22	518 150:7	582 65:6 68:24	674 43:10
47 115:2	519 122:13 125:17	584 123:1 124:2	676 110:14 111:25
471-2 118:22	128:6	307 123.1 127.2	113:2 116:14
			129:14 132:21

[683 - accepting] Page 4

760 122:9	90 29:4	61:14 62:21 66:11 66:18 67:9,16	60:12
759 53:18	9/11 73:12	51:24 52:4 54:12	accepting 60:11
757 59:20 96:23	9	abatement 41:20	83:20 129:23 138:24 144:3
753 96:23	113:20 150:7,19	60:24 63:9	32:1 52:7 63:3
751 64:21	8th 55:4 64:15	abate 38:10 39:3	29:23 30:5 31:25
750 38:9 72:14	89 112:9 116:22	aaron 5:3	accepted 28:3,15
164:18	885 124:6	a3 123:11	acceptable 70:21
126:3 138:25	884 92:20	a.h. 122:10	149:19 153:14
75 29:13 60:15	882 109:25	a.g. 122:1	137:13 147:23
746 123:25	880 122:10	a	58:7,10 116:19
740 130:21	87 148:8	124:6,15	accept 47:1 48:2
73 45:2	856 122:14 138:3	9th 63:25 123:3	abused 136:6
59:8 69:10	855 59:13 130:22	984-85 121:25	137:22
729 39:23 55:10	848 115:6	98 25:23 26:19	abuse 102:7 104:4
728 97:19	64:20	973 121:25	138:18
727 116:6	843 49:3 59:13	75:13	45:21 47:20 82:8
723 53:17 59:20	84 130:22	97 29:2 50:21	absolutely 17:1
720 133:9	837 112:9 116:22	124:14	absolute 39:2
717 115:18 150:19	83 53:16	961 122:10 124:13	absent 136:4
715 97:19	829 118:5	960 131:20	146:6
712488 150:11	82 159:22	95th 150:12	absence 34:10
704-705 92:20	810 113:20	958 150:19	ably 128:1
704 140:6	81 130:21	95-595 150:12	166:4
700-02 122:11	151:21	139:2	128:22 163:16
700 38:9 72:14	93:24 134:10	60:13 84:21 93:25	
145:8	80 60:14,14 84:21	95 28:20 29:2	151:16
144:10,14,18	8.8 20:13	122:7	121:18 142:24
143:20,23,25	8 150:13	945 117:2 120:10	114:13 115:18
141:19 142:5	8	942 55:9	112:19 113:25
89:20 99:8 141:10	128:6 138:3	933 55:4	106:3 107:18
53:14 59:20 64:6	7th 122:13,14	927-8 55:4	ability 22:19
7 31:22 32:6,12	7a 16:8	927 64:15	abide 159:4
7	793 43:25	923 64:14	abby 5:10
6th 55:9 115:6	792 59:12 122:20	150:4	106:12
696 130:2	787604 97:18	922 63:24 123:5	abating 25:5
695 44:10	786 113:20	92 148:7	abatements 87:1
694 122:11	782 113:20	918 55:4 64:14	151:6 165:16
690 44:10	781 43:25	914-19 115:2	87:3,12,18 99:16
69 149:7	780 122:18	913 115:2 150:7	80:5,22 86:14,18
688 92:20	78 45:3	91-92 116:22	79:5,10,13,25
684 39:15	77 45:3 101:7	900 133:1 9019 20:18 43:21	76:10 78:13,16,17 78:20,22 79:1,3,5
683 92:21	760-61 123:25		

	ı	I	I
access 21:9 26:16	action's 109:23	addresses 145:1	ag 45:2 109:25
93:6,10,14 95:24	actions 101:13	addressing 35:2	agencies 103:8
accessible 80:19	102:12,13,15	81:19 112:6	agenda 2:9,9,12
accidental 132:16	110:10 115:1	adds 95:25 146:24	2:12
account 32:2 38:7	124:9 134:14	adjudication	aggregate 23:13
47:2,14 57:12	148:10 149:10,11	116:20	74:14 95:14
68:3,5 70:19	150:1	adjustments 70:1	139:11 143:12
72:23 79:6,14	actively 50:13	administered	aggregating
95:9 98:13,13	84:22	114:22	146:22
104:12 144:5,6,13	activities 78:16	administrative	aggressive 73:20
144:14 145:9,9	142:11,14	42:7 43:9,14	aggressively
165:23	activity 72:6	62:18,20 99:15	142:5
accountant 42:11	acts 148:11	157:10	ago 74:4
42:16	actual 38:21 42:8	admissions	agree 16:4 20:11
accurate 68:8	42:15 136:15	145:19	66:11 71:11 141:4
167:4	ad 4:9 14:13 15:5	admittedly	143:11 146:18
accurately 156:18	46:18 82:22	153:23	160:24 161:2
achievable 86:4	adam 6:18 10:15	adopted 113:14	162:24
achieve 24:1	134:8	adversary 157:14	agreed 14:16
64:12 65:9	add 12:16	adverse 26:14	18:21 20:8 44:25
achieved 104:7,8	added 20:15	114:9	45:11 60:9 61:13
137:25	155:1	adversely 18:3	67:13 70:10 80:21
achievement	addiction 72:21	advised 164:21	84:15,20 86:13,17
78:21	addition 20:11	aegean 115:17	105:25 107:13
achieving 65:18	24:21 27:16 28:18	afar 71:15	108:11 132:13
83:14	29:20 31:5 39:10	affect 18:3 103:7	143:10 151:5
acknowledge	41:22 44:13 56:10	112:16,22,25	153:25
58:22	64:8 85:17 86:21	113:8 114:11	agreeing 50:2
acknowledged	97:20 98:12,21	116:13 123:13	83:7 107:10
29:12 49:9 67:4	101:9 102:14	affiliated 2:7	146:17 154:6
70:22	106:14 142:23	affirm 158:12	162:23
acknowledges	147:25	affirmance 91:11	agreement 15:1
115:23	additional 37:25	120:22	16:11 21:6,17
acquiring 31:15	91:20 151:23	affirmative 126:2	38:23 50:2,5
act 41:20 49:20	address 12:20	affirmatively	59:24 60:23 66:7
127:8	22:7 23:8 28:2	128:9	66:9 69:12 70:14
acting 49:23	29:7,18 32:23	affirmed 39:23	76:21 78:19 84:4
action 13:23	35:3,5 40:21 56:8	117:1,2 119:1	86:24 87:18,19,21
112:25 113:2	90:10 93:9 152:24	120:19	90:16 91:7 98:6
118:9 131:8 135:1	addressed 17:17	afford 118:1	99:14 102:2,5
149:2 150:15	81:18 107:16	afforded 127:15	105:7 106:3
154:14,20,21	119:21,22 125:15	157:25	107:15 110:5
155:2 161:15			150:25 151:1

152:3 161:7,9,18	73:12 86:7,10	ample 39:10	apologies 155:15
164:5,8	120:7 151:2,2	65:20	apologize 153:6
agreements 13:19	allocations 63:12	amr 44:10	155:10
87:15	67:16 68:14	amusing 18:5	apologizes 157:9
agrees 62:1	allow 61:5,16	analogous 60:16	apology 153:8,10
ags 14:14,15	allowable 42:11	analogy 55:15	153:12,17,18
ahc 15:5 20:6	allowance 52:22	analysis 24:17	app 120:21
41:12 158:8	allowed 42:7	39:14,19 56:19	apparently 94:1
ahead 62:19 75:22	52:16 61:1 140:22	57:9 64:6,9 85:5	appeal 160:19
aimed 26:5	alluded 107:12	99:4,6 104:15	164:1
airadigm 122:12	alter 100:11	107:25 110:15,18	appeals 89:6
125:16 128:5	126:13	115:12 123:17	appear 143:12
airlines 136:12	alternative 108:2	124:11 130:8	appeared 40:17
aisling 8:16	alternatives 85:5	141:14,24,25	appearing 111:15
al 12:3	amanda 8:14	145:17 152:6	127:5,7
albeit 33:8 45:8	ambiguity 17:4	analyze 79:21	appears 34:7 40:7
67:22,23 74:4	ambiguously	analyzed 46:11,13	113:5 118:11
75:16 104:18	16:20	46:13,14 140:20	127:6,19 129:21
132:5 134:14	amend 18:2	analyzes 28:8	appellate 128:4
145:7	amended 2:5,9,12	analyzing 112:7	applicability
aleali 4:16	12:6,8,9 13:7	ancillary 33:11	102:21
alexander 7:16	21:19 38:3 46:20	anderson 88:18	applicable 22:21
alfano 4:17	amendment 126:9	andrew 4:13,17	27:21 30:11,13,18
alice 10:20	america 110:1	8:15 159:1	31:1 34:25 35:20
aligned 116:4	american 33:24	angela 6:20	39:8 40:2 43:5
allege 29:8	35:7 51:22 52:3	anker 4:18	49:20 50:25 53:21
alleged 60:18	54:10 55:22 83:2	ann 7:15	55:14 97:1,3
111:20 131:8	86:12 124:6,17	annexes 15:16	120:17 125:5
132:21	amount 17:25	anniversary	129:2 135:12
alleging 112:21,23	32:4 46:16 47:8	162:5	148:5 162:12
113:22 114:1	48:1 60:20,21	announce 19:9	application
allen 10:22	69:8 72:25 74:14	announcement	121:11
allies 37:17	74:23 87:6,24	18:20	applied 34:3
allison 11:9	103:11 104:10	annual 102:9	90:13 114:20
allocated 54:14	106:14,15,22	anti 40:1	128:4 136:25
allocates 75:17	107:9 130:3	anticipate 47:15	applies 28:24 43:7
allocating 46:1	138:21 139:4,8,11	anybody 165:3	118:7 127:11
67:9,11 99:1	139:11,13,15	anymore 82:11	128:13
allocation 39:3	140:19,24 141:21	anyway 140:3	apply 20:13 36:2
47:25 49:17 54:13	144:7,12 146:23	aov 59:12 122:19	39:21 52:11 53:6
60:1,9 63:7 65:22	amounts 38:10,19	apart 87:11,13	55:16 63:4 64:9
66:11,23 67:7	38:19 53:4 101:15	100:10	90:4 97:25 102:20
68:3,4 70:19	103:4		134:23 142:21,24
		1014	

143:2 146:20	ardavan 5:21	arrangements	assessments 44:24
161:22	area 126:25 127:2	44:25	44:25
applying 134:6,18	134:6	arriving 107:2	asset 116:2
appointed 15:4	areas 127:4	artem 10:8	assets 22:14 23:10
82:16	argentina 64:18	artfully 81:25	41:6 54:14,15
appointee 14:23	arguable 110:24	article 48:14 49:1	58:24 59:11,18
appreciate 21:12	arguably 23:4	121:17,17 134:1,1	83:5 95:18,19,25
160:2	35:19 37:6 38:6	134:8	96:9 114:1 123:22
apprise 117:25	49:25 52:23 66:14	asbestos 29:18	137:5,6 155:24
approached	101:22 111:2	39:19 126:1,2,12	156:5,8,14,24
105:17	argue 61:19 85:15	126:25 127:2	assignability 33:4
approaches	100:15 101:24	asked 153:5	assigned 40:4
105:16	102:10,14,21	aspect 27:17 63:6	assignment 40:1
approaching	103:3 117:19	69:25 70:13 117:7	assist 14:23 80:17
95:21 162:4	119:7	120:3 151:12	assisted 92:2
appropriate 39:9	argued 29:21	aspects 62:9	association
51:2 61:16 114:8	49:12 132:8	107:10 116:18	118:22
116:5 121:24	139:10	153:1	assume 139:22
122:17 123:21	argues 50:22	assert 25:15 38:16	158:11
124:10 125:6	75:15	75:10 81:23	assuming 127:16
127:23 128:20	argument 17:7	124:24 150:16	154:2,4
129:1,6,19 134:20	19:8 24:12 33:8	151:16	assumption
appropriately	37:2 40:16 46:10	assertable 88:2	118:13
80:22 124:23	46:21 49:10 52:14	asserted 23:16	assured 87:12
125:15 128:4	55:19 61:3 63:1	33:6 38:8,25 53:2	atinson 4:19
approvable 107:9	69:25 93:8,12	57:21 71:3 85:19	atkinson 75:6
approval 23:23	125:9 132:13	88:2 130:6 131:21	77:13
31:18 106:6	143:21,25 145:2	132:19 134:25	attach 51:9
119:12	148:13	143:4	attached 77:14
approve 35:1 88:8	arguments 43:22	asserting 38:18	attaches 75:8
88:19 90:4 119:18	56:7 69:24 74:9	55:18 111:19	attacks 131:15
126:17	102:24 124:21	129:24 149:3	attempt 50:10
approved 31:18	142:16	assertion 26:25	58:14
41:16,17 81:4	arik 9:3	110:10 131:15	attempting
89:8 94:11,23	arisen 132:9	150:17 153:25	149:18
98:25 99:10	arising 110:22,22	assess 113:7	attended 89:9
135:20 164:16	131:2	136:13	attention 82:18
approving 90:2	arm's 90:21	assessed 145:6	attorney 3:4,19
98:16	arms 65:23 66:24	assessment 88:9	42:10,16 102:8
approximately	68:16 69:22 70:20	94:9,20 95:1	152:5
26:18 69:13 74:15	73:5,22 89:21	101:2 108:1	attorneys 4:2,9
75:13 87:17 91:21	arm's 84:19	145:10 146:12	15:7 41:22 43:4
95:15		147:11,12,14,16	45:8 46:3

[attributes - begs] Page 8

	I	T	
attributes 59:15	162:24	bankrupt's 114:1	148:17 149:1,24
auditor 104:4	b.r. 30:15 53:1,16	130:7	150:8,18 154:17
auslander 4:20	53:17 59:13,16,19	bankruptcy 1:1	154:24 157:20
authority 24:5	61:18 65:2,3,5,6	1:11,23 20:18	banning 76:11
39:11,25 119:25	65:11 68:24,25	22:1,11,17,19,23	bar 26:20 29:16
126:14,17,22,25	69:2,14,15 88:23	23:20 24:4 28:5	48:8,13 128:7
127:14 128:20	97:19 115:3,18	28:10,17 29:16	148:16
129:4 140:15	116:24 117:1,1	30:7 31:2,4,22	baranpuria 4:21
150:22	118:22 120:14,16	33:15 34:25 35:1	bargaining 89:21
authorized 23:20	120:19 121:3	37:4,21 39:6 41:7	90:21
27:21	125:7 132:1	42:5,20,25 43:5,6	based 18:24 28:12
automatic 148:21	back 42:17 74:9	43:21,23 44:7	30:18 33:13 34:7
150:2,14	99:1 101:9 102:23	52:12,20 53:5,12	34:23 39:20 42:12
available 63:1	108:23 111:12	53:14,19,21 57:22	43:4 45:20 46:11
65:15 102:5	119:7 129:13	58:18 59:20 60:16	47:13 49:7,19
140:19	157:3,11 165:7	63:13 64:7,14	54:10 56:15 57:5
avenue 3:5,20	backdoor 131:14	65:11,18 66:8	71:1 75:17,19
average 28:20	backing 46:5	77:17 80:6 81:14	81:9 83:25 88:25
74:12	baffling 29:20	82:25 88:4,5,9,13	95:8 102:25
avoid 101:10	bailey 111:6	88:19 89:24 90:3	112:11 114:9
avoidable 92:8	bailiwick 97:6,8	90:7,9,24 91:14	116:10 118:11,16
103:13	97:23 98:3 155:25	96:18,19,22 97:1	119:16 123:9
avoidance 92:13	156:5	97:2,3 103:2,11	133:18 144:25
100:10 108:5	balance 75:12	109:8,10 110:11	145:6,10,19
avoiding 92:13	balancing 75:9	110:16 111:19	148:10
awards 44:25	ballot 28:12	112:5,15,17,22	bases 25:15
aware 102:17,18	bank 59:17 110:1	113:2,8,9,11,16	basically 55:19
103:17,25 119:5	118:2 122:1,24	113:25 114:6,7,15	116:4
axes 13:12	123:4	114:22 115:1,8,8	basis 14:19 22:8
axiomatic 109:7	bankr 30:15	115:19 117:13	27:18 33:14 53:13
b	43:25 44:1,10	118:7,18 119:17	54:8,24 55:24
b 1:21 20:9,13	45:17 53:1,16,18	119:18,25 120:6	56:16 62:5,6
25:15 28:6 38:20	59:14,20 65:3,4,5	121:5 122:22,23	79:19 92:17 98:16
39:11,11 42:5,12	65:6,12 68:24	123:10 124:9,11	121:23 131:19,19
42:17 43:7 45:13	69:3,14,15 88:23	125:3,5,5,24	bear 22:24
52:8 53:6 54:1	115:18 117:1	126:6,14,22 127:8	bearing 60:6,6
63:2 96:4 100:17	118:22,24 120:16	128:10,13,18,19	140:10
104:17 109:9	125:8 133:9	128:21,22,25	began 129:21
112:3 119:20	134:10 140:4,5	129:4,7 130:23	beginning 20:5
120:4 128:25	144:19,20	132:16 134:3,6,9	104:15 126:19
134:22 148:20	bankrupt 109:24	135:18 136:8	155:7 156:19
150:13 154:2	113:24	137:19 141:10	begs 87:14
156:6,16,24		143:6,24 148:16	
- , - ,			

[behalf - brutal] Page 9

behalf 13:2 55:12	belonging 130:7	bindings 38:3	breaching 161:14
74:2 75:7 92:6	ben 4:6 163:19	bit 16:17	breadth 89:18
158:24 159:1	bench 2:1 12:4	bitter 85:3 104:17	108:12 109:21
beholden 73:8	21:18 24:14,18,23	bitterness 85:1	115:8
behrmann 140:5	24:24 155:16	blabey 4:22	break 142:25
beiderman 6:19	beneficial 80:1	blacklined 12:6	155:16
belief 34:1	96:21,25	blanket 58:7	breitburn 65:6
believe 13:14,24	beneficiary 96:18	blixseth 124:14	68:23
14:25 15:25 16:7	benefit 13:14 14:2	blmis 97:19	bressler 4:25
16:20 18:6,21	44:23 46:3,6 48:4	blouin 101:20	brethren 151:22
19:1 23:2 24:2,15	62:22 70:1 82:5	blowing 30:9	brian 8:2
26:11 27:10,21	85:13 86:25 91:15	bloyd 48:6 49:6	bridge 157:12
28:13 37:7 38:12	97:16 99:16 130:9	49:13,21,25	158:1,4,11 160:14
39:16 43:21 45:6	130:10 131:3,3	bloyd's 49:9 51:3	bridges 48:6
46:16 47:4 49:18	benefits 37:18	board 14:5 15:8	brief 20:7 160:3
56:21 61:10 66:10	86:15 89:4 98:15	64:18 92:6,21	163:16
66:19 70:20 71:6	benjamin 3:9	96:6 102:13,14,19	briefing 24:9
73:7,14,21 74:12	157:8	103:21,21,23,25	164:5
74:18 75:20 76:4	benton 114:17	149:13	briefly 12:20 20:6
76:13 77:3,21	115:21	bodies 153:3	163:19,21
78:3,24 79:20	beois 72:10	body 22:3,13 23:1	briefs 148:6
80:9 81:20 84:2	bernard 5:21	94:4 105:4	bring 34:9
90:24 91:19 92:16	97:17 130:20	bograd 4:23	bringing 42:23
95:13 98:16,23	best 23:19 31:21	bolding 118:19	broad 25:17,20
99:9 101:7 104:6	32:13 56:18 73:5	bona 35:21 106:8	27:14,20,25 77:18
104:11 105:1,8	83:24 88:21	border 33:14 34:2	109:11 117:14
106:23 107:7	143:23	bound 13:21	128:15,22 133:17
118:13 119:23	better 17:22,22	22:21 122:16	137:21
120:17,25 121:1,6	71:24 72:3 80:12	124:20 134:13	broader 64:2 80:7
123:17 125:1,15	152:23 165:18	158:13	114:19 117:19,20
126:16 128:1,3	beyond 17:6,20	br 39:22 43:25	118:13 149:20
129:21 133:25	34:25 64:10 80:15	44:1,5,10 45:17	broadly 114:23
134:11 138:10,19	91:13 108:5	133:9 144:19,20	broadway 3:13
139:7 140:7,12	billion 38:10	brain 105:19	brothers 44:4
141:5 142:2,21	62:18 86:25 87:9	brand 14:5	brought 22:24
143:8 144:1 145:3	87:15 92:7 95:15	brauner 4:24	111:16 130:13
145:7 146:11	95:22 96:1 99:15	bravely 125:1	154:22
147:8,21 149:21	99:15 103:12	breach 92:14	browbeat 84:8,9
152:3,10 154:5,11	147:1	100:12 142:18	brown 5:1
155:23 157:5	billions 26:7	163:4	brunswick 5:2
believes 49:7	152:12	breached 143:8	brunt 140:11
belong 92:15	bind 22:20 57:1	breaches 161:9,13	brutal 15:17

[bryce - ccaa] Page 10

			C
bryce 6:2	33:1 41:20,24	38:24 39:10,14,18	caselaw 113:6
bulk 42:21 72:15	70:3 83:20	40:17 41:9 42:14	114:24 121:14,15
78:25 79:24	canada 25:25	42:19,25 43:2,17	127:20
bulldog 130:1	27:22 33:11 34:16	44:3,5 48:19,22	caselaw's 112:4
burden 30:10,12	34:20 51:10,13	48:25 50:13,17	cases 22:1,11,17
30:23 31:6 74:23	55:12 154:23	53:5 56:21 57:10	22:23,25 23:9
75:3,24 145:23	canadian 33:7,10	58:11 59:22 60:14	24:8,16 25:13
146:4	33:17,18,20,23	65:13 68:18 69:18	29:2,17 30:16
burdening 164:24	34:3,6,10,15 51:5	71:15 72:2,7,18	39:23 40:11 51:8
bureaucrat 30:8	51:21 52:15 55:6	73:2,4 76:14,22	53:1 65:12 91:14
burned 105:15	55:11,19 56:5,10	76:25 77:2,3,6,8	110:11,21,22
burnham 53:17	56:18,25 61:3	77:19 80:11 82:13	112:5,21,23 122:3
59:19 88:22	154:19	82:16,19,19,21,25	123:7,8,16 125:9
131:20	capable 90:22	83:4 85:1 86:21	125:11,20 126:17
buschman 114:25	92:2 138:15 146:3	87:2 89:1,23	130:16 136:12
business 78:2	capacities 48:7	90:12 91:9 92:25	140:1,14 145:1,13
87:20,20 115:2	capacity 48:17	93:2 94:15,23,25	145:18
152:17	capital 110:1	95:1 96:18 97:2	cash 60:25 66:19
butler 71:8	118:24 119:1	98:7 105:9,18,25	cast 28:14,14
buying 86:20	care 78:8,11	106:24 107:7,9	29:22,22
c	105:14	109:13,23 110:6,8	casualty 132:25
c 3:1 5:12,17 7:13	careful 71:25	111:3,7,8,14,15	catastrophe 23:8
12:1 14:17 25:16	94:18 100:1	111:16 112:9	catastrophic
42:12 52:20 53:15	carefully 26:3	113:4,5,15 114:16	104:12
96:24 114:25	139:13 148:18	114:20 115:16,20	categories 28:25
167:1,1	155:11	115:21,21 117:5	71:7
cahn 5:3	caroline 6:4	117:13 118:6	category 73:20
cajun 45:19	carr 132:25	119:3,8 120:3,13	catherine 6:19
calculated 38:21	carried 30:23	122:4,5 123:18,20	10:12
117:24	146:4	124:3,6,9,16,17	causation 72:25
calculations 26:7	carry 128:21	129:13,15,21	cause 131:7
calendar 163:16	cartalemi 131:25	130:8 132:5,7,22	132:20 134:25
165:18	carve 151:3	133:2,22,23	135:1 149:2
california 70:6,10	carved 57:16	134:24 135:12,15	154:14,21 155:2
70:15 131:21,22	61:21	136:3,10 138:2,8	caused 26:2
150:22	carveout 56:21	138:9,10,11,14,23	causes 13:23
california's 70:8	cascade 164:12	139:16 140:14	22:16 154:20
call 13:11 161:8	case 1:3 14:11,24	141:2,9,9,16,19	161:15
165:7,13	15:19 16:14 17:11	145:8,19,20	cautious 76:17
callaway 114:17	17:16,19 18:25	146:16,22 148:6	caveat 25:20
115:21	22:16 23:21 24:25	149:17 151:25	26:10
called 16:18 28:5	25:1 26:20 27:10	164:3,6,9,14	ccaa 33:11,15
31:21 32:13,18	27:16 31:16,17	165:11	
31.21 32.13,10			

[ceasing - claim] Page 11

	1 2015	50.10.00.05.01.15	
ceasing 90:15	channeling 29:17	59:12 63:25 64:15	circumstances
celotex 109:16	channels 116:21	64:19,20,21 89:22	16:5 22:20 27:2
113:15	chapman 83:25	92:21,22 110:2,14	39:1 59:4 61:15
center 69:2	84:2,7 105:21	111:4 113:19,20	64:9,24 107:9
central 69:2 118:2	chapter 2:5 12:6,8	115:6 116:23	112:21 117:25
120:3	12:10 21:19 23:22	117:2 118:5 119:2	121:20,24 122:17
cert 117:3 120:10	32:6,12 33:15	120:21 121:25	124:10 125:6
122:9	42:19 45:8 81:23	122:3,9,11,12,13	127:23 129:19
certain 12:7 29:9	83:8 85:9 88:15	122:14,19,20	135:17 136:5
31:5,10,20 33:6,6	99:8 111:18 120:2	123:1,3,6,25	138:7,8
35:6,12 51:5	120:3 121:3 138:9	124:6,15 128:6	citation 113:13
57:18 67:23 68:4	138:13,18 141:10	130:2,21,22	citations 24:22,22
76:9 80:25 81:9	141:19 142:5	135:16 136:12	136:11
81:11 85:18	143:20 144:10,14	138:3 140:6 150:5	cite 69:2 111:4
101:15 108:10	145:1,8 148:24	150:7,19	114:15 115:21
114:15 125:25,25	character 59:10	circ 59:8	122:5
142:3 148:18	characterization	circuit 39:15	cited 30:16 39:24
161:8	58:8	50:16 55:7,8 59:7	40:11 53:1 65:12
certainly 16:13,23	characterized	64:1,16 68:17	68:18 113:15
17:17 18:8,14,17	136:5	89:1 95:7 107:1	119:9 122:3,4,7
26:15 47:2 114:5	charges 71:11,20	109:22 110:8,25	125:21 129:14
138:8 151:11	charitable 95:25	111:3,6,8,24	133:3 139:17
157:5 159:11	charities 87:17	112:1,13 113:14	140:15,15 148:6
certified 167:3	charles 48:6 67:4	116:19 118:6	150:5
cetera 66:6 72:17	charlie 14:17	119:8 120:22	cites 115:20
95:17	cheap 80:19	121:15,21 122:4,7	cities 15:20
challenge 37:16	checked 79:11	123:20,25 124:5,7	citing 50:17 69:13
chalos 5:4	chemtura 65:2	124:8,16 125:2,11	109:25 113:14,18
chambers 91:18	chief 91:10 120:23	125:17 128:6	123:24 128:16
163:5,14 164:9	135:7	130:3 132:13	136:11
chance 74:7	choice 61:12	135:14,16 136:9	civil 27:14 62:13
change 2:4 70:11	71:18 109:20	136:25 137:21	72:5 81:2,5 86:22
112:14 114:21	151:21	138:4 140:12	95:23 109:22
154:2,4,11 156:22	choose 137:18	149:5,25	110:21 147:11
changes 12:7,9,20	christina 9:9	circuit's 110:13	151:10
13:9,14 16:10	28:13	123:18 124:3	claim 25:15 29:1
17:21 18:6 21:16	christopher 9:12	129:13	31:24 32:2 34:15
40:19 76:12	10:2	circuits 121:22	34:16,18,19 36:9
channel 123:21	chrysler 148:8	122:21 128:9	36:20 38:13,17,22
135:21	chubb 35:10	132:4 135:14	38:25 46:23,23
channeled 32:10	cicero 5:5	136:24,25	48:13,18 51:7
56:12 66:16	cir 39:16,23 43:11	circumscribed	52:23 54:2,2,3,15
	45:19 55:5,9	39:6	55:12 57:4,7

[claim - clear] Page 12

59:11 61:24,25	35:19 36:8 38:6,8	123:21,23 124:12	129:8 137:12,15
62:19,20,20 69:5	38:15,16,18 39:14	124:19,24 125:7	139:18
72:8,24 74:23	39:19 41:15,23	125:22 127:1	classed 59:23
75:2 86:25 90:15	42:8,23 43:3 46:4	128:11 129:11,16	classes 28:2,7
97:12 99:15	47:23,25 51:9,11	129:18 130:5,5,10	51:23 52:6,10
109:18 110:7,17	51:15,17,17 52:15	130:12,12,12,25	53:23 62:2,4
111:11,11,17,20	52:19 53:2,4,11	131:11,12,16,16	137:12,15 138:24
112:11,12 115:20	53:13,24 54:4,5,7	131:18 132:3,19	139:3,19
116:9,20,21	54:9 55:11,14	133:18 134:24	classification
121:12,19 122:16	56:6,14,20 57:20	135:9,9,21,23	29:19 53:8,11
124:8 126:12	58:19,23 59:1,2,2	136:1 137:11,15	55:3,18,21,25
127:23 129:20,23	59:3,5,6,9,16,17	139:11,23 140:19	57:25 60:6 62:25
129:24 131:4,6,13	59:23 60:19,19,25	140:22 141:23	90:6,8 139:2
131:21 132:8,17	61:6,11,16 62:4,8	142:1,3,4,6,9,12	classified 29:9,10
133:20 134:7,12	62:8,10,13 66:15	142:15,18,22	51:22 55:13 59:5
134:12,14,16,20	69:10 73:4,13	143:3,3,4,14,15	60:8 62:13
139:21 144:4,5,6	74:24 75:11,19	143:18,18 144:24	classify 53:13
144:13,14,23,25	80:1,3 81:7,8,9,10	145:9,10,15,21	62:4,6
147:4,6 148:22	81:11,15,16 82:23	146:3,7,12,15,22	classifying 54:9
154:14,15,21,22	82:24 83:17,18	146:25 147:3,11	57:23 60:18
154:23 155:1,3,4	85:11,12,12,14,15	147:16,18 148:23	claudia 10:11
155:6	85:15,18,18,23,24	151:11 161:17,23	clear 13:17,25
claimant 41:24	85:25 86:1,2,8,8	162:13 163:3	15:2 17:6,19 18:2
73:8,9 130:17	86:22 87:8 88:1,2	clarification	18:6,15 20:4,16
132:11,14 133:11	88:10 92:3,12,13	160:2	21:2,21 23:24
claimant's 69:20	92:13,17 93:22	clarifies 16:9	24:2 25:2,14
claimants 23:19	95:24 98:8,25,25	131:14	26:24 27:13,17
25:12,13 42:1	99:3 100:2,4,9,11	clarify 17:1 21:15	34:14 36:23 37:8
54:15,16,17 55:7	100:19,20,22	clarity 34:9	38:4 44:12 47:12
55:8 62:11 68:22	101:11,12 102:22	class 28:4,15,18	47:19 48:3 51:8
69:8 72:15 73:18	102:24 103:5	29:3,11,14 31:24	54:21 57:9 59:4
74:2,4,20 86:16	104:7,8,9,13,24	31:25 50:12,21	65:25 67:12,14
86:16,17 104:24	105:2 106:16	51:20 52:1,5,6	70:16 71:13 78:24
115:5 129:8	107:22 108:2,3,4	53:7,9,9 54:3,5,6	79:24 80:4 82:8,8
137:18 140:21	108:5,8,16,21,24	54:7 55:8 56:12	82:15 83:10 84:9
claimed 121:18	109:14 110:11	56:13,19,23 57:4	85:5 87:10 91:10
claims 13:23,24	111:2,10,18,22	57:11,11,23 58:1	94:3 96:14 97:13
22:15 23:2,9,10	112:10,16 113:17	58:10,16 59:1,7	100:25 108:19
23:14,15,17,18	114:10,14 115:24	60:1,11,13 61:25	117:9,11 121:22
25:4,17 26:24	116:2,4,4,4,5,11	62:2,11,22,22	126:11 127:19
29:9,10,17,17	116:11,16 117:5,5	63:2,7 68:13,22	138:16 139:4
31:24 32:8 33:6	117:9,12,15	69:4,19 75:14,15	144:10 151:18
34:9 35:17,18,19	118:12 121:23	90:9 115:4 126:3	154:19 164:12

cleared 111:13	code's 39:6 89:24	colorably 154:20	commonwealth
clearly 12:24	codifies 128:18	155:3,5	150:5,6
22:24 27:6 54:8	coercive 84:13	columbia 57:19	communications
59:22 62:6,15,25	121:19,23	58:2,15 60:17	122:13 125:17
64:16 71:20 79:25	coffers 86:19	62:12 83:22	128:5
90:20 95:12,15	cogency 67:2	158:20	communities
105:9 107:2 125:3	cogent 78:24	come 19:13	79:15 80:2
133:22 139:20	cogently 125:1	111:12 119:7	community 79:15
142:5 147:4,23	cohen 3:18	138:12 139:23	companies 37:3
client 152:5	coleman 5:6,8	164:15,23	77:23 78:8 87:21
clients 43:16	collateral 15:16	comes 147:1	143:5 150:6,6
45:10,10,11 74:3	15:23 101:3	comfort 14:20	company 35:7,8,9
159:12	colleague 83:25	104:1	39:22 40:11 45:17
clint 5:16	colleagues 73:25	comfortable	45:18 59:13 69:14
close 55:15 101:1	144:18	12:15 17:20 33:17	77:22 78:1 82:11
139:24	collect 95:15,20	coming 15:2 48:2	92:20 102:2
closely 21:25	96:17 149:21	87:7	103:20 106:11
23:15 93:17	collectability	commencement	110:14 111:5
103:20 106:10,11	97:11 142:1	42:25	112:8 115:10,25
108:4	collected 113:15	commend 120:12	116:1 118:3,5
cobb 71:8	130:15	comment 128:2	121:25 122:10,24
code 23:20 24:4	collecting 89:10	commentary	123:1,4 128:16
28:6,10,11,17	94:12,14	127:6	132:8,25 133:1
29:16 30:7 31:2,4	collection 43:3	commentators	144:20 152:24
31:12,22 33:15	94:21 95:2,5,16	114:24	153:17 164:22
39:21 42:5,20	98:11 99:21,25	commented 92:6	comparable 42:14
43:23 52:12,20	104:16 105:11,25	comments 19:19	compared 13:18
53:12,19 57:22	107:15,16 142:24	27:8	58:3
58:18 60:16 63:13	146:14 147:6	committee 14:13	comparing 32:14
64:13,14 65:11	148:1	15:3,6,8 41:4 44:7	comparison 99:22
66:8 68:19 77:17	collective 22:12	46:18,19 75:7	144:11,24
80:6 81:14 90:3,7	22:18	76:23,25 77:14	compel 122:23
90:9 97:2 103:2	collectively 18:8	82:21 83:11 84:23	compensation
110:18 114:16	56:9 146:21	88:16 91:2,4 92:3	41:2 42:9 73:1
115:8 121:5	collier 53:14	92:7,10 93:4,24	136:23
123:10 125:3,5,24	59:20 64:6 150:7	94:16 122:25	competency 89:15
126:6 127:14,20	colloquy 40:15	126:21,24 127:3	91:25
128:18,21,25	158:9	154:6	competing 22:13
129:7 134:3	colluded 50:1	committee's 75:8	complaints 51:9
135:18 141:10	collura 92:5	committees 75:9	135:6 162:19
143:24 148:16,17	colo 125:8	82:22	complete 15:10
148:17 149:24,24	colorable 155:5	common 44:23	completely 16:24
150:18		134:9	37:6 71:11 83:12

85:2 138:19	concerns 65:14	confirmation 2:5	connolly 5:7
complex 16:5 22:1	66:3 76:3	2:10,12 12:5,11	conroy 44:15 45:4
23:9 27:5 86:6	concessions 16:13	14:18 16:9,19,25	45:23 73:24 74:17
89:7 94:10 107:24	conclude 27:23	20:16 21:19 23:22	152:8
138:11,20	30:21 56:17 68:12	25:8,16 26:20	consensual 84:13
compliance 102:3	69:23,25 70:23	27:24 28:7,9,19	108:7 133:15
102:11 118:17	114:3,9 116:7	28:21 31:13 32:19	136:13,16
158:12	118:17 147:14	34:22 35:4,13	consensually
complicated 60:9	concluded 121:6	36:11,17 37:11,15	80:21
117:20	132:15 141:7	37:22 41:11 49:16	consensus 63:17
complies 89:24	145:11 166:12	52:17 57:19 70:11	consent 36:9
comply 31:1 43:7	concludes 21:14	72:19 75:11 76:1	38:13 39:4,5,8
component	69:3	117:23 119:11,19	94:18 109:5
137:24	concluding 59:14	124:12 138:18	128:11
comports 13:8	conclusion 39:25	154:10 155:8,11	consenting 4:9
composed 76:24	71:17	157:17,19,21	91:4 93:3 94:17
comprehensive	conclusions 12:12	158:6 159:21,23	94:17 136:21,22
69:21 101:7 152:4	12:15,18 24:7	160:7,8 161:3,21	consequence
comprising 42:9	136:15 137:20	161:25 162:2,11	132:18
91:22	concomitant	162:15,16,17	consequences
compromise	130:25	163:15 164:19	49:7 69:18 72:7
43:15 44:19 47:7	conditions 125:25	confirmed 30:12	105:15 151:23
47:8,10 66:3	conduct 53:5	33:22 82:16 120:2	consider 51:2
88:15,19	56:15 57:5 71:12	126:7 138:14	81:13
compromises 47:3	76:6 81:10 113:22	confirming 117:3	consideration
88:1 99:11	132:19,20,24	119:17	17:25 101:23
compromising	133:5,6,19 134:24	conflicts 3:12 20:1	120:1 133:13
44:20	142:19 149:11	63:22	135:21 138:1,21
conceded 49:15	151:14 152:16	confusion 110:25	138:22 140:7
52:4	153:6	cong 127:4,7	141:6,6
concededly 120:1	conducted 29:24	cong.rec. 150:11	considerations
conceivable 23:25	43:17 60:3 76:16	congress 24:3	136:16
29:25 109:15,24	90:22 93:10	29:15 44:6 45:12	considered 65:9
113:10 115:13	147:16	71:25 78:9 109:19	89:1 138:5 139:12
concept 36:13	conferences 91:18	128:9 148:20	160:3
127:3 140:13	conferred 164:4	150:12	considering 108:2
concern 17:3 37:5	confident 156:13	congress's 45:6	consistent 44:24
45:6	confidentiality	connecticut	64:12 65:10 74:22
concerned 12:18	91:8	152:19	91:24 132:22
38:15 60:13 78:22	confirm 63:14	connection 20:10	154:18 158:14
93:5 106:9 119:10	120:6 143:17	31:16,17 116:2	164:3
142:9	145:12 154:3,5,25	117:23 126:15	consists 76:25
	155:11		
	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1

[consla - course] Page 15

consla 5:9	110:9 112:4	138:17	correct 20:22
constituency	119:25 121:5,7	control 82:3	121:1 156:20
76:13	123:22 138:6	103:25 131:22,23	160:20
constitution 48:14	139:8 140:23	150:23	correcting 24:21
49:2 66:3 116:17	141:11 145:7	controlling 23:11	correctly 121:6
134:2	152:14 153:12,24	82:1 142:13,20	164:13
constitutional	160:4	148:10	cost 42:14 75:2
120:5	contexts 63:10	controversial	88:7 94:9 95:16
constraints 80:13	148:20	162:20	98:14,15,21
construction	continental	controversy 48:23	146:13 148:1
126:11 148:7	132:25 136:12	48:25	costs 31:16 41:24
construing 133:14	contingencies	controverted 44:9	41:25 42:1,2 43:4
consultation 91:4	46:11	46:14	98:17,18 142:7
consultative	contingency	conversion	165:8
79:14	44:16,23 45:25	141:19	couched 52:12
contact 164:9	46:12,23 47:3,8	convert 141:9	counsel 3:12 20:1
contacts 84:1	47:14,17 74:11,15	cook 63:24	40:16,16 41:4,15
contains 15:13	continue 19:12	cooked 80:8,8	41:15,19,21,24
86:2 99:5 161:7	41:9 76:8 101:16	core 19:7 120:1,4	46:2,17,18 49:9
contemplated	159:4 160:24	120:4,24,25,25	58:23 71:5 89:15
27:14 46:22	166:1	121:8	91:25 92:2 107:13
contemplates	continued 17:23	corning 55:8,9	138:15 154:18
164:17	85:6 98:14	115:3,5,5 122:11	164:4,7
contemplation	continuing 13:25	125:18 129:9,9	count 163:12
26:15	113:12 152:22	corp 30:15 44:1	counted 52:5
contend 32:8	contract 39:5 43:4	44:10 49:3 55:4,9	counterparts
36:10 37:5 60:25	contracted 94:10	55:9 64:14,20	33:24
103:10,13	contrary 43:22	65:2,11 68:25	country 21:23
contended 31:20	47:23 63:22 64:1	69:15 97:17	27:22 167:21
33:7 45:23 56:11	82:9,14 102:24	109:16 110:1	counts 30:6
72:12 81:1	143:22 144:21	111:4 112:8	county 118:21
contending 48:7	contrast 36:19	113:15 115:3,5,5	couple 13:3
80:9	44:10	118:24 119:1	coupled 87:15
contends 42:3	contributed 21:22	122:11 123:25	courageously
63:10,12	137:6	125:18 129:9,9	105:21
contention 34:23	contributing	130:22 132:1,1	course 13:17
42:20 52:1 109:2	104:11	133:2,9 140:4	14:14,21,22 15:7
contest 45:22	contribution	150:19	15:8 17:7 24:21
contested 30:25	42:19 70:8 110:5	corporate 87:4	26:8 29:24 30:6
31:5 75:20	135:24 136:19,20	92:14 100:11	33:18 34:5 36:3
context 39:17	137:11 141:1	102:2 129:24,25	38:23 51:1 66:2
72:1 88:9,13	contributions	corporation	78:17 81:4 93:10
90:13 94:1 106:20	66:16 116:3	144:19 148:12	95:3 100:3 102:17
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		_	

[course - date] Page 16

102:19 103:16	court's 13:5,8,25	52:2 58:1,1 94:4	critical 15:25
108:14 111:9	18:22 19:2 20:10	103:1 105:4	24:15 34:11 42:21
114:18 152:20	34:25 39:19 52:17	144:12	136:18 138:18
155:22 166:7	110:9 113:25	creditor's 128:11	critically 14:18
court 1:1,11 12:2	115:7 119:18,25	128:11	cross 33:14 34:2
12:20,25 13:10,17	121:11 127:14,21	creditors 14:24	67:3
16:1,7,8,21 17:7	127:22,25 128:19	15:4 18:3 22:13	cruel 72:3 80:24
18:23 19:15,16,24	129:17,18 133:14	23:16 26:4 33:9	crystal 27:17 48:3
20:2,21 21:2,12	134:4 157:12	33:20,23 34:10	71:13 83:10 84:9
23:22,23 28:8	courtroom 24:11	35:16 37:19 41:5	ct 48:21 117:3
31:18 33:10,17,19	courts 16:22	43:3 44:7 48:1,1,4	122:10
34:3,6 36:17 41:6	22:22 24:4 63:16	50:18,23 51:20,24	cumulative 127:1
41:9,17,17 43:20	63:19 64:8,22	52:10 53:8 54:10	cunningham 5:10
44:5 45:7 46:24	65:8 68:20 69:11	54:20 56:1,5,13	current 108:12
48:15,17,20,24	72:21,25 89:1	56:18,20 57:4,11	currently 17:13
49:12,20 51:1	90:12 109:7,8,10	58:9,25 60:2	cushing 97:7
63:14 64:1 69:1,7	109:11 110:19	62:23 65:15,18	143:7
69:11 88:19 89:16	115:12 116:18	75:5,7,10,22	cushing's 97:24
90:3,24 95:7	120:6 123:8	76:23,24 77:4,14	cut 50:10
96:13 98:4,13	125:16 126:14	82:20,21 83:3,4	d
106:25 109:3,16	135:17,19 138:13	83:11 84:23 85:13	d 1:22 4:18 10:9
110:15 111:19	145:14,18	86:11 87:1 89:11	12:1 25:16 39:22
112:15 114:17	covenants 15:24	89:12 91:4 92:10	42:12 53:1 59:14
115:1,11,19	76:20	92:18,19 93:2,4	117:1,2 120:14,16
117:22 119:17	cover 94:20	93:18,19,24 94:16	125:8 131:25
120:13,13 121:7	coverage 21:5	97:15,16 99:8	150:24
121:16 122:22,23	27:16 35:21 36:1	102:25 122:25	d.c. 122:20
125:2 126:16,22	36:19,21 40:3,9	124:24 129:5	d.n.m. 118:23
128:10,22 129:1,4	covered 13:13	136:21,22 138:1	daily 22:8
129:15 130:11,16	41:8 114:10 132:3	139:3 140:10	damage 55:11
132:15 133:8	132:10 135:10	141:12,13 145:8	damian 8:21
136:2,8,11,13	cowan 67:4,13	146:15 151:24	dana 68:25
137:19 138:12	70:23	154:6	dangerous 76:15
147:12 149:1	cramdown 28:5	creighton 48:5	77:24 152:25
154:17,24 156:10	28:16 52:8 63:2,3	criminal 49:8	daniel 5:7 7:17
156:19,24 157:7	created 51:24	71:11,12,20 72:6	9:21 11:11
157:22 158:1,4,9	creates 104:25	76:6 86:22 100:23	danielle 7:19
158:22 159:9,16	132:15	107:6 118:15	darren 7:19
160:5,12,15,18,23	credible 14:20	crisis 21:23,25	darren 7.12 dasaro 5:13
161:11 162:21	credit 15:16,23	25:5 38:11 39:4	date 26:20 32:3,6
163:1,5,7,10,13	124:14	66:6 67:25 70:17	41:11,11 48:8,13
163:22 164:10,16	creditor 22:3,10	criteria 127:17	84:3 103:11
165:17 166:3,8,10	22:25 34:15 42:18		127:11,16 144:7
			127.11,10 177./
	Veriteyt Lea	gal Solutions	

[date - denied] Page 17

157:18 159:20	123:13,20 131:2,9	108:24 109:12,15	deducting 74:11
160:9,10,10,14	132:9,10,25 133:4	113:1,22 114:13	default 108:15
162:16,18 167:25	133:10,11,11,12	115:2,13 117:10	defeat 53:5
david 4:22 5:1	134:16 135:20	117:16 122:16	defend 130:23
8:12 11:13	136:4 137:2,4,5,6	123:23 126:18	defendant 111:22
davis 3:3 5:14	137:9,11 143:14	132:18 133:4	130:18
157:9	143:19,19 144:9	135:9,23 141:9	defendants 16:14
day 17:11,11	145:14,19 166:9	147:18 152:4,5	17:25 20:14,25
24:10 36:12 84:6	debtor's 96:22	154:7 157:6,9	74:9 83:10 96:3
84:6 91:9 158:6	112:20 130:14,24	158:3 159:14	defense 21:4 36:7
162:1,8 165:11	131:1,3 132:24	164:4	defenses 72:24
days 24:11 157:22	133:6,19 134:13	debtors' 79:24	100:1,15 142:17
159:21,22 160:18	134:24 136:19	80:16 81:7,15	defer 158:23
162:18 164:18,20	137:5 141:12	82:4 84:24 85:12	159:6
164:20	142:11 148:24	debtor's 78:25	defined 22:20
dc 59:12	158:10	83:5	41:2 131:6
deal 15:13 16:3,4	debtors 2:7 3:4,12	decade 74:1	defines 68:20
16:12,12 17:15	12:5,8,19 13:2,2	decide 36:18	definition 129:23
108:21 121:16	19:23 20:1,8,12	48:15 91:17	131:7 149:8,20
153:2	21:18,24,25 22:4	decided 126:24	154:15 160:6
dealing 22:14	22:9 23:10,13,17	149:4 166:5	definitions 108:19
63:23 73:11 76:19	23:17 25:3,7,16	deciding 88:7	definitively 149:5
90:5 111:1 121:3	25:22 26:1,6,22	96:14,15 98:5	degree 75:3 89:12
125:12	27:14,23 30:22	decision 33:18	93:18
deals 121:18	31:6 33:4,11,20	34:5 94:6,7 101:1	degrees 153:16
126:1	33:21 34:10,18	110:13 121:9	del 11:14 39:22
dealt 49:4 73:13	35:12,14,25 36:4	decisions 100:21	59:14 117:1,2
110:8	36:6,15 37:10,17	declaration 25:9	120:15,16 131:25
dearman 5:15	38:7,23 39:7 40:1	25:10 28:12 30:20	150:24
deaths 68:10	49:8,11,14 50:1,7	33:3 34:8 36:1	delaconte 141:15
deborah 6:15	51:8,10,11,12,14	38:20,21 45:2,3,4	delay 25:6 88:7
74:16	51:18 52:23 54:14	56:19 73:23 74:5	89:5,9 98:14,15
debt 96:25 98:2	56:22 57:6,8,13	74:25 75:6 77:12	delconte 30:20
123:12,15	58:24 59:18 65:16	77:12,13 97:7,24	33:3 56:19 77:12
debtor 1:9 22:13	66:15 77:5,7 80:2	99:5	delconte's 34:8
31:14 32:5,21,22	82:1,1,3,10,11,12	declarations	99:5
33:20 34:16 45:9	82:23 83:7,18	25:11 30:19 45:24	delineate 109:19
49:17 51:10 59:11	86:21 87:7,7,20	74:16 92:5	delivering 25:6
65:16 81:8,8,10	88:1,2 91:2 92:1,3	dedicated 83:5	denials 103:22
81:11 83:4 112:16	92:7 93:21 94:18	105:23	denied 61:2,3
114:6 115:24	96:20 98:24 99:2	dedicating 78:25	70:24 117:3
116:1,2 117:10	103:13 106:24	dedication 87:16	120:11 122:9
118:8,10 119:5	107:13,21 108:22	95:24	
<u> </u>	,		

		7100	
denying 154:10	detailed 12:14	differently 29:8	disclosures 76:10
dep't 40:11	102:12	29:11 62:7 68:7	discouraging
department 4:1	details 74:21	68:10,11	65:16
14:13,23 15:4	detection 102:8	differing 27:9	discovering 92:3
38:22 49:9 50:1,8	104:5	153:15	discovery 90:23
100:24 102:1	determination	difficult 60:3 66:1	91:1,7,8,13,14,17
131:21,23 150:22	36:22 47:5 49:1	73:5,11 143:9	91:19,20 92:10
depend 138:21	77:18 107:23	difficulties 138:10	93:13,14 95:17
147:17,19	120:23 144:22	difficulty 75:1	98:18
dependent 132:24	determinations	89:10 94:11,14	discretion 49:19
depending 99:20	37:7	95:2 99:20,24	discrimination
116:7 163:12	determine 29:25	diligence 98:9	52:9 63:1
deplete 137:5	59:8	diluted 64:5	discriminatory
depository 90:17	determined 46:25	dilution 72:24	33:19
152:4 153:21	130:11 145:18	dilutive 141:18	discuss 17:16
deprives 151:10	determining	146:14 147:5	112:5 159:12
depth 84:2	29:23 88:18 128:7	direct 21:7 25:10	discussed 68:17
derivative 108:21	detract 55:2	83:17 98:18	77:13 86:9 113:4
111:11,23 112:4	detriment 46:7	113:23 116:1	128:1,3 129:15
112:10,19,21,23	48:4 151:24	143:4	discusses 132:5
113:1,7,17,22	deutsche 122:1	directed 83:23	discussing 54:13
114:2 116:12,12	development 65:2	95:7 105:20	discussion 52:25
129:16,20,23	80:17	direction 13:5,17	70:10 149:6 150:8
130:5 131:9	developments	directions 14:1	discussions 84:1
134:12 147:18	79:6	directly 75:4	disorder 26:14
154:15	devised 126:12	112:16,25 115:9	80:18
derive 142:10	devote 25:3	120:17	disorders 68:11
derived 66:24	devoted 106:12	directors 14:6	dispositive 89:25
derogates 36:8	dial 2:4	23:12 64:18 89:19	138:4
described 40:20	dialog 165:5,6	142:13,20	disproportionat
70:15 71:18 74:5	dichotomy 134:2	directs 129:13	66:5 73:9
77:11,16,22 79:17	dictates 118:18	154:13 164:6	dispute 53:3
79:23 83:15 86:15	didn't 79:18	disagreeable	91:17 110:24
87:5,24 98:23	difference 69:20	33:10	disputed 52:22
127:17 147:7	different 13:12	disagreed 111:24	disputes 91:19
158:7	33:22 52:2,10,12	disallow 58:16	disputing 151:7
describing 74:25	54:11 55:13,15	disappear 99:17	dist 118:25 150:23
designate 53:23	62:2,4,7,10,15,16	discharge 123:12	distinction 55:6
58:17	62:24,24 68:9	124:7,12 125:21	125:19 139:16
despite 110:7	71:7,16 76:10	148:24	distinguish 121:2
detail 12:14	90:11 97:25	disclaimed 40:8	125:21
108:17 112:6	136:10 140:13	disclosure 52:17	distinguishable
155:9	155:4 160:11		44:4

distinguishing	documentation	drawing 114:5	eckstein 5:20
149:10	19:21	drexel 50:17	ecro 1:25
distributed	documents 13:7	53:17 59:19 88:22	edan 7:21
132:10	14:4 16:15 38:1	122:5 131:20	edition 53:15
distributing 66:14	91:21 156:6	driven 39:18	59:21 64:7
distribution 32:11	doesn't 79:8,11	82:19	edward 8:17
38:6 40:5 65:17	dogged 74:2	dubel 5:18 30:20	edwards 109:17
74:24 77:23 78:2	dogpatch 113:19	92:6	effect 23:19 35:20
78:16 89:24	doing 14:8,9	due 35:21 37:5,23	78:24 104:12
113:25 138:2	20:13 74:13	98:9 116:16 117:7	109:15,24 110:4
141:22	doj 49:14,17,22	117:13,21,22	112:11 113:10
distributions	50:4,11,23 87:3	119:13	114:9 115:13
35:16	95:23 96:1 164:16	dunaway 121:2	116:10 127:11
district 1:2 43:1	dollar 60:20,21	duty 92:15 100:12	128:20 141:18
43:24 44:5 49:12	139:7	102:15 111:21	146:14 147:5
49:20 51:1 57:18	dollars 73:1	142:19	150:14 156:21
58:2,15 60:17	100:22 152:12	dylan 5:9	162:1
62:12 64:22 65:8	domestic 156:7	d'angelo 5:11	effective 26:11
83:21 109:10	donahue 130:1	d'apice 5:12	32:3 41:10 73:18
110:19 131:24	don't 79:17 80:9	e	73:20 83:15 144:7
135:7 158:19	80:10	e 1:21,21 3:1,1	157:18 159:20
districts 46:19,23	door 108:23	4:22 8:11,17,18	160:9,10,10,14,16
72:17	doubt 17:20 62:25	9:24 10:19 12:1,1	161:17 162:16
ditech 30:14	141:2	17:10,12 42:12	effectively 70:14
65:11 144:19	dougherty 5:17	52:25 61:17 88:17	125:19
145:13	douglas 8:3	104:17 123:9	effectiveness
diversified 123:3	douglass 9:4	124:4,11,20 125:3	35:13
diversion 102:8	dovetailed 135:8	125:13 127:20	effects 22:3,8
104:4	dow 55:8,9 115:3	128:7,12 154:12	26:14 106:13
divided 74:13	115:5,5 122:11	155:2 157:20	effectuate 18:22
96:3	125:18 129:8,9	167:1	162:10
dividing 128:8	140:14	e.d. 69:3 115:3	effectuates 19:2
divisions 96:5	dozen 15:6	118:24	effectuation 36:5
dmp 19:21	dozens 16:25	earlier 16:3 48:9	efficient 165:14
dmps 18:24 20:5,8	dr 67:3 78:15	51:5 62:3 127:18	efficiently 74:22
20:11	draft 17:24,24	139:6 164:18,19	effort 45:21 61:4
docken 5:16	drafted 17:5	early 75:21	ego 100:11
docket 17:3 44:14	37:25	easy 75:23	eight 96:4 164:20
156:4 157:13	drain 1:22 12:3	eat 142:7	either 34:24 39:3
164:24	165:15	eberhardt 5:19	40:8 71:17 72:6
document 14:18	dramatic 114:21	eck 10:23	94:22 104:2
15:3,12 90:17	dramatically	ecke 72:11,19	139:10 153:2
152:4 153:21	80:12		
	T7 '4 4 T	1014	

election 30:7	enforce 98:1	73:16 78:19 81:3	establishment
elections 29:24	121:19 149:10,18	81:6 83:2,12 86:8	64:24
30:9	enforceability	86:12 91:5,12	estate 17:22 41:3
electric 45:18,19	97:9 104:19	92:9 93:3,25	42:8 46:3,6 62:23
element 36:15,22	enforceable 43:6	117:16 146:9	65:18 88:22 92:12
152:1	97:1,2 126:23	148:19 149:16	92:15,18 96:22
elements 30:11	enforcement	entitled 28:2,23	99:2,8 101:11
90:10 153:22	107:14 127:22	62:19 99:17	102:23,24 103:13
eleventh 2:5 12:9	161:7	entitlements	108:3 109:16,24
20:9 21:19 136:24	enforcing 116:9	94:21	112:12,17,22,25
elisa 6:25	engage 87:19	entity 42:11 61:8	113:11,24 114:6
elizabeth 9:23	engaged 61:10	123:14,14 129:25	114:12 115:13
elliot 118:4	72:6 78:1 151:14	130:1 149:21	116:5,11,13,22
eloquent 74:25	engineering	entry 157:12,22	120:8 122:16
email 165:7	122:18	158:5 159:21,22	123:5 124:16
embarrassing	enjoin 109:14	161:3 164:18	130:7,7,10,14,19
80:23	111:20 112:15	epidemic 63:9	130:24 131:1,14
embodied 74:19	114:7 150:10	equal 68:20 69:9	131:16 132:16
emergence 164:19	enjoined 21:9	equality 69:13,13	135:20 137:5
165:2	51:18 56:13	equally 66:2	140:9,10 141:7,12
emergency	132:23 135:21,23	117:21 142:21	141:22 142:1,17
164:12,24 165:1	135:25	146:20 156:8	150:4 165:8,15
165:21	enormous 23:10	equated 124:7	estate's 41:6
emily 6:16	58:3 130:3	equitable 88:21	93:22 98:8,25
eminently 44:4	ensure 14:7 15:21	126:23 128:15,23	99:3 100:2,9
emotion 153:16	75:4 76:14 80:15	134:5	104:8 107:21
emphasize 144:5	161:16	equity 128:14	108:2,4
emphasizing	ensuring 14:19	eric 10:14	estates 66:15
144:8	enter 111:9 116:8	eskandari 5:21	85:14 88:2 131:10
employ 123:17	121:11 158:4	especially 22:14	estate's 85:11,12
enable 82:3 138:1	entered 16:15	152:14	85:23,25
enabled 107:4	38:23 41:9 91:11	essence 18:22	estimate 52:19
enables 56:23	102:1 106:19	83:3 93:1 137:4	estimated 146:3
enactment 126:7	163:10,14,15	essential 137:8,23	estimation 145:16
127:12,15,16	enters 158:1	essentially 16:11	estoppel 101:3
encompasses	entire 26:19	51:9 99:1 135:8	et 12:3 66:6 72:17
86:23	106:20	establish 103:18	95:17
encourage 79:8	entirely 76:25	established 21:7	ethan 7:7
encouraged 77:20	110:12	24:2 35:15 50:7	evaluate 146:2
energy 55:4 64:14	entities 14:6,21	50:16 97:5	evaluated 105:6
65:6 68:23 115:10	25:19 27:15 40:25	establishes 39:10	146:1
128:16 150:19	41:13 55:22 60:11	establishing	evaluating 89:2
	60:22 61:11 71:3	151:10	90:11 107:1

[evan - f.3d] Page 21

evan 7:4,5	exceptions 104:19	expense 42:11	66:18,20 68:1
event 34:12 52:4	149:4,9 150:14	43:9,14 62:18,20	90:23 91:8 92:11
58:18 124:25	exchange 136:23	89:5,9	93:7 100:13
161:8	137:25	expenses 31:10,16	extensively 73:13
everybody 14:7	exclude 147:2	41:25 42:1,2,7,7,9	110:8 111:3
14:20 15:8 16:4	excluded 36:21	42:15 44:8,8	129:15
164:11,14 166:2	56:1 96:22 131:6	expensive 45:16	extent 40:14
everyone's 14:3	154:14,21 155:1,3	experience 89:15	42:13,24 50:20
evidence 27:1	155:6	89:16 91:25	51:13 56:7 89:20
30:14 47:9,14,20	excludes 131:7	experienced	91:1 107:20
50:10 55:25 68:9	excluding 38:16	83:14 138:15	110:25 134:11
70:7 82:14 145:6	exclusion 36:21	experiment	147:17
145:22,22 156:9	exclusively	126:19	extinguished
156:16	101:13	expert 38:21 67:3	135:22
evidenced 37:13	excuse 32:4 61:23	97:7,8 146:6,10	extra 78:8
evidentiary 153:5	exempt 148:24	146:11	extraordinarily
evolved 149:9	exercise 47:13	expiration 157:21	17:20 22:3
exactly 91:16	68:1 92:11 112:10	158:6	extremely 37:12
156:12 162:13	114:7 128:22	expire 157:15	81:12 92:2 105:22
examination 15:9	133:15 148:22	163:7	138:15 152:21
67:3 93:16	149:16	expires 162:2	f
examine 82:6	exercised 120:6	163:8	
examiner 82:16	135:17	explains 24:7	f 1:21 10:7 88:17
82:18	exercising 122:23	explicit 126:25	119:2 167:1
examiner's 93:15	exhausted 157:10	153:8	f.2d 43:10 59:12
example 17:22,23	exhibit 14:17	expresses 126:21	64:20,21 92:20 112:9 113:20
34:19 35:25 54:25	exhibits 24:11	expressing 17:3	
63:23 67:17 68:9	exide 131:23,24	expressly 34:20	116:22 122:11,20 123:5 124:6
68:23 73:10 86:20	136:10 150:23	128:12 131:8	
90:17 92:14,19	exist 39:14 56:24	164:17	131:20 150:4,7
93:15 115:7	113:2,17 133:5	extant 29:5	f.3d 39:16,23 45:19 49:3 55:4,9
118:21 131:19	existing 130:6	extend 110:4	55:10 59:8 64:14
133:18,20 134:8	exists 146:6	135:3 157:17	64:19 69:10 89:22
135:3,3 139:21	exit 87:21	161:2	
154:22	expansive 64:23	extended 127:4	92:22 109:25
exceed 143:16	expect 79:18	extending 158:5	110:1,14 111:4,15 111:25 113:18
exceeded 126:4	163:14	extends 160:8,8	115:6 116:14
excepted 70:8	expected 105:18	extension 157:13	117:2 118:5
150:1	105:21	158:13 159:5,25	120:10 121:25
exception 34:2,4	expedited 164:2,5	160:1	120:10 121:23
70:6 147:9 148:21	expedition 91:14	extensive 19:8	122:2,7,9,12,13
		l	144.14,17 143.1,4
149:7,22,23	expeditious 65:17	26:1 27:16 30:3	123.25 124.2 12
149:7,22,23 150:15	expeditious 65:17	26:1 27:16 30:3 35:24 48:10 66:14	123:25 124:2,13 124:14 125:17,18

[f.3d - final] Page 22

128:6 129:9,14,22	facts 46:5 105:3	fansteel 140:4	95:17
130:2,21,22	112:20 135:12	far 12:17 29:14	feinberg 43:17
132:21 133:1	142:10 157:2	38:5,15 50:7	46:25 47:16 60:4
135:15 136:12	factual 18:25 24:3	60:13 78:15,22	73:7,10 84:7
138:3 150:19	117:12 131:19	87:3 88:14 91:13	feinberg's 47:4
f.3rd 140:6	133:19 137:20	92:16 93:5 101:9	feld 123:25
f.supp.3d 149:7	fails 32:13	105:23 106:8	fell 86:4
face 153:9	failure 55:1 66:13	107:17 117:18	femino 5:23
faced 104:16	146:5	119:10,24 142:9	ferry 88:17,24
161:24	faintest 32:17	148:3 150:16,17	89:1
facilitate 124:19	fair 19:5 22:18	152:15 159:13	fiber 122:1,2
facilitated 83:13	52:24 55:3 56:25	farash 72:12	135:15
124:23	57:12 66:24 67:10	farrell 5:22	fide 35:21
facilitating 80:6	75:22 79:16 82:7	favor 28:7,19,20	fides 106:8
facing 162:2	83:19 88:21	50:21 75:14 90:1	fiduciaries 15:18
fact 12:12 21:6	101:23 113:25	favorable 62:1	17:19 18:11
28:15 33:2 38:12	136:21 139:22	favored 88:4	fiduciary 15:10
39:4 46:2 47:23	140:9 147:15	fda 78:9 80:15	92:15 100:12
48:24 50:18 54:13	160:5	fda's 104:2	102:15 105:3
54:22 57:15 59:5	fairly 63:16	fear 35:21	142:19
59:23,23 66:9,23	104:19 106:25	feasibility 32:18	fifth 3:20 123:20
67:24 73:25 77:12	119:21 125:1	33:1 34:12 49:18	123:24 124:2
80:1 84:20 86:2	fairness 65:19	feasible 136:20	125:10
91:6 96:16 101:17	75:16 136:14	feature 79:9	fights 91:8
102:18 109:6	140:20	152:10	figure 29:15
118:15,20 119:3	faith 31:8 50:9,20	features 54:18	file 24:23 162:19
120:4 126:8	50:22 55:18,23,23	federal 39:15	163:12,25 165:8
129:12 130:11	56:3 63:11,15,18	48:23 78:6 80:14	filed 13:19 14:17
131:2,11,16 139:6	63:22 64:3,6,11	86:22,24 101:25	14:25 17:3 18:8
140:9 142:25	65:22,25 66:24	102:3,25 109:7	19:17,17 23:2
143:1 146:11	73:22 77:19 79:21	134:8 149:13	27:19,20 31:3
148:23 149:20	79:25	152:19	37:5 38:1,15,17
150:20 151:7	fall 87:11,13	fee 41:15 44:23,25	48:12,18 49:6
factor 88:7 89:25	fallback 66:14	46:12,23 47:3,8	51:6,8 63:5
91:24 94:8 95:12	familiar 164:15	47:14,17 74:11,15	100:22 110:7
98:12 99:19	families 73:12	feed 88:6	146:22,25
132:20 135:1	family 23:12	feel 24:19	filing 16:16 41:7
147:3	71:10 95:14 96:3	fees 18:13 31:10	103:11 161:10
factors 68:3 72:23	96:4,16 100:14,15	31:10 41:10 42:21	162:5
89:2 90:1,10	100:16 101:7	43:4,13,15,16	filings 47:21
93:17 95:9 99:21	103:24 152:12	44:7,16,19 45:8	final 14:17 15:1
107:7 136:3 138:4	153:4,7 154:8	45:13,23,25 46:8	16:15 19:11 91:15
138:9 139:17	156:2,4	46:10 47:21 95:16	119:17 121:12
130.7 137.17	150.2,7	TU.1U T/.21 93.10	117.1/121.12

[final - full] Page 23

161:4 162:17	64:17 71:8 76:4	forbid 163:3	113:16 139:21
finality 34:9	81:18,19 85:22	forbidden 31:8	141:11 148:9
finalize 13:10	91:9 94:9,13,13	63:16	154:12 156:18
finally 16:6 18:19	99:18 109:1	forced 96:19	foundation 122:8
32:16 69:7 107:12	116:18 123:4,8	153:17	122:8 140:6
127:9	154:16 157:11	forces 97:3	foundry 140:4
finance 110:1	158:20,24 159:15	forego 99:14	founds 45:14
financial 32:21	165:11,12	foregoing 56:4	four 16:16 71:7
76:24 136:18,19	firstenergy 133:8	79:4 121:16 167:3	93:19 100:16
149:12,14	fishing 91:13	foregone 49:24	153:4
financially 103:9	fit 143:15	82:3	fourth 136:24
find 32:25 45:25	fitch 48:6	foreign 51:14	framework 88:25
56:2 64:10 66:23	fitzsimmons 5:25	87:21 97:5 107:18	frank 71:8
69:17 115:12	five 102:2 115:4	foreshadowed	franklin 8:23
119:11 165:20	129:8 150:13	158:3	frankly 14:19
finding 38:5 39:7	fix 74:23	forget 153:20	15:14,16,20 16:24
39:25 46:9,17	fixed 38:21	forgetting 153:21	17:21 29:20 62:22
136:4 137:23	fixing 53:4	forgive 153:20	72:3 80:22 96:20
147:19	flat 93:6	form 14:16 24:22	105:19 153:14
findings 12:12,15	flexibility 50:24	38:8 71:9,16	fraudulent 97:12
12:17 24:7 35:12	flexible 26:24	72:12 76:8 107:3	97:15 98:2 100:10
35:16,24 36:4,12	80:22	108:12 117:18	100:19 101:10
37:10,16 38:1	florida 65:21	formal 163:25	102:22 103:15
40:6 136:8,15	flow 130:19	formally 41:15	108:5 142:2 143:2
137:20	focus 22:17 59:10	158:13	143:3 154:22
fine 17:4 164:10	76:22 77:1 85:22	formed 82:21	frazier 6:1
finegan 25:8	94:12,13 105:15	former 84:7	frederick 9:24
48:10 118:18	106:21 149:9,15	120:23 135:7	free 107:3 137:9
119:4	focused 64:25	formerly 106:10	frequently 140:15
finegan's 25:21,22	77:8 83:13 108:5	forms 33:14 38:11	fresh 65:16
26:7 118:11	focusing 23:21	formula 67:11	friday 13:7 18:23
finova 118:24	53:22 64:17 85:23	forth 25:8 33:2	20:4 157:16 158:3
119:1	folks 162:19	38:19 39:14 41:14	158:10 160:22
finzi 5:24	followed 32:20	44:19,21 47:3	friedman 6:2
fire 92:19	64:16,23	73:21 78:11 79:5	front 28:3
firmly 126:16	following 80:11	85:7 110:6 141:14	fruit 137:24
133:25	89:2 90:12 101:6	forward 14:19	frustrating
firms 165:20	103:3 123:7	20:17 127:16	104:18,20,23
first 21:14 22:6	134:23 154:25	fostered 118:14	fulfilling 15:10
29:9 33:7,13 35:5	157:12	fought 74:18	full 24:11,11
42:21 51:6,21	fondness 101:4	84:14	37:15 88:6 95:5
52:15 55:20 57:8	foodtown 92:22	found 15:9 16:17	126:17 135:25
57:21 61:4 63:10		55:12 69:18 78:10	137:18 139:24

140:1,3,17,18,18	galle 6:3	93:23,23 94:24	159:10,11 164:13	
142:14	gange 6:4	98:5,6 99:10	golden 103:1	
fully 14:16 25:2	gap 157:24 161:25	106:2,5,6 107:7	goldstein 6:9	
51:14 94:5,6	garrity 65:13	108:19 109:8	good 12:2 18:19	
161:19	garvin 63:24	119:6 138:11	19:25 20:2,3 31:8	
fund 35:15 41:20	gary 4:25 6:12	146:6 147:8	50:9,20,22 55:18	
49:23 70:3,3,5,9	44:14 74:17	149:16 150:25	55:23,23 56:2	
70:12 73:12 92:22	gas 44:1	153:9,20 155:9	63:11,15,17,21	
123:5 124:16	gautam 78:15	158:9 159:19	64:3,6,11 65:22	
135:22 150:4	gayle 78:17	163:2	65:25 66:24 73:22	
fundamental	geldreich 6:5	gives 21:8	77:18 79:21,25	
48:11 65:19	gen 130:1	giving 24:13	80:7 116:13	
fundamentally	genco 65:4	65:15 128:19	137:25 165:17	
120:3 123:9	general 15:7	gleit 3:16 18:21	goodman 6:10	
147:12	36:19 51:20 58:24	19:20,25 20:1,3	gostin 6:11	
funding 50:14	59:3 63:17 64:2	20:23	gotten 26:17	
funds 41:19 63:8	66:21 102:9 104:4	global 39:15	134:19	
67:19 79:10	149:6 150:17	90:18 123:22	gotto 6:12 44:14	
116:22	generalized 92:17	gm 118:4	74:17	
further 16:9,13	generally 22:20	go 14:19 24:19	govern 50:25	
18:9,10,10 19:9	44:20 53:14 54:24	47:20 60:13 61:13	governance 76:20	
19:22 25:6 32:20	64:16 71:21 89:21	71:6 75:4 80:15	78:12 80:5 87:4	
34:7,14 52:21	94:20 105:8	86:18 88:12 94:20	100:21	
75:5 83:16 95:20	126:22 140:9,17	98:1 108:16	governed 97:22	
113:4 114:11	146:2 149:1	115:11 125:11	government 78:5	
123:19 124:3,15	geoffrey 6:10	129:25 148:2	78:7 86:22,24	
134:22 136:3,6	gerard 5:5	154:23 155:10	101:25 103:1	
142:12 151:20	getting 14:15	156:20 158:7,20	149:16 152:19	
153:2 157:5	17:24 107:5,6	158:24 163:16	governmental	
furtherance 39:12	gibson 6:6	goal 83:13,14	14:6,21 41:12	
135:19	giddens 6:7	goals 66:7	55:21 78:19 83:1	
future 16:22 17:9	gilbert 6:8	god 163:3	83:12 86:8 91:5	
78:10 89:4 93:9	gill 6:5	goes 16:6 19:19	93:3,25 148:19	
152:6	gist 51:19	57:25 69:1,11	149:17,21	
fx 7:9	give 12:4 17:22	72:15 112:7 117:7	governments 22:5	
g	21:18 71:10	going 13:9 15:21	23:5,5 78:6 84:22	
g 5:10,14 12:1	160:13	20:6,16,17,17	governors 149:13	
29:15 39:20 60:16	given 22:3 25:1	37:10 38:4 49:21	governs 33:23	
125:24 126:6,8	26:16 28:22 34:4	65:14 69:24 70:5	gowrisankaran	
132:6 139:1	39:1 40:7 45:6	70:13 94:23	78:15	
gabe 5:2	47:8 53:2,6 55:24	108:22 160:21	gowrisankaran's	
galan 78:17	57:25 66:1 68:12	gold 3:23 125:7	78:23	
	70:20 78:21 79:23	158:17,18,18,23		
Varitant Lagal Calutions				

[grace - honor] Page 25

		1	
grace 39:22 55:10	guide 152:23	healthy 103:9	106:23 139:14
59:8 68:18 69:1,7	guided 133:22	hear 12:22,24	highest 106:15
69:17 133:1	gupta 78:15	158:21	highlighted 67:1,2
graham 72:10	h	heard 16:2 19:8	67:2
grammar 144:11	h 5:20 11:9 126:5	20:3 81:21 100:16	highlights 139:16
grant 16:22 48:18	126:10 127:4	103:19 155:24	highly 22:1 37:13
70:14 109:21	h.rept 150:12	163:20	43:15 80:1
123:10 125:14	h109 150:11,12	hearing 2:1,5,10	hinge 87:6
128:7 136:13	haberkorn 6:18	2:13 12:4 21:15	hinges 36:23
granted 70:14	half 105:19	27:24 36:17 37:22	137:9
gravamen 148:3	155:16,22	39:7 42:6 70:11	hirshman 6:21
gray 121:25	hand 26:22 28:6	72:20 117:23	history 68:19
grayson 148:6	37:1 60:10 64:22	119:11 145:7	106:16 126:9
greater 23:13	86:7 96:2 100:5	153:5 155:7	145:20 147:9
88:8,12	135:5 139:25	159:16 164:2,5,17	150:9 165:5
greatly 144:18	149:11	164:18,22 165:12	hits 26:7
green 6:13,14	handle 157:4	hearings 13:6	hoc 4:9 14:13 15:6
greenspan 6:15		164:22	46:18 82:22
74:16,21	handling 40:16 hanover 118:2	heather 6:1	hold 36:25 122:15
gregory 7:6		heavily 90:1 99:11	122:15 129:3
grim 6:16	happen 38:4 87:10 160:21	heavy 78:18	holder 31:24 32:4
ground 67:24		heflin 127:9	61:25 144:4,8
grounded 37:3	happened 18:7 91:16	heflin's 127:6	holders 13:23,23
grounds 108:6	happy 12:21	heitzenrater 6:19	33:6 74:7 117:9
115:4	160:24	held 21:25 78:9	117:12 118:12
group 4:9 35:10	hard 74:18 77:25	96:9,16 103:20	holding 30:15
41:13 53:17 59:19	harder 152:9	106:10,11 122:15	43:25 65:11
76:4 83:21 88:23	hardwood 124:6	124:8 140:1 143:6	122:21 144:19
91:5 106:15	hardwoods	help 85:3 127:3	holdings 116:25
118:23 131:20	124:17	helpful 113:7	120:10,11,14,15
groups 26:12 41:8	harm 26:2 68:6	heritage 122:8	120:20 122:6
82:25 96:4	84:24 131:2	140:6	131:23,24 150:23
guarantee 133:18	harmed 26:6	herring 6:20	holdouts 22:20
guaranty 35:7	harmful 22:3,15	hesitation 155:21	holds 59:16
guard 6:17 45:2	harms 22:16,16	hide 107:18	165:12
45:23 65:20 67:1	103:25 130:19	higgins 4:6 163:19	home 58:13
guard's 67:12	hayden 5:6,8	163:20,23 165:22	hon 1:22
guess 13:21 17:4	head 111:16	165:24 166:7	honor 12:23 13:1
158:7	heads 94:2	high 26:18 141:16	14:2,25 16:6,16
guest 70:16	health 21:23 23:8	highbourne 122:8	18:19 19:4,15,21
guidance 19:22	75:18 102:1	higher 29:16	19:25 20:3,19
80:14 132:6	healthcare 102:3	47:24 104:10,12	21:1,10 155:14,20
134:23	incarincare 102.3	105:19,22 106:7	155:23 156:1,12
151.25		100113,== 10017	100.20 100.1,12

[honor - including] Page 26

1560015510			10.0
156:23 157:1,8	hurley 6:23,24	impairing 35:20	improve 18:9
158:18,21 159:1,8	hyde 2:25 167:3,8	impediment	improved 22:23
159:10 160:20	hyder 6:25	127:21,21	39:16 119:6,24
161:5,6 163:4,18	hypothetical	implementation	impute 103:14
163:19,21,23,24	145:17	38:14 147:13	inapplicable 54:1
164:4,7,11,21	i	implemented 24:6	inartfully 24:20
165:24 166:2,7	i.e. 27:20 31:2	25:22 102:7	incapable 145:16
honor's 19:19	33:24 34:18 36:11	implications	incarcerated 48:8
hope 13:8 19:13	36:20 40:24 48:13	153:23	incident 31:17
72:10 157:10	52:21 81:8 82:5	impliedly 131:8	include 23:10
166:3	85:20 94:9,13	importance 24:16	62:17 65:14 73:20
hopefully 13:4,24	96:8 103:21 109:2	important 12:7	79:13 86:6,10
14:20 155:19	130:5 136:21	14:18 15:13 25:3	129:1 131:7
hoping 19:2	145:15 154:21	28:2 34:8 71:23	136:16 142:18
horewitz 38:20	identified 92:7	81:12 99:21	149:19
hornbook 150:1	identity 133:3,10	152:11,11,14,21	included 108:1
hospital 29:3	137:2	importantly	118:14 131:4
118:21	ignition 149:6	58:12,14,22 82:17	142:16
hospitals 22:6	ignorance 71:18	86:23 126:5 145:4	includes 14:14,15
41:23 72:16 73:16	ignored 110:12,13	impose 35:2 106:4	15:6 21:4 94:9
77:4	ii 112:15 116:25	106:7 109:4	109:14 152:3,5
hour 84:6 155:16	120:10,14,15	112:24 113:7	including 12:12
164:16	120:10,14,13	115:19 129:17	13:6 14:5 21:21
hourly 46:15	iii 48:14 49:1	133:15 151:16	22:14 26:5,23
hours 155:9,22	111:7,25 112:13	imposed 78:5,5	30:19 42:8,25
166:4	112:21 114:25	111:25 124:10	43:4 47:6 50:17
housekeeping	121:17 129:21	135:13 150:21	51:16 54:25 55:11
155:17 157:4	iii's 112:18	160:25	58:25 59:25 66:15
howard 10:13	illinois 69:16	imposing 124:18	72:19,24 78:14,25
114:25	illustrate 84:19	134:12 140:16	80:14,17 86:24
hudson 6:22	imagine 78:1	impossible 38:11	87:16 89:9,11
huebner 3:8 12:23	162:25	38:12 153:22	92:11 93:11,15,18
13:1,2 155:14	imes 7:1	impression 111:8	94:21 96:18 97:14
156:12,23 157:1	imitate 78:4	improper 24:22	98:20 99:2 101:15
164:11 165:25	immune 150:15	44:9 45:23 47:22	106:24 107:18
huge 14:14 70:17	immunity 71:10	50:20 63:22 72:13	108:20 109:7
115:24	71:19,19,20,21	102:12,13,16	110:6,17 111:2
hugh 8:6	impact 70:17,20	122:22	114:12 117:17
human 72:20	113:23 135:23	improperly 29:9	122:4 123:17
75:18 102:1	impair 113:24	50:10 56:1 135:2	125:16 126:2
hundred 30:4	impair 113.24 impaired 28:4,7	151:14	134:6 135:18
155:8	31:23	impropriety	136:24 138:20,24
	31.23	60:18	140:14 146:13,16

	T	I	
150:2 151:1	indirectly 135:23	127:13,15 132:3	instances 23:11
152:17,18 153:21	indiscernible	132:18 133:7	46:7 113:16
154:7 156:3	20:22 151:21	134:17 135:10	148:18
164:22	individual 22:18	137:8,16 139:19	instantly 17:5
inconclusive	32:24 38:17 48:6	148:14 150:10,15	institutional 77:4
147:22	48:17 49:6,13,23	155:18 157:11,15	instructive 99:6
inconsistent	50:3,11 61:14	157:25 158:1,5	insufficient 22:14
125:23 129:2,6	66:21 72:14 73:15	159:5,25 160:1,9	23:14 48:8
inconvenience	79:2 80:1 86:7	161:2,12	insurance 20:17
89:9	92:18 148:9	injunctions	21:9 33:4 35:7,7,9
incorporated 16:7	individually 18:9	126:15 134:7,7	35:10,14,14,21,25
28:9 53:20	individuals 48:5	150:20	36:1,1,5,5,11,14
incorporates 31:3	92:9	injunctive 150:3	36:15,16,21,24,25
incorrect 80:12	industries 59:12	injuries 72:22	36:25 37:2,3,6,18
93:4 117:21	122:20 126:18	injury 26:23,25	39:13,13 40:2,3,3
incredible 78:20	inevitable 143:19	29:1 38:9 42:1	40:10,17 92:20
84:24 91:1	inextricably	50:12,14,21,23	114:5,12 121:24
incredibly 73:10	56:24	72:14,21 73:4,13	132:8
83:14 104:18,20	infected 63:22	73:17,19,24 74:2	insured 35:19,19
104:23 152:25	infer 98:10	74:4,6,20,22,24	36:9 38:6
incurred 42:16	inflected 85:3	75:2,5,10,14,22	insurer 35:9
indelicato 7:2	inflicted 84:24	86:8,16 92:17	38:12 111:17
indemnification	information 159:3	129:24	insurers 35:6,8,22
110:5 114:13	informed 24:8	input 78:6,18	35:23 36:8 37:1,8
indemnity 111:5	76:17 84:3 88:20	inquiry 45:15	37:9,12,24 38:2
135:24 137:3,10	94:5,6 95:8	64:2 81:19 112:2	39:4 40:8,14,16
independence	100:18 107:25	112:19	111:19
15:11	ingersoll 122:14	inserted 20:9	integral 36:4
independent	138:2	insiders 89:19	integrity 102:2
83:13 88:16,20	inherent 134:5	136:7	intended 126:13
91:2,3 92:2	initiatives 78:18	insinuation 47:21	156:1
111:21 112:9	104:3	insinuations	intends 163:25
131:1,18,18 132:2	injected 111:2	47:19	intensity 68:6,7
132:23 134:14	injection 157:18	insisting 141:5	intent 16:23
147:17 154:1	injunction 14:3	insolvencies 33:14	intention 117:14
indian 22:6	14:12 21:9 57:21	34:3	158:10
indicate 18:12	71:2 76:21 77:9	insolvent 22:13	intentional
158:16	81:16 91:11,15	73:2 103:14	103:15
indicated 40:9	95:18 108:8	inspector 104:4	interest 31:25
103:9	109:17 111:1,10	instance 91:20	32:2 47:6 54:3
indication 57:4,7	111:18 120:24	132:12 133:20	56:18 61:25 62:1
indirect 137:10	121:4,12 126:13	150:20	63:23 76:18 77:19
	126:18,24 127:11		78:4 96:21 133:3

	I		T
133:10 143:23	involves 90:14	i'm 81:19 84:17	jon 30:20
interested 89:13	108:17	i've 77:16 79:23	jonathan 8:11
93:20 117:25	involving 22:25	81:1 83:15 86:9	11:1
interests 31:22,24	24:10 106:17	86:15	jones 7:4,5
32:13 54:4,17	iowa 140:5	j	jordan 9:14 11:3
75:9,12 88:22	iridium 89:21	j 3:23 6:23 7:19	joseph 5:14 7:6
89:11 93:18 96:25	90:12 98:12	8:15 9:13 10:2,18	9:10,21 10:10,21
137:2	irrelevant 123:12	10:22,24 134:8	journal 45:16
interim 13:25	irresponsible 72:3	james 6:14 8:4,23	joyce 10:25
international	80:24	9:20 11:8	jp 40:10
123:2	isley 6:11	january 145:25	jr 6:14 11:10
internet 26:8	issacharoff 7:3	jared 6:13	judge 1:23 12:2
interpretation	issuance 121:22	jason 9:16	65:13 83:25 84:1
27:9 63:19 64:2	127:22	jay 4:20	84:6,7 91:10
144:17 145:5	issue 17:9 19:3,21	jayne 44:15 73:23	105:21 106:4
interpreted 68:21	20:20 28:3 35:2	jayne 44.13 73.23 jeanne 25:8	115:23 120:23
114:23 124:25	36:16 37:24 46:10	jeffrey 3:16 7:20	127:3 135:7
interpreting 24:4	49:5,10,16,16,16	9:13 19:25	judgment 88:20
130:4	53:7,7 60:6,7		89:10 94:12,14
interrelated 86:3	76:14 90:4 94:8	jenna 6:22	95:8 96:17 98:1
138:20	96:14 97:11 98:11	jennifer 8:24	104:7
interrupt 162:21	99:24 102:18	101:19	judgments 97:9,9
intervention	104:15 107:23,24	jeopardize 154:9	judicata 101:3
115:1	110:9 117:22	jeopardized 66:8	judicial 54:22
intricate 104:14	119:17,21 121:22	jeremey 9:19	102:6 110:18
104:25	126:14,23 127:24	jeremy 7:13	134:9 148:17
intricately 99:11	135:11 147:2	jerome 10:16	149:24
invaded 96:17	159:8 161:6	jersey 49:11 51:2	july 102:4,4
investigated	issued 127:14	97:6,8,22,23 98:3	131:25 150:24
92:12	issues 21:3 23:23	98:4,4 155:25	jumped 17:4
investment 97:17	24:8 36:20 40:17	156:5,14,15	juncture 18:4
130:20	85:4 89:3 94:21	jesse 30:20	june 145:25
investments 63:24	98:5 105:10,11,12	jessica 38:20	jurisdiction 96:11
130:1	108:11 121:17	job 73:11	96:13 109:3,4,8
investor 97:17	138:11 142:23	john 5:17,18 6:17	109:11,20 110:3,9
invited 54:24	147:6	7:22,23 30:20	110:16,16,19
involve 15:16	issuing 31:14	65:20 92:6	111:1,9,20,25
131:18 142:19	item 14:2	johns 49:3 64:19	112:5,11,15 113:2
involved 41:23	items 18:18	111:4 112:8	113:9,16 114:7,18
54:16 90:16	it's 85:7	126:16	115:8,14 116:8,10
109:17 127:1	iv 111:14 113:4	joined 35:8 36:16	119:18 121:8,11
involvement	i'll 85:7	joint 2:5 12:8,10	122:23 129:17
14:21 100:8		21:19	133:25
11.21 100.0			155.25
L	Veritevt Leo	1~1.	1

jurisdictional	kelly 7:9	l.p. 1:7 2:6	lauren 11:12,14
109:2 112:2	kennedy 7:10	lab 116:25 120:10	law 12:13 18:2
114:19,22 115:20	kenneth 5:20	120:11,14,15	23:20 27:21 31:8
119:19 121:17	kentucky 67:18	122:6	33:13 34:2,25
132:13	67:24	labels 104:2	35:1 37:4 39:10
jurisdictions	kerp 164:22	lack 26:16 39:2	43:6 53:21 55:15
97:13	kerr 130:21	48:14 55:25	59:4 63:16 71:24
jurisprudence	kesselman 7:11	lacking 78:10	78:9 80:14,15
112:14 128:14	kevin 7:25	lacks 48:15 109:3	97:1,3,4,6,8,10,12
justice 4:1 14:13	kind 32:17 126:24	laid 43:19 88:25	97:13,20,23 102:3
14:23 15:4 38:22	165:4	90:11 92:4 105:24	102:20 104:18,22
49:9 50:1,8 65:19	kirk 8:3	106:25 114:24	117:5 125:5
91:10 100:24	kirwan 116:23	118:18 136:10	132:23 133:22
justified 39:8	120:18,20	lambert 53:17	134:9 143:1 148:5
justify 70:8 125:6	klein 7:12	59:19 88:22	149:17 150:1
153:23	kleinberg 3:18	131:20	159:7 165:20
justin 1:25	158:18	language 16:19,24	lawful 76:15,16
jx3092 156:4	kleinman 7:13	17:2,5,12 18:22	lawmaking 134:9
k	knew 165:20	19:1 20:6,9,22	lawrence 7:14
k 6:20	know 13:5 14:20	118:19 125:13	laws 22:19 58:13
kamenetzky	15:19,21 16:2,13	155:4	114:22 146:20
155:19	17:8 18:25 19:2,6	lansing 123:3	lawsuit 147:13
kami 9:7	19:11,11 71:23	lapidem 116:24	lawsuits 152:22
kaminetzky 3:9	72:2 74:13 80:11	120:18 125:20	lawyer 27:6 71:15
7:7 157:4,8,8	93:6,7 105:20	large 22:13 26:4	73:25 115:2
159:19,24 160:2,7	115:22 157:2	28:22,24 49:21	lawyerly 15:15
160:13,17,20	164:8,24	61:21 66:4,22	lawyers 73:19,24
161:5 162:22,24	knowing 84:1	67:19 88:6 96:3	75:5 95:16
163:2,6,9,11,18	105:23	101:15 107:24	lay 79:18,18 94:18
166:9	knowledge 14:3	141:24 147:16	100:1
kane 49:3 64:19	89:16 106:15	largely 65:1 81:10	layers 76:17
kaplan 3:18	known 26:3,13	83:16 95:17 98:19	laying 74:17
158:19	118:8 164:14	110:12 147:5,19	lays 41:18,22
karavolas 7:8	knows 15:9 161:6	156:7	leading 43:8
kardi 133:2	165:18	larger 67:7,20,21	learn 24:16
karen 7:10	koelbl 64:20	largest 22:25	108:24
karta 131:25	kotler 7:14	139:8	learning 79:7,8
132:1	kramer 7:15	larson 118:25	leave 154:16
katherine 6:3 9:2	l	119:1	leaves 21:3 24:5
kathleen 8:13	l 6:2 10:23 97:17	lastly 15:7 20:15	99:19 107:23
keep 12:16	130:20	late 26:24 159:17	121:10 135:11
keeping 77:18	l.j. 134:10	laura 5:23 8:5	led 73:5 82:22,25
165:17	J		91:19 100:21

[ledanski - loud] Page 30

1 1 11 005	05 10 101 15 16	10.1	1140140 7
ledanski 2:25	95:10 121:15,16	limitation 18:1	114:3 149:7
167:3,8	128:4 153:15	111:24 150:16	litigations 103:6
lee 165:17	levels 68:5	limitations 102:22	little 16:17 57:7
lees 7:16	leventhal 7:18	155:18 161:22	60:6
left 21:4 24:20	levine 7:19	162:3,13	litton 128:14
37:25 111:8	levitin's 134:8	limited 13:18	live 16:1 96:10
legal 18:13 31:10	lexington 3:5	37:10 63:5 65:5	107:17 153:18
59:10,15 63:10	lexis 118:25	75:17 109:25	lives 165:16
75:17 77:24 79:19	120:12,21 131:24	110:1 116:24	livy 8:9
94:20,21 105:10	140:4 150:24	120:18,20 121:20	llc 43:25 48:21
110:4 111:21	liabilities 112:20	124:8 145:4	63:24 89:22 97:18
131:18 132:2,18	113:1 126:1,2	148:20 149:23	116:25 118:4
132:20 134:14,25	liability 29:18	160:6,6	120:10,14,15
147:13 152:24	35:7 52:24 100:11	limitless 110:3	122:6 130:20
153:9 167:20	103:15 105:2	linda 7:1	149:6
legality 18:13	107:6 112:4,22,23	line 64:17 123:8	lloyd 52:25 61:17
legally 72:23 77:9	113:7,22 114:2	155:2	llp 3:3,11 4:8
79:21 132:20	118:15 123:13	liquidate 56:22	loan 120:11
134:25	129:5 131:9,9	liquidated 32:5	local 22:5 23:4
legier 78:17	132:5,21,23,24	60:20,21 139:23	92:21
legislative 68:19	133:6 147:6 148:9	144:10	logic 39:19 119:24
126:9 150:9	151:15	liquidating 61:11	121:1,1
legislatures	liable 57:5 101:22	liquidation 32:13	long 12:13 15:2
152:23	123:24 133:12,13	32:14,20,22 56:19	55:3 76:11,11
legitimate 68:2	lianna 10:4	57:9 65:17 99:6,9	89:1 137:24 155:9
76:2	lie 93:6,6	99:13 118:5 119:8	165:18
legitimately 94:22	liesenmer 7:20	141:14 143:19	longer 152:9
lehman 44:4	life 65:16 72:20	144:24 148:22	longmire 7:22
lenders 120:14	75:18 121:24	lisovicz 7:21	look 29:21 63:20
length 54:14	161:18	list 105:7	85:4 97:3 101:10
65:23 66:24 68:16	light 12:9 27:1	listen 2:4	144:15,21 160:23
69:22 70:20 73:5	33:20 40:15 85:4	lists 150:13	looked 29:8
73:22 84:19 89:21	129:3 139:10	literally 26:7	looking 101:12
90:21 119:22	lightsquared	61:10 82:14 99:7	149:21
125:10 155:10	53:16	litigated 89:4	looks 71:15
lengthy 23:24	liked 16:3	litigation 22:18	130:16
24:18 27:5 60:2	likelihood 22:25	36:3 43:1 61:11	losing 88:11
73:4 110:15	64:12 75:19 89:7	66:14,19,20 74:8	loss 152:1
lennard 7:17	94:10 141:9,13	74:18 85:6 88:4	lost 141:22
lessened 107:17	161:2	89:5,8 94:10 95:5	lot 121:15 156:15
letter 75:8 77:14	likewise 15:9	96:20 98:14,18,19	165:8
level 26:18 47:17	limit 102:23	99:3,4,22 103:5	loud 20:4
78:11 93:13 95:10		103:18 106:17	

louis 4:23	mandate 45:15	123:21,23	mdt 20:16 40:4
lowenschuss	114:19	massive 21:22	161:10,13
123:2,2 124:5	mandatory	22:16	mean 68:21 95:5
lower 120:13	129:17	master 40:5	107:5 126:7
121:16	manner 64:10	masumoto 8:2	156:13 163:7
lowne 7:23 30:20	manufacture	material 13:11	meaning 63:17
lowne's 77:11	77:23	16:10,13	143:25 145:2,3,5
lp 12:3 65:6 68:24	manufacturers	materially 90:2	meaningless 64:4
121:2	43:10	143:16	means 22:12 24:1
lumber 122:25	manville 49:3	math 74:14	26:9 31:8 36:7
123:20 124:3	64:19 111:4,7,14	mathew 5:22	63:16 68:13 85:12
lynch 116:23	111:14,18,25	matter 1:5 48:23	105:7 127:13
120:18,19 125:20	112:8,8,13,14,18	102:6 109:3	meant 114:23
m	112:21 113:4	115:14,20 119:20	measure 30:5
m 4:13 7:5 8:6,7	116:22 122:4	120:5 121:8	61:21 68:2 105:1
10:6,25	123:18 125:20	123:19 136:3	107:24 141:24
macarthur 112:8	126:16 129:21	139:14 144:11	147:16
112:18	mara 7:18	150:1	measures 68:7,8
machine 86:20	marc 7:11 10:7,18	matters 69:8	76:9,10 77:11,21
mackenzie 7:24	march 18:8	103:6 109:12	80:22
maclay 7:25	margin 94:4	155:17 157:4,10	mechanism 46:1
maciay 7.23 madden 114:25	marginally 25:24	matthew 3:23	47:1 66:11 75:1
madden 114.23	marine 92:19	5:25 158:18	126:13,18 127:2
130:8,20	115:17	159:10	137:14 139:18
magali 6:7	mario 5:11	maura 8:13	161:7
magnified 106:21	marion 9:8	maximally 161:16	mechanisms
magnitude 127:1	mark 5:4,15 7:2	163:3	46:12 78:20 80:19
main 73:25 81:12	8:25 92:5	maximizing 65:15	107:14 126:20
85:15 148:5	marketing 21:22	mayer 8:3	media 26:5,8,17
152:19	104:3 142:11	mcclammy 8:4	27:16 71:16 81:21
maintaining 75:3	markman 6:11	mccloud 8:5	95:11 118:14
majority 29:14	marshaled 140:19	mcdonald 8:6	mediation 43:17
121:22 125:11	marshaling	mcgaha 76:1,7,9	43:20 44:24 47:25
126:3 155:24	140:16	mcgee 130:21	50:19,20 54:13,21
156:13	marshall 3:8 13:2	mcmahon 91:10	54:23,25 55:1
making 94:5,7	130:19	120:24	60:3 61:12 65:24
100:25 115:24,25	marshalling	mcmann 135:7	69:21 73:5,18
153:10 159:15	140:13	menulty 8:7	83:17,23,25 84:3
165:23	marsters 8:1	mcorp 149:14	84:16 86:9 105:18
manageable 103:4	martin 11:7,8	md 53:1	105:20
management 77:7	mascini 120:19	mdl 15:5	mediations 50:13
96:8 102:16 164:3	mass 22:15,16	mdp 20:24	90:22
164:6,9	39:14 45:1 52:24		
	T7 '4 4 T		

[mediator - nas] Page 32

			I
mediator 84:8,10	metromedia	mitnick 8:11	motions 164:25
mediator's 44:12	122:1,2 135:15	mo 69:3	165:1
44:14,22 45:24	mezei 8:9	model 33:13 34:2	motors 118:4
mediators 46:13	mic 19:20	78:7,10,12 153:2	119:8 149:6
46:25 73:6,21	mich 115:4	modest 106:18	moves 17:14
83:15,24 90:22	michael 4:19 6:9	modified 24:23	msg 14:16
mediators' 83:19	8:19 9:25 10:24	84:15 155:12	msge 158:8
medical 69:2	75:6 77:13 97:7	modify 24:23	muha 8:15
meets 87:2 127:17	michele 6:21 8:8	mogul 39:15	mullane 118:2
megan 9:17	9:6	molton 8:12	multi 41:12 42:25
meises 8:8	middle 105:17	moment 50:18	164:16
melissa 6:6 10:23	midway 125:7	111:12 122:5	multifactor
member 29:4	millennium	123:16	136:25
members 15:5	116:25 120:10,11	monaghan 8:13	multiple 108:6
23:12 44:7 58:16	120:14,15 122:6	monarch 121:24	118:16 164:21
69:4,19 71:25	miller 8:10	monday 157:13	165:9
75:15 96:5 100:16	million 38:9 72:14	monetary 81:2	multiplier 78:24
102:15 103:24	87:17 91:21 95:25	138:17,22	multiut 69:15
152:13 153:4	141:16	money 56:11	municipalities
159:3	mind 97:11	60:24 61:13 67:9	33:7,25 51:6,21
mention 14:22	mineola 167:23	67:16 75:4,17	52:15 55:20 58:9
mentioned 51:5	minimizes 75:1	87:7,22,25 90:14	61:4 154:19
157:16	minimum 72:1	95:22 99:18	murray 8:16
merchants 43:10	minor 12:7	104:21 149:19,21	mute 157:3
merits 88:10	minus 74:14	151:5 152:2	n
94:20 95:5 100:4	minute 18:20	156:15 165:15	
100:18 101:1	155:19	monies 75:21	n 3:1 6:3 12:1 167:1
104:6 107:21	misconduct 65:17	monitor 76:20	
108:3 117:4	147:20 153:13	102:3,11	n.3 97:19
121:10 142:1,15	misheard 155:23	monitoring 41:24	n.d. 69:15 133:9
149:15	mislead 72:4	month 159:25	naacp 54:25
message 151:13	81:25	months 15:18	nail 84:15
messrs 43:17 60:3	misleading 82:9	37:9 86:9 164:23	name 97:21
73:7	misled 76:5	moral 105:11,11	named 81:1
met 30:14 34:13	missed 24:22	morales 8:14	naming 87:19
125:25	mission 14:10	morgan 40:10	narrow 14:1
meta 19:12	misstatements	morning 12:2	17:23 34:4 104:19
method 123:21	156:20	19:14,25 20:2,3	114:11 121:24
methodology	mistake 112:2	107:13 163:16	narrowed 18:18
67:15	misunderstanding	morning's 12:4	27:11 108:13
methods 67:9	112:3	mortimer 156:2	142:12 143:15
metrics 78:20	mitchell 4:20 6:24	motion 163:25	narrowing 13:11
79:5,6,13	52:25 61:17	164:1 165:23	nas 41:24,25
			86:16

		I		
nathalie 8:18	negotiated 14:12	news 18:19	normally 90:4	
nathaniel 8:10	15:3 16:1 43:15	nexus 132:16	normile 72:10	
nation 51:21	68:16 92:25 99:11	nicholas 9:5	north 96:1 148:8	
national 35:8	105:8	nickolas 7:8	note 19:6 24:13	
67:25 122:8 123:4	negotiating 70:19	nieves 8:18	28:1 34:14 35:9	
140:5	negotiation 70:21	ninth 124:7	39:18 40:6,15	
nations 33:7 51:6	74:19 84:19	125:10	45:21 52:13 57:3	
52:16 55:20 61:4	106:20	noat 52:3 55:16	85:23 90:12 101:6	
native 33:24	negotiations	63:7,8,12 65:22	106:8 107:12	
51:22 52:3 54:10	15:17 37:13 56:2	66:23 67:7,16	108:1,10 115:16	
55:22 83:2 86:12	65:23 66:1,24	68:3,14 70:2,19	120:22 123:16,19	
nature 22:2 33:22	69:22 73:22	151:2	124:3,15 148:5	
34:4 42:13 66:1	137:24	nobody's 16:23	151:4 153:11	
70:21 89:18 92:13	neiger 8:17	nom 111:5	163:24	
100:6 112:2 116:8	neighboring	non 4:9 43:5	noted 21:15 23:3	
151:8 153:20	67:22	51:10,10,14 53:21	44:5 46:9 48:9	
navigators 35:6	neil 7:9	75:17 78:18 83:1	50:24 51:25 57:6	
ncsg 14:14	neither 68:19	84:22 88:9 91:4	59:7 60:5 62:3	
nearly 53:20	145:1,16	94:17 97:1,3	64:1 85:9 89:23	
nebulous 33:5	net 23:13	108:7 112:16,23	90:5,20 99:24	
necessarily 68:8	network 115:17	113:17 115:2	109:16 118:6	
79:3	122:1,2 135:15	116:1 123:20	123:20 126:4	
necessary 42:9,15	neutral 36:11,14	131:5,5,6 133:4	135:6 139:6,13	
56:24 82:15	37:2,6	133:12,15 135:20	149:5 152:10	
115:13 128:20	nevada 55:8 115:4	136:4,13,16,21,22	153:1 155:7,12	
136:17,20 138:7	129:8	137:4,6 138:22	notes 150:8	
140:1 154:5	never 17:7,7	145:14 154:21	notice 2:4,9,12	
161:17	60:21 96:6 165:7	155:1,3	20:18 25:7,14	
necessity 43:6	nevertheless 38:3	nonconsensual	26:9,10,19 27:4	
136:14	45:22 60:25	148:14	27:12,23 28:22	
need 14:22 15:21	105:22 113:23	nonconsenting	35:22 37:9,20,22	
28:16 32:20 36:12	115:23 151:9	83:21 84:4 158:11	38:2,14 39:1,6	
46:16 47:10 54:7	new 1:2 3:6,14,21	158:15 159:2,4	42:6 47:6 48:8,10	
104:25 105:13	4:4,11 14:5 49:11	nondisclosure	54:22 102:6 117:8	
136:7 138:5,6	51:2 67:19 86:20	91:6	117:13,17,18,24	
140:2 148:2,4	97:14 102:8	nongovernmental	118:8,12 119:4,6	
needing 155:15	122:24 127:2	86:11	119:11 161:10	
needn't 61:13	newco 14:4,7	nonopioid 154:14	notices 26:8,12	
needs 134:13	34:11 62:21 76:7	nordic 148:7	noticing 25:12,22	
137:23	76:19,19,20,20,21	normal 88:3,15	noting 137:22	
negligently	80:5 87:5,21	91:13 103:20	notwithstanding	
133:21	153:2	154:15	40:1 48:9 53:21	
			74:8 81:13 84:23	
			, 01,12 01,22	
Veritext Legal Solutions				

102 22 106 0	20.5.22.5.25.10	74.24	21 12 157 7 150 0
103:22 106:9	29:5 33:5 35:10	obtain 74:24	21:12 157:7 159:9
111:17 124:4	39:2 40:14,21,22	75:24 83:6	163:1,6,13,18
150:10	40:25 47:17 48:11	obtained 74:3	164:10 166:8
november 150:12	48:15 49:1,6 51:3	89:19 98:1 102:6	oklahoma 147:10
number 13:5,13	51:6,19 52:11,14	obtaining 72:5	old 167:21
13:16,21 14:14	56:16 57:17,19,20	74:8 151:4	omitted 136:11
16:16 18:1 19:7	61:2,22 63:6,10	obtains 154:16	omitting 113:13
25:24 28:14,22,24	70:13,23 79:19,21	obviate 36:6	once 72:18
49:22 53:2 71:4	80:25 94:3 108:7	obviating 28:16	one's 144:23,25
72:23 91:22 98:12	109:1 116:15,18	obvious 61:6 88:5	op 45:19
104:24 124:24	117:7 119:14,16	146:18	open 21:3,4 37:25
125:16 135:16	153:11	obviously 14:10	159:16
139:25 165:20	objections 18:17	15:6,23 17:14,15	operate 54:11
numerous 91:18	19:7,12 27:19	18:12 19:18 24:24	operating 14:3,12
nw 63:24	29:7 30:25 31:3	58:4 87:22 88:9	76:20,21 89:22
ny 1:14 3:6,14,21	32:24 34:22 35:3	95:6 101:17 107:6	operation 142:11
4:4,11 167:23	35:5 40:18 48:5	118:7 159:17	opinion 24:15
nys 40:11	56:4 70:25 71:1	occur 121:20	46:20 111:15
0	75:25 79:17 90:5	139:20 161:9	119:8 121:21
o 1:21 12:1 167:1	107:22 108:10	occurred 98:19	124:25 126:21
obaldo 8:22	118:2,16 124:23	100:6 130:8	132:4 135:8
object 30:1 35:23	139:3	occurs 159:21	opinions 119:23
48:7 56:5 63:6	objectives 65:14	162:18	119:24 120:9,13
101:16 162:25	objectors 29:13	oct 140:5	159:14
objectants 31:5	31:20 32:7 36:10	october 127:5	opioid 21:22 22:9
34:23	48:12 51:21,25	offered 145:22	25:5 26:14 35:17
objected 29:5	52:5 54:9,11	office 104:3	35:18 36:8 38:10
31:9 40:8 107:20	56:10,25 57:12	120:20	39:3,4 60:19
109:6	61:5 72:16 76:3,4	officers 23:12	61:13 63:9 66:6
objecting 35:22	79:19 80:9 81:1	89:19 96:8	67:25 68:11 70:17
37:2,8 42:22 53:8	81:20 107:20	offices 116:23	72:21 80:18 87:19
54:20 56:1 57:18	108:11 110:12	120:18 152:19	103:6 108:16
58:1,15 59:25	111:3 114:15	official 14:22 15:3	131:5,6 133:21
60:17 61:19 62:12	115:16 116:15	41:4 75:7 76:23	154:21 155:1,3
93:2,5 101:16	143:21 152:18	82:20 91:3 93:24	opioids 22:4 26:15
108:6 135:5,8	obligation 43:16	122:24	54:12 60:24 68:10
141:12 143:13	70:9 101:18	offshore 96:9	76:8,11,12 106:13
144:12 145:13	obligations	104:21,21	142:12
	161:20	ohio 133:9	opponent 94:24
146:5,7,18,23	observation	oig 102:11	opponents 95:1
147:15,24 148:13	123:24	oil 44:1	opportunity
151:1,9 152:15	observed 135:19	okay 12:2 13:1	37:15 68:22 69:9
objection 12:21		19:24 20:21 21:2	69:20 118:1
18:13,15 20:11,24			
	•	•	•

137:17 159:12	141:25	packaging 76:12	particular 36:20	
opposed 24:14	outcomes 90:15	page 154:13 155:8	54:3 61:25 62:10	
51:17 52:6 53:9	outlined 37:16	pages 12:13 91:23	159:12	
58:21 60:24 79:2	107:8 154:4	paid 41:6 45:8,9	particularly 25:1	
98:14 119:18	outs 151:3	45:10 49:14 52:1	73:1 93:5 101:4	
130:10,14 132:12	outside 96:10	62:19 69:19 82:18	108:4 136:7 143:9	
134:16 160:25	156:8	87:9 103:4 106:14	parties 13:13,20	
opposition 83:9	overall 68:15	106:15 139:4,8,24	14:11 17:16 19:13	
opt 120:13	156:14	152:12	19:17 20:11,24	
oral 24:11,14 33:8	overdoses 80:20	pain 85:2	21:6,13,17 22:22	
40:15 46:10,21	overlap 115:24	pamela 10:17	23:7,16 24:9,9,16	
49:10 52:14	overnight 108:20	paragraph 16:8	25:1,17,18 27:8	
order 12:12 14:18	overriding 153:25	31:11 42:12 46:1	32:9,9 34:17	
16:9,14,19 20:16	overrule 40:13	47:4,22 53:15	37:17 39:5 40:24	
35:13 36:11 37:11	51:3 57:16 107:22	59:21 64:7 134:21	46:11,12 47:6	
37:15 41:5,16,17	overruled 47:18	154:12 157:19,20	51:16 56:7,15	
52:18 90:11 91:14	oversee 14:23	161:21 162:14	66:17,25 71:4,4	
116:8 117:3	oversight 15:24	paragraphs 45:2	72:9 77:19 78:21	
119:17 121:12	76:17	45:3	80:21 81:3,5,8,17	
128:20 155:8,11	overwhelming	parens 58:20	85:20,20 86:13	
157:17,19,20,21	29:12 94:4	parent 115:25	89:13 91:12,19	
157:22 158:2,5,6	overwhelmingly	paris 9:17	93:20 94:15 98:7	
158:11 159:22,23	28:19 29:23 30:5	parmalat 109:25	98:25 99:25 100:2	
160:8,8,13,15,16	52:7 137:13	parse 27:6	105:2,10,23 106:4	
161:3,3,4,21	138:24	parsing 27:18	108:7,9,14,16,18	
162:1,2,6,10,11	owed 111:21	part 12:16 14:10	108:22,23 109:5	
162:15,15,17,17	owned 91:12	14:19 15:5 21:14	109:15 113:17	
162:22 163:15	owners 21:24	26:11 39:12 43:14	115:25 117:25	
164:3,6,9,19	oxycontin 22:4	45:11 47:24 61:12	120:9 121:13	
orders 16:25 41:8	ozment 8:23	62:9,17 66:22	123:24 128:10	
41:12 157:23	o'neil 8:19	71:17 81:19 88:3	129:5 130:6,9,11	
ordinary 22:5	o'neill 8:20	88:5,15 90:13	131:5,22 133:12	
oregon 158:19	o'sullivan 8:21	94:13 102:5	134:22 137:10	
organized 97:10	р	107:14 114:6	138:11,14 139:5,6	
155:25	p 3:1,1 6:18 11:6	116:20 125:14	140:24 141:3,20	
original 13:19 110:19	12:1 114:25 150:8	130:14 164:1	141:21 143:13,14	
	p'ship 130:1	participate 50:19	144:16 146:8,19	
originally 18:7 37:5,24	p.c. 3:18	51:23 54:20,23	152:7,22 159:15	
osus 109:24 110:6	p.m. 81:13	55:1 70:5,5,12 participated 52:3	161:13,14,15,18 164:21 165:9	
otero 118:21	paca 15:5	participating	parties' 86:1	
outcome 85:1	pacific 122:25	129:5	partners 65:6	
109:23 113:10	123:19 124:3	147,5	68:24	
107.23 113.10			00.2 f	
Veritext Legal Solutions				

partnership	paul 9:15 10:5,6	percent 25:23	75:2,5,10,14,22
101:20	92:19	26:19 28:20 29:2	86:7,16 96:13
party 18:14 21:8	pay 15:22 36:7	29:2,4,13 38:7,18	148:10
27:4 29:17 32:8	39:13 43:16	38:24 44:20 50:21	personally 147:20
48:23 54:15 56:6	101:15,17 137:14	60:13,14,14,15	personam 98:2
56:22 57:20 61:21	139:18	70:3,9,12 75:13	persons 49:12
66:16 71:1 81:9	payable 134:15	84:21,21 93:24,25	perspective
81:16 83:18 85:18	payer 41:25	101:14 106:10	140:21
87:8 96:20 101:12	paying 15:14 25:4	126:4 138:25	pertaining 40:23
104:9 108:3,8	60:24 95:22 107:8	139:2,22 146:24	77:9 119:15
109:1,18 110:10	152:2	147:1 151:22	121:13 142:10,23
110:17 111:1,10	payment 31:10,13	percentage 25:25	pervasively 27:22
111:16,17,22	36:9 41:19,22,25	58:2,3	perventure 17:6
112:12,16 113:21	42:1,2 49:17	perfect 16:2	peter 5:12 44:14
114:1,4,4,10	57:10 62:14 69:5	156:23 163:6	74:17
115:20 116:9,16	101:23 135:25	perfectly 61:15	petition 41:7 42:8
117:5,11,15 118:9	140:17,17 147:9	146:17 160:24	42:22,23 43:8
118:16 119:12,14	147:10 148:23	performance	44:17,18
121:12,19,23	149:19	90:15	petroleum 115:17
122:22,24 124:8	payments 38:8	performed 161:19	ph 72:10
124:19,24 125:4,7	42:4 50:4 66:17	period 37:22	ph.d. 38:20
125:12,25 127:23	66:19 79:2 141:4	145:21,24 158:6,7	pharma 1:7 2:6
129:18 130:12,13	145:25 146:2	163:7	12:3 121:2
130:15,17,18	payors 83:10	periodic 79:9	pharmaceutical
131:13,15,17	peabody 55:4	permanence	118:25
132:3,7,7,11,17	64:14 150:19	127:16	pharmacy 119:1
133:6,7,11,15,24	peacock 8:24	permanent	philip 4:18
134:7,15,20 135:2	peculiar 67:16	124:22	phillips 43:18
135:13 137:3	pendency 117:25	permit 91:7	60:3 73:7 84:7
138:25 140:3,8,11	pending 43:1	permits 128:25	phone 159:7
140:16,21,22	149:2 160:19	129:4	phrase 59:14
141:23 142:9,22	164:1	permitted 149:2	144:5 155:1,1
143:2,18 144:3,24	pension 92:22	person 13:22 22:9	pi 46:18
145:10 147:4	people 14:9 22:5	31:14 71:14 74:15	picard 130:20
148:14	23:3 26:5,13	154:16	pie 88:6,11
party's 109:18	28:22 30:4 58:6	person's 75:18	piece 88:11
112:1 131:3	73:17 76:2 84:8	148:12	piercing 92:14
132:21	93:2 96:10 104:21	personal 26:23,25	100:11 142:18
patriae 58:20	107:5 153:19	29:1 38:9 42:1	pile 19:18
patrick 8:19	154:13 165:6	48:24 50:12,14,21	pillsbury 4:8
patterson 96:23	pepper 128:14	50:23 72:14,22	pittman 4:8
paucity 147:8	pepsico 92:20	73:3,13,17,19,24	place 16:1 17:13
		74:2,4,20,22,24	54:2,2 57:8 98:20
Veritext Legal Solutions			

[place - power] Page 37

101 14 01 100 4	(4.10.15.05.65.1	111 10 115 14	50.05.55.0		
101:14,21 102:4	64:12,17,25 65:1	111:18 117:14	58:25 77:2		
103:14 162:8	65:1,9 67:8 69:3	plans 120:7 126:7	polk 3:3 157:9		
placed 54:6	70:25 71:2,9,11	128:23	pool 123:22		
plain 143:25	71:12,13,18 72:6	play 77:6	population 25:23		
145:2,3,5	72:13 74:19 75:8	plea 49:8 100:23	25:25 26:4,19		
plains 1:14	75:11,13,14,15,21	pleading 17:3	68:2		
plaintiffs 15:19	76:5,8,19 77:15	pleadings 18:24	populations 67:18		
105:23	78:5 79:5,9 80:13	164:12	67:19 70:2		
plan 2:6 12:6,8,10	81:2,4,23,24 82:4	please 165:13	porter 9:2		
12:20 13:9 14:5	82:5,5,10 83:8	plenty 162:19	portion 46:22		
17:21 18:2,7 20:9	84:14,20,20 85:7	plevin 8:25	portions 40:13		
20:13,23 21:8,16	85:9,17,21,24,25	plus 93:25 95:22	portrayed 58:4		
21:20 23:22,24	86:2,23 87:2,2	95:24 96:1	poses 113:23		
24:9 25:8,16,18	89:24 90:6,6	plymouth 148:8	position 30:2		
26:21,22 27:4,13	93:23 99:12	pm 166:13	58:18 105:10		
27:24 28:1,3,4,8	101:17 104:9,25	podium 18:20	128:2 158:12		
28:13,15,19,21	106:12 108:8,12	pods 96:4	positive 13:4		
29:6,9,23 30:5,10	108:13,19,25	pohl 9:1	possession 13:3		
30:12,18 31:1,7	111:2 116:9 117:4	point 17:10,18	possibility 37:25		
31:11,15,17,21,25	117:9 118:16	27:17 32:25 33:5	possible 17:6 25:4		
32:1,2,3,10,12,13	119:11,15,17,19	40:7 43:12 47:18	96:18 162:8		
32:15,17,18,19,22	120:2 121:4,9,13	56:8 77:21 81:18	possibly 142:3		
32:23,25 33:9,12	124:10 125:14	94:3,12 111:12,13	post 3:12 20:1		
33:17,19,22 34:12	126:1,15 135:25	115:9 120:17	41:7,7 42:8,22		
34:14,21,22,24	136:19,20 137:13	121:7,21 126:9,10	43:8 44:7 124:11		
35:15,18,19,24	137:14,17,24	132:4 139:13	postponed 36:12		
36:7,10,13,14,15	138:7,19,19,23	147:22,24 148:5	pot 75:17		
36:22,23 37:6,14	139:2,17 140:8	150:25 157:3	potential 22:10		
37:19,23 38:3,14	141:4,8 143:17,22	159:6 160:3,5,21	25:13 27:9 49:22		
39:12,12 40:2,19	144:3,4,7,13	161:11 164:23	72:24 83:9 107:16		
40:22 41:1,2,11	145:1,12,15,22	points 29:19	113:8 137:22		
41:14 42:4 43:8	146:4,17 150:20	84:10 97:24	161:24		
45:8 46:1,20	151:2,3,6,10,19	police 148:15,18	potentially 21:4		
49:16,19 50:8,22	151:20 153:1	148:22 149:3,4,8	92:8		
51:4,7,15,24 52:7	154:3,3,5,8,9,11	149:10,16,20,22	power 34:25		
53:12,22 54:2	154:13,25 155:12	150:2,11,17,22	45:18,19 46:5		
55:22 56:2,13,16	159:20 160:10	151:12 154:1	48:15 106:5		
56:25 57:2,15,21	161:20,25 162:8	policies 39:13	109:14 114:25		
57:22 60:7,7,12	162:11,14	40:3 65:14 114:5	119:16 120:5		
60:23,23 61:22,24	plan's 35:3,17	policy 21:5 34:1,4	121:11,17 127:25		
62:3,9,17,21 63:3	38:5 39:2 50:8	130:23	128:10 129:12,18		
63:6,7,11,14,14	53:8 55:24 56:5	political 41:21	133:15 134:1,3,5		
63:20,21 64:10,11	71:1 104:14	57:23 58:9,12,19	135:17 148:15,19		
05.25,21 01.10,11	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	07.25 50.5,12,15	155.17 110.15,17		
Veriteyt Legal Solutions					

	T	Ι	T
148:22 149:3,4,8	preponderance	principle 37:4	157:14
149:16,20,22	30:14	128:13	proceedings 1:12
150:2,10,11,16,17	prescribed 64:13	principles 64:3	110:21 118:7
150:18,22 151:12	65:10 87:22	prior 25:11 67:4,5	166:12 167:4
154:1	133:21 148:18	124:5 127:15	proceeds 40:4
powers 126:23	prescription 74:6	priority 59:2	49:13
128:15,19,23	135:3	62:18 86:25 89:25	process 37:5,23
practicable 24:17	present 4:15	90:3,7	39:7 53:4 65:1,24
practices 148:11	22:11 89:4 118:1	prism 79:20	69:4 74:18,19
158:14	presented 22:12	prison 26:11,13	79:14 83:7 84:12
pre 42:23 44:17	47:14	26:16 48:9	85:4,7 88:3,15
44:18 114:15,16	presenting 75:2	prisoners 26:17	90:23 106:20
124:11	preserve 161:17	27:1,1	107:2 116:17
preceded 90:23	163:3	prisons 26:12	117:7,13,21,22
precedent 24:3	preserved 34:20	private 48:1 54:15	119:13 124:20,22
precedential	51:15	86:17,19 87:11	produce 69:19
160:25	preserving 65:14	151:2	produced 91:21
precise 69:13	75:23	privilege 152:6	product 22:4,15
precisely 68:19	president 127:9	priya 4:21	76:16 89:20 90:16
preclude 110:17	presiding 33:10	pro 71:4 79:19	90:21 104:1
128:12	press 9:4	80:25 81:20	152:24
precluded 32:10	pretend 18:16	141:15	production 76:15
44:6 58:20 95:19	prevent 108:22	probability 89:3	products 21:22
precludes 48:25	110:10	probably 73:25	22:9 26:2,6 77:10
123:10 125:4,13	prevention 80:19	74:7 163:15	77:24 78:2 80:16
148:25	previous 112:5	165:19	80:17 84:24 90:18
precluding 124:4	previously 41:9	problem 22:12	132:10
preferences 29:25	43:23 59:6 68:18	48:11 67:25 142:6	professional
preferrable	82:24 84:14	problems 104:16	42:10
159:13	113:15 122:4	107:15,16	professionals 41:3
preis 9:3	125:21 133:3	procedural 63:19	41:3,4,8
prejudiced 165:3	150:5	163:24	professor 70:23
preliminary	prey 9:5	procedure 75:1	professors 71:24
95:18 109:17	price 72:20	procedures 26:23	program 25:22
121:4 157:11,14	primarily 22:2	63:8 66:12 68:14	26:3 99:16 102:8
157:18,25 158:5	25:9,18 65:21	70:3 74:21 75:23	102:9 104:5
159:5 160:9	82:22 96:9 100:19	78:16 79:6,13	programs 78:13
premise 133:19	101:12 130:19	80:4 118:17	79:1
premised 22:15	133:12	proceed 24:13	project 140:3
prepared 47:1	primary 13:8	28:4,16 91:7	projected 141:25
106:2,6 143:11	17:23 22:4 23:21	proceeding 33:11	projections 33:3
158:25	76:22	48:16 109:22	promises 15:24
		120:1,25,25	

promptly 24:17	proposition 88:14	129:1,7 140:8	purdue's 96:6
promptly 24.17 prongs 136:3	114:18 125:3	154:12,19 157:16	100:20 104:1
pronouncing	propriety 115:1	162:11	152:18
72:11	124:18 133:14	provisions 27:5,7	purport 130:25
proof 30:10,12,23	prosecute 154:13	27:8 28:9,16	purportedly
48:12 75:4,24	prosecutor 72:8	30:17,22,24 31:2	131:15
110:7 143:6	protection 97:17	33:16 37:14 39:8	purpose 66:18
145:23 146:4,6,22	157:25	40:23 52:12 56:22	67:6 76:18 95:6
148:3	protective 88:16	57:1 62:21 63:4	149:17,18
proofs 48:18 51:7	protects 131:14	64:4 71:2 76:19	purposes 31:3
proper 53:10	protracted 89:7	77:15,25 128:21	52:16,19 59:9
59:10 61:22 73:12	proven 151:13	129:2,3 151:8	61:1,6,16 79:25
78:22 79:20 81:14	provide 24:4 42:4	161:25 162:3,7	80:6 86:14,18
133:7,23 139:1	50:3 61:24 71:12	public 21:23 23:8	87:4,18 149:8
140:12 147:14	72:13 80:19,20	34:1,4 42:2 47:25	151:6
properly 36:17	91:13 117:14	51:22 54:10,15,16	pursuant 41:5
49:10 52:11 55:13	120:7 126:25	54:17 58:9 60:2,9	42:4 68:15
59:5,23 71:7	149:11 152:4,15	60:11,22 76:18	pursue 72:8 74:1
105:8 130:6 132:3	153:2 154:9	82:9 83:1 86:11	109:18 114:13
132:11 135:10	157:20 163:4	87:1,4,11 93:9,14	130:9 140:22
properties 123:4	provided 25:12	151:1 152:14	141:21 146:19
property 31:15	29:15 34:24 44:16	public's 93:11	152:22
32:2 55:11 65:15	45:25 47:22 52:17	publications 67:4	pursued 142:5
109:12 120:7	53:25 117:8	67:5,8	143:17 146:15
123:14 144:6	123:11 135:25	publicly 80:10	pursuing 42:23
proponent 28:4	136:18 148:21	pulggari 9:6	56:14 98:18
30:10 31:14,21	154:8 162:7,14	pullo 28:13	104:13 141:23
53:12 62:3 63:14	provides 36:14	punishment	142:7 146:13
145:23	38:24 41:2 42:6	151:11,20,23	147:13 152:8
proponents 146:4	75:21 76:5 85:10	152:1	pursuit 41:23
proposal 63:20,21	85:17 110:18	purdue 1:7 2:6	74:3 96:19 98:19
64:17 65:1 67:13	125:24 132:6	12:3 34:16,20	110:17
67:15 83:19	137:14,17 139:17	42:24 51:10,13	put 20:7 72:20
proposed 12:11	144:2 151:20	74:1 96:8 100:9	151:5 156:9 157:3
12:12,15,17 16:9	154:20	100:22,23 101:20	159:19
16:19 19:20 25:17	providing 26:12	101:21 102:7,12	puts 85:9
27:24 31:7 32:23	33:16 36:7 38:6	102:16 103:4,7,8	putting 54:6
37:14 50:9 55:23	71:19 141:7	103:14,20 104:24	puzzling 16:17
56:2 63:11,15,17	provision 20:15	106:17 121:2	q
64:4,10,11 82:1	28:5 30:13 32:7	135:8 147:21	qualified 134:22
85:24 89:12 93:19	40:2 44:9 46:6	152:2,8,16,20	qualifying 127:17
157:17,19 160:8	52:8 63:2,18	153:7 154:23	qualms 150:21
162:6,10	119:15 126:6		1

quarropas 1:13	raise 155:21	ready 17:16	received 12:6,11
queen 55:12	raised 16:18 32:7	real 22:8 98:11	28:13 101:7,23
question 16:18	35:6 37:24 49:10	123:5 124:16	117:12 118:12
24:6 76:7 87:14	56:8 57:19 75:25	132:6 150:4	136:22 153:12
127:10 128:8	81:20,20 115:22	153:24	159:2
132:2 140:2,25	116:15 152:15	realistic 99:7	receives 135:20
141:20 159:18	raises 63:9 127:24	realize 138:2	receiving 32:11
questioning	raising 48:23 56:4	reallocated 79:12	103:8 139:21
115:18	147:2	really 13:12 15:7	recipient 143:1
questions 13:10	ralph 148:8	18:7 21:15 37:20	recognition 33:12
19:15 20:19 23:18	ramirez 48:21	47:19 51:11 57:7	33:16 34:2,8,11
23:21	range 22:9 44:20	65:24 72:2 79:17	115:7
quick 13:3 157:4	70:21	94:2 99:19 105:15	recognize 33:17
quickly 19:20	ranges 44:21	116:17 128:1	47:7 63:19 70:19
quigley 59:16	rare 22:20	129:20 130:5,12	73:23 97:20
65:3 69:14 110:13	rarely 72:25	130:18 133:4	104:22 105:4,5
110:24 111:7,14	rata 141:15	140:2 153:17	124:17 144:17
111:15 115:12,21	rate 41:25	165:2,22	148:18
116:13 129:13	ratepayers 72:17	reason 61:3,6	recognized 43:24
132:5 133:23	rates 46:15,16	73:14 88:5 99:13	52:24 55:7 65:13
134:24 143:16	rating 103:8	147:25	67:8 70:17 82:17
144:20 145:13,20	ratings 103:8	reasonable 31:19	82:18 91:10
quinn 9:7	rational 54:8 55:3	33:21 42:9 45:14	124:18 134:5
quirk 9:8	55:24 62:5,6	46:2,6 47:1,10	142:24 148:24
quite 15:25 27:13	raw 139:14	53:13 54:24 64:11	149:19,25
107:14 131:17	ray 86:20	67:10 74:11,14	recognizes 66:9
141:25 156:12	raymond 156:6	79:15 136:22	68:6 75:9 104:18
165:2	rdd 1:3 2:2	reasonableness	126:6 150:9
quote 124:2	reach 26:3,4,9	44:16 45:7 46:9	recognizing 84:12
quoted 125:13	72:25 84:4 98:7	46:17 47:5,13	136:6 139:1
quoting 45:18	102:23 120:23	reasonably 23:25	recommends 76:9
88:24	164:7,8	33:16 117:24	reconstructive
r	reached 13:19	118:8 141:24	151:8
r 1:21 3:1,16 5:3	25:23 43:16 44:24	reasoned 127:20	record 12:17 13:1
8:22 12:1 88:17	55:2 60:2 71:16	144:22	15:2 18:25 20:7
88:17 104:17	78:19 164:5	reasons 94:19	20:12 23:3 24:3,8
167:1	165:25	138:16	24:10 27:7 37:8
rachael 9:11	reaching 84:11,12	rec 127:4,7	44:13 46:9 47:9
rachel 8:22	reactions 153:7	receive 32:1,5	48:2 50:6 54:19
radical 13:11	read 16:20,23	37:18 56:20 67:7	54:21 57:10 58:23
radio 26:17	21:7 43:23 59:6	86:14,18 119:4	68:11 70:7,10
rahul 78:15	81:21 121:9 135:5	144:4,8,9,12,13	82:15 87:10 90:25
	166:4		91:18 92:16 95:8

[record - reliable] Page 41

95:13 98:6,23	164:13	reimbursement	128:8,10 129:4,6
102:5 103:16	refers 111:7	42:15	129:17 131:5,6,13
106:2,6 117:12	refiled 18:15	related 23:15	131:14 132:8,11
119:10 122:21	refined 22:23	25:19 27:15 28:10	133:16,17,17,18
137:19 138:5	reflect 26:7 46:20	29:18 36:8 40:25	133:20,24 134:12
142:15 152:21	84:18 156:6	51:16 57:6 60:19	134:20 135:2
156:1,9,17 158:16	reflected 27:7	71:3 81:3,6,9,15	136:17,21,23
164:14 167:4	77:15 99:4 110:24	85:10,20 86:1	137:23 138:7,25
records 46:15	156:18	87:20 91:12 93:17	140:3,8,11,16
recover 33:21	reflecting 66:2	100:20 103:6	148:14 151:3
57:15 69:8,9,20	reflects 20:10	104:8 108:4,16	161:15,22 162:13
80:18 137:18	46:22 54:19 59:15	109:12,20,22	released 21:5
140:24 141:13	68:9 72:1 92:16	110:22 117:15,16	25:18 32:9,9
145:11	98:24 105:9	119:19 121:8	34:17 56:6,15
recoverable 97:16	106:25	124:9 128:8 133:5	57:14 85:20 100:2
134:15	reform 127:8	142:13 143:21	108:15,18,18,24
recovered 145:8	refute 123:18	146:8 153:6	109:5 117:6,10
recoveries 51:14	refuted 125:16,19	relates 59:11	129:12 131:12
67:11 104:13	regard 26:24 29:3	relating 37:14	135:2 139:5,5
recovering 75:19	47:2 54:12 57:3	relation 129:16	141:3,21 145:15
recovery 32:14,14	69:23 81:18 97:4	138:5	146:19 151:11,17
38:24 44:6 45:11	99:4 133:5 134:18	relationship	releasees 136:18
55:14 56:20,24	144:2	133:16 137:3	136:19
67:20,21 68:23	regarding 12:20	relatively 12:7	releases 13:12,14
72:15 74:8,12,13	35:13,17 41:19	75:23 103:12	13:16,22 14:1
75:24 79:1 99:3,7	76:11 127:8	106:18 145:24	17:24 18:14 26:21
106:7 130:14,24	142:14 164:8	release 25:17 27:5	27:24 89:18 101:8
139:22 140:1,3,14	regardless 134:18	27:14,18 29:16	108:12,13,20
140:18,21 143:13	regime 33:23	40:23,24 56:5,22	117:4 121:23
143:16 145:12,14	68:15 134:10	57:1,16,20 60:7	122:22 123:20
147:5 149:12	regimes 54:11	61:21 66:17 71:1	125:4,12,25
reduced 66:20	register 45:17	71:12 72:5,9 76:5	128:12 131:17
reduction 46:3	regret 153:16	81:16 86:24 108:7	134:7,21 135:13
redundant 64:6	regulated 152:17	108:17,21 109:1,4	135:20 136:4,6,13
reed 40:17	152:20	111:10 114:11	141:3,8 161:11
refer 119:23	regulation 153:3	115:19 116:5,8,9	releasing 134:22
120:9 130:4 156:2	153:3	116:16,19 117:8	161:14
reference 109:10	regulations 26:16	117:11,14,18	relevant 30:19
referenced 60:18	80:14	118:13,14,17,19	72:23 100:9
references 27:4	regulators 152:23	119:12,14 121:12	132:20 133:13
referred 20:24	regulatory 33:23	121:13,19 122:17	134:25 140:7,25
25:11 110:20	46:4 54:11,17	123:10 124:5,8	reliable 26:9
111:14 133:9	55:15 153:3	125:6,14 127:23	

reliance 124:4	ropostodky 120.14	112.10.24.110.6	109:12 117:8
relief 129:25	repeatedly 129:14 report 44:12,14	112:10,24 118:6 requirements	109:12 117:8
130:17 150:3	44:22 45:24 68:7	28:8 69:5 87:2	143:13 144:18,23
		90:8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
153:24	68:10 73:21 83:25		144:23 147:11
relies 44:3 125:12	156:3	requires 31:23	149:11 155:17
relieve 101:18	reported 95:11	42:18 45:13 46:5	156:18 161:12
relieved 72:7	reportedly 126:19	67:25 98:13	respectfully 158:4
107:6	reporters 71:24	117:22 118:19	respectively 51:23
rely 49:21 115:17	reports 79:9	130:25 140:17	respects 42:21
156:13	100:5 104:3	164:9	respond 165:9
relying 132:7	represent 15:19	res 101:3 112:16	responders 22:6
remain 40:14	representations	112:22 113:8,24	response 143:24
162:15	45:20	114:11	165:7
remaining 20:24	representative	reservation 36:24	responses 27:8
30:25 35:3 37:23	65:21	reservations	responsibilities
38:10 40:13 43:13	representatives	106:10	15:10
70:25 90:1	83:1 93:11 94:6	reserve 149:13	responsibility
remains 113:9	158:15	reserved 20:11	153:15
remarkable 28:21	represented 23:4	reserving 40:9	responsible
66:10,10 151:7	37:12 50:13 71:5	reside 57:12	147:20
remarkably 86:13	82:22 92:1 93:1	residual 129:3	rest 14:15
86:17	105:22 138:14	resolution 12:21	rested 104:1
remarks 127:7	representing 58:5	19:14 23:20 24:5	restitution 49:23
154:18	73:17 158:19	24:6 38:5 75:20	50:4 51:1
remedies 161:16	request 12:5	87:18	restriction 96:24
remedy 48:17	21:18 25:7,16	resolutions 44:23	result 22:18 24:1
131:1	26:20 33:11 36:22	resolve 20:23	24:16 28:21 64:12
remotely 16:23	39:7 52:18 54:19	22:12 81:7,9	65:9,22 69:21
removal 149:1	54:23 61:8,9	resolved 18:17,18	84:15 97:25 99:9
render 50:19	106:5 118:1	19:12 20:20 23:19	104:13,17 114:5
rendered 42:10	119:12 121:4	23:23 40:19	resulted 43:20
44:18	158:4 159:13,16	resolves 37:23	59:24 66:13 67:13
renders 64:3	requesting 129:25	resolving 47:25	83:18
reorganization	159:24	116:3	resulting 98:22
2:6 32:21,23 88:3	require 54:5	resorts 123:1	141:19
88:16 124:19,22	69:12 77:17 95:4	resources 25:3	results 50:19
126:15 135:24	134:21 140:16	68:1 115:10	99:22,23 151:19
136:14,17 137:7,8	required 77:20	128:16 130:4	retail 118:23
130,17,1/13/./.0	*	165:8,14,15	retain 32:1,5
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	/0.9 0/.Z3 IUZ:9		
137:9 141:1	78:9 87:25 102:9 154:12	· · ·	144:4.9.15
137:9 141:1 reorganizations	154:12	respect 18:24 24:7	144:4,9,15 retained 41:3.5.16
137:9 141:1 reorganizations 128:23	154:12 requirement	respect 18:24 24:7 25:12 30:21 31:23	retained 41:3,5,16
137:9 141:1 reorganizations	154:12	respect 18:24 24:7	

[retention - satisfy] Page 43

wotom4:om 41.16	winow 75:2		100.14.15.16
retention 41:16	rigor 75:3	ruling 2:1 12:5,14 12:16 16:21 18:22	100:14,15,16
return 141:6	rigorous 107:14		101:6 105:2 131:5
reversed 111:5	ringer 9:11	19:2 21:18 24:6	139:5 141:3,21
162:18	risk 94:24 103:17	24:14,14,19,23,24	152:12 153:4
reversing 121:6	106:3 147:25	25:6 143:7 145:4	154:8
review 30:19 36:9	risks 84:11 85:5	155:10,13,16	sackler's 133:21
43:20 45:16 46:24	88:11 142:7	156:20,21	sacklers 15:14,21
47:13 49:19	146:13 147:13,13	rulings 14:1 24:18	25:19 27:15 40:24
reviewed 51:7	147:23 148:2	run 82:12 94:24	42:24 48:2 51:16
155:9	153:9	103:20	56:14 57:5,14
reviewing 89:17	road 167:21	rundlet 9:17	62:11,14 66:16
reviews 102:10,11	roadmap 94:25	running 100:8	71:3,19 74:1 77:6
revised 12:11	95:1	101:21	82:4,7,11,12 83:8
108:19	robert 1:22 5:24	runs 162:9	83:17 84:5 85:10
rewards 84:11	7:24 8:1	russell 9:18	85:13,14,16,19
85:6	robertson 9:12	ryan 9:19 10:9	86:1,2 87:9,16,23
ricarte 9:9	robins 122:10	11:2	90:16 92:4 95:13
rice 9:10	robinson 8:20	S	95:19,22 96:2,6
richard 10:1,3	role 21:24 34:19	s 3:1,9 6:10,14 7:2	98:8 100:2,8
92:5	75:9 77:6 100:20	7:12 8:2 9:15	101:4,13,18,21,24
ride 107:3	153:6	11:12 12:1 28:8	103:3,17,19,21,22
right 13:24 17:5	room 1:13	48:21 52:8 117:3	104:10 106:11,17
20:21 21:14 25:15	ropes 121:25	122:10 125:13	107:3 109:2 135:6
49:13 53:12 72:11	rosen 9:13	s.a. 64:18	138:17 139:12
78:3 109:18 119:7	rosenbaum 9:14	s.a.r.l. 116:23	142:2,3,17 143:5
123:17 130:23	rothstein 9:15	120:18	146:8 147:10,20
160:6,12 163:8	roughly 23:1		147:24 152:2,3,9
rights 15:24 21:5	25:23 29:2 38:16	s.d. 140:5	155:24 162:22
21:7,8 34:20	38:18 71:7 74:3	s.d.n.y. 30:15	sacklers' 81:24
35:14 36:1,6,8,16	103:12 146:24	53:16,18 59:17,20	82:5,5,10,10
36:24,25 38:13	roxana 4:16	65:3,4,5,7,12	sacred 14:10
39:4,5,13 40:3,4,9	rubinstein 9:16	68:24,25 69:14	safe 80:16
43:5 49:23 50:3,4	rubric 143:16	88:23 90:19 97:18	safety 80:16
50:11 51:1 57:13	rule 17:10,12	97:19 132:1	sale 76:15 77:9
57:13 58:20,24	20:18 43:21 49:15	s.r.l. 120:20	salience 112:18
59:18 62:15,24	52:20 58:13 92:5	s14461 127:8	salwen 9:20
68:5 87:19 102:25	117:4 118:19	s14461-01 127:7	samuel 7:3
110:5,7 112:20	126:11,12 145:3	sabine 44:1	sara 4:24 10:19
113:1 114:12,12	157:20	sackler 13:12 15:1	satisfied 30:12,13
140:23 144:15,22	ruled 163:24	21:17 23:12 56:6	31:6,21 119:12
144:25 147:4	rules 37:21	56:15,23 66:17	satisfy 23:14
150:18 154:1	128:13	71:10 79:1 81:2	32:17 33:1 65:15
		84:14,20 87:8	69:5 143:23
		91:12 92:8 96:16	05.5 115.25
L	Vanitant I ac	<u> </u>	1

[saval - set] Page 44

	110012221100	7 70 7 70 0	7 10101
saval 9:21	110:8,13,25 119:8	secured 59:2 62:8	send 104:21
saving 165:16	122:3 123:18	securities 31:14	sending 17:2
saying 16:6 19:19	128:8 129:13	97:16,18 130:20	151:12
84:17	135:14 138:4	security 40:10	senior 142:6
says 17:12 20:7	149:5 158:1,10	see 12:24 16:8	sense 22:8 30:8
53:25 61:23 82:8	161:6 162:4	38:11,12 39:21	82:4 165:21
123:11	secondarily	40:10 43:9,24	sent 27:4 117:24
scattered 96:9	133:13	44:9 45:1 49:3	sentence 52:14
scenario 99:14	secondary 130:18	52:25 53:14 55:4	sentencing 49:11
141:16,20	secondly 94:11	55:8,10 59:13,19	164:18
scenarios 99:7	seconds 155:20	63:21,23 64:6,18	separate 29:11
schedule 164:6	secret 80:8	65:2,11 68:23	36:2 39:6 40:25
166:1	section 20:13 28:6	69:15 70:7 79:11	53:8,11 55:17,24
scheduled 12:4	28:8,10 29:15	84:3 88:16 89:21	70:3 90:22 100:9
scheduling 164:8	30:6,11,17,22,24	90:17 92:19 97:16	133:19 134:14
scheme 55:3	30:25 31:7,11,22	105:11,14 109:24	separately 29:7
89:25 90:3,7	32:17 33:1 39:20	113:18 114:24	29:19 41:18 53:14
114:22 139:2	39:20 41:1,14,18	115:3 116:13,22	54:9,16 55:13
schemes 55:15	42:5,17,17 43:7	116:25 118:4,21	60:7 62:3 82:6
schinfeld 9:22	43:19,22 44:17,19	120:9 122:24	143:18
schlecker 9:23	44:21 45:12 47:10	124:14 128:5	separation 62:25
schmidt 9:24	50:9 52:8,19 53:6	129:8 130:1,19	september 1:16
scholars 134:6	53:19,20,22,23,25	131:19 132:25	150:13 163:11
school 46:18,22	54:1 57:22 58:17	134:8 140:4 150:7	167:25
72:16	59:6,10 60:16	150:18,22 158:17	serious 84:2
schools 42:2	61:23 63:2,13	165:13	153:23
scope 13:16,18	64:4 69:6,12	seek 35:12,16,24	serve 18:11 66:18
17:23 109:19	70:24 96:24 97:3	35:25 36:4 37:7	78:7 101:3 103:1
149:3	103:2 109:9	37:10 40:1 61:5	served 25:10 96:6
scores 96:5	110:18,20,20	158:10	services 31:15
scott 3:8 6:8	114:16,19 115:9	seeking 58:16	42:10,13,14 43:8
sdny 43:25 44:1,5	123:9,11,12 124:4	164:1	43:8 44:18 102:1
44:10 45:17	125:4,13,23 126:5	seeks 43:9 113:6	session 150:13
115:18 120:19	126:8,10 127:11	seen 46:15 90:24	set 13:19 21:25
144:19,20 149:7	128:7,18,25 132:6	138:12	25:8 27:5 33:2
se 71:4 79:19	135:18,19 139:1	sees 133:4	35:5 38:19 39:14
80:25 81:20	143:23,25 144:2	selected 14:6	44:19,21 45:11
sean 114:25	144:17 148:20,25	self 63:23 97:20	47:3 73:21 75:25
seaside 122:18	149:2 150:3,9	153:3	77:22 78:11 84:3
second 14:2 49:6	154:2 161:20	sell 22:9 76:8	85:7 96:3 110:6
50:16 51:3 64:16	162:3,7	senator 127:6,9	126:2 141:14
94:8,8 99:5	sections 31:4	senator's 127:10	157:15
105:20 107:1	39:11 134:4	55114101 5 12/.10	157,15
103.20 107.1	JJ.11 1JT.T		
	1	I.	

[seth - solely] Page 45

4l- 0.22	164.17	-19- 04.10	152.12
seth 9:22	164:17	she's 84:10	153:12
sets 41:14 46:8	settlement's 89:23	shipping 65:4	similarly 52:10
79:5	settlements 20:17	shira 11:5	133:8 148:25
setting 29:16	34:23 43:19 47:23	shore 10:1,2	151:13
75:16,20 87:3	48:3 85:10 86:3,3	short 145:24	simmonds 10:4
settle 137:18	86:4,23 87:8,10	shortly 32:24	simple 27:13
settled 47:24	87:23 88:1,14	show 31:6 39:24	90:14 96:2 117:18
62:13 82:24 86:21	89:2 98:22 99:20	42:18 46:5 47:9	simply 19:1 36:4
88:10 97:21 104:9	103:5 104:14,25	55:25 74:23 84:17	57:25 71:21 80:12
settlement 15:1	106:18 123:23	147:21	82:9 93:4 95:6
16:11 19:1 21:17	138:20 146:1	showed 145:24	108:22 119:23
35:17,21 38:22	settles 85:25	showing 30:13	singer 10:5,6
40:23 41:18 44:8	settling 20:14	31:23 33:3 67:6	singular 127:1
49:8,14 50:2,5,12	81:17 108:9,14	shown 148:4	sister 113:14
50:23,25 55:2	seven 164:20	151:14	sisters 151:22
56:12,23 62:9,17	seventh 137:21	shows 56:19 63:15	situated 36:18
71:2 74:3,12,19	shadow 17:20	79:4 156:16	52:10
81:2,5,7,8,14,15	shannon 8:7	shumate 96:23	situations 45:1
81:24 82:7 83:20	shape 107:3	side 15:18 29:1	six 24:10 155:16
84:11,12,14,15,18	share 63:8 141:15	60:9 83:9 96:4	155:22 166:4
85:6,11,17,22,24	146:23	100:17,17 105:23	sixth 55:8 125:17
86:6,10 87:3,11	shareholder 32:9	106:23 154:7	136:25
87:12 88:8,19,21	34:17 40:24 56:6	156:2,4,6,7,7,15	size 24:25 104:23
89:5,8,12,14,17	56:11 66:17 81:3	156:16,24	skapof 10:7
89:20 90:2,2,11	81:5 85:20 106:15	sides 96:4,5	skeptical 141:16
90:14,20 92:1	108:9,14 109:4	100:13,14 162:24	skorostensky 10:8
93:1,19,20,21	114:10 117:11	sign 91:6 104:2	slash 134:1
94:5,11,16,19,22	119:15 121:13	116:13	slaugh 10:9
95:3,4,6,12,23,23	131:5 134:21	significant 44:18	slightly 60:14
96:1 98:8,15,17	135:1,10 139:5	156:8	small 19:7 66:4
98:24 99:10,23,25	141:3 146:19	significantly	70:4 103:11
100:3,23 101:25	161:9,11,12,13,14	28:18 95:21	124:23 157:24
103:4 105:6,19,22	161:22 162:13	silbert 10:3	161:24
106:1,9,24 107:1	shareholders	silence 58:15	smaller 25:24
107:10,15,17,21	23:11 27:15 82:2	silenced 56:1	67:17 68:5 70:2
108:3,15 116:21	103:21 117:15	58:10	smith 40:17
116:21 119:16	139:8 142:13,20	similar 45:1 53:11	snapback 161:8
125:14,22 135:22	148:10 161:6	54:4,5,7 59:9,15	161:10,19
140:20 143:10	shares 82:2	59:17,18 62:4	social 26:8
145:7,20 146:2	shaw 4:8	78:8 123:24	sole 38:16
147:8,15 152:10	she'll 165:20	126:19 127:6	solely 23:1 93:21
153:10,11,21,22	shepherd 9:25	136:9 137:1	102:14
161:7,9,18 164:16	•	141:25 146:5	
, , == ::= 0			
L		ral Solutions	1

[solicit - stay] Page 46

solicit 159:6	specialty 35:6	125:2	72:16 73:6,16
soliciting 159:14	specific 62:14	start 43:1 65:16	75:10,22 77:2
solution 22:17	64:5 67:10 73:3	76:22 77:1,3,5,8	78:18 80:2 82:23
solutions 22:24	123:22 127:10	82:13,19,24 83:4	82:23 83:11,21
133:9 167:20	136:14 137:19	162:12 164:24	84:4,9,13,21
solvency 103:7	140:18 150:3	state 3:19 20:12	86:11 91:5,5 93:2
somebody 17:14	specifically 44:6	23:5 41:12 58:5,6	93:3,12,25 94:1
somewhat 111:13	56:12 125:24	58:20 63:5 65:21	94:17,17 96:11,24
136:9 153:12	159:6	66:9 67:6,14 68:1	97:4 99:14,16,17
sonya 2:25 167:3	specter 113:23	69:1,11 78:6,9,18	101:8,16,16,25
167:8	spectrum 80:21	83:1,21 84:22	106:19 115:10
soon 25:4 77:3	speculative	93:5 100:15 112:7	127:9 128:8,16
162:8	145:16,17	112:13 117:5	135:6,9 139:21
sophisticated	spendthrift 96:16	136:2 147:9 148:7	142:6 146:5,7,16
37:13	96:21 97:15,21	151:9,22 152:18	146:19,20,21,23
sorkin 10:10	104:20,21 107:19	153:8	146:25 147:11,15
sorry 53:22	142:25 156:10,25	state's 148:4	147:25 148:13,19
124:13 160:7	spent 46:16 130:3	stated 44:22 48:20	149:25 150:6,18
162:21	spnwy 63:24	52:14 58:23 71:9	150:25 151:1,4,9
sort 13:22 19:11	spoken 158:8	72:16 113:5 133:2	151:15,18,24
19:16	159:15	138:17 145:14	152:6,15 153:25
sorts 132:2	spread 27:22	148:1	156:8 158:11,15
sought 37:17 38:1	springer 10:11	statement 2:4	158:24 159:2,4
43:13,14 130:17	spv 109:24 110:6	20:7,23 30:7	160:24 163:20,25
153:24	square 99:1	47:15,16 52:18	stating 113:21
sounds 15:15	st 92:19	81:6 92:24 121:2	126:10 153:16
source 111:9	stacey 48:6	statements 20:10	statue 161:22
121:18 127:25	stacy 5:13	103:16	status 21:16
134:3	stage 105:17	states 1:1,11 4:1,9	statute 50:25
sources 140:13,18	stake 48:24	15:20 22:6,7 23:6	162:12
140:19 145:14	stakeholders 18:3	25:24 27:3 29:21	statutes 102:22
southern 1:2	18:10	31:1,9,12 32:19	155:17
southwestern	stand 18:12	40:22 53:20 57:18	statutory 37:21
45:18	standahl 153:19	58:2,8,11,12,15	121:18 123:19
sovereignty	standard 16:24	58:22 59:1,5,25	127:2,15,21,25
148:15	77:22 91:6 134:19	59:25 60:8,10,12	134:9 143:24
speak 155:15	136:10 137:21	60:12,17,23 61:19	stay 17:11,12,13
158:25	140:12	61:20 62:12,13,16	17:14,14 91:15
speaking 23:1	standards 64:13	62:16 65:23 66:2	110:10 124:18,21
103:12	65:10 68:20	66:4,4,5,11,21	124:22 148:21
speaks 158:23	106:25 135:12,13	67:11,17,19,22,23	150:2,14 158:7
special 15:8 92:6	standing 18:16	68:5,7,9,13 69:7	160:19 162:1,9
126:12	48:14,22 104:6	70:1,4,4,16,18	163:25

[stayed - taken] Page 47

157:21	stayed 1/19.22	109:3 112:6	70:7 73:1 75:3	137:20 158:9
stays 16:22 17:9 132:17 133:7,23 134:2 136:8 84:22 136:8	stayed 148:23			
17:13 134:16 150:3 151:10 sufficiently 33:9 96:12 134:13 subjected 96:12 subjective 149:15 subject 69:4 103:17 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 103:17 subject 69:4 103:17 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 103:17 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 103:17 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 subject 69:4 103:17 subject 69:4 subject 69:2 subject 69:4 subject 69:2 subject				1 2 2
steadfast 35:8 steege 10:12 subjected 96:12 subjective 149:15 subjective 149:15 subjective 149:15 subject 103:17 subject 69:4 subject 69:11 subject 69:4 subject 69:14 subject 69:14 subject 69:14 subject 69:14 <th< td=""><td> · ·</td><td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td><td></td><td></td></th<>	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
steege 10:12 subjected 96:12 34:13 supports 75:11 94:4 121:22 suppose 153:9 suppose				
steel 10:13 subjective 149:15 suggest 80:7,7,24 94:4 121:22 suppose 153:9 stephanie 5:19 submissions suggesting 18:25 suprime 48:20 stephanie 5:19 100:13 submissions suggesting 18:4 106:25 109:16 stephanie 5:19 100:14 submissions suggesting 18:4 18:20 106:25 109:16 suprime 48:20 stech olders substances 100:14 subscation 54:1 suggesting 18:4 sure 108:1156:17 16:25 109:16 suprime 48:20 stockholders substances 131:22 159:3 sure 108:1156:17 sure 108:1156:17 16:26:163:22 surprise 160:23 surprise 160:23 surprise 160:23 surprise 160:23 surprise 160:23 surprise 160:23 surprise 160:23 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td> </td> <td></td>				
stems 112:3 subjects 69:4 submission 103:17 suppose 153:9 stephanie 5:19 submission 100:13 80:10 146:5 suppose 153:9 stephanie 5:19 submissions suggesting 18:4 114:16 suppose 153:9 stephanie 5:19 submissions suggesting 18:4 80:10 146:5 sure 108:1156:17 stew 80:8 submit 163:5,13 suggesting 32:16 49:25 52:13 55:17 162:6 163:22 sure 108:1156:17 stodola 10:14 89:6 109:20 64:24 surrounding 64:22 suppose <th< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>				
step 76:18 submission suggested 27:3 supreme 48:20 stephanie 5:19 submissions 80:10 146:5 suggestion 146:5 sterns 43:25 submisions suggestion 32:16 suggestion 32:16 suggestion 32:16 suggestion 32:16 suggestion 32:16 supreme 48:20 supsection 32:16 supsection 54:1 supsection 54:1 supperson supperson<		1		
stephanie 5:19 stephanie 5:19 submissions 80:10 146:5 106:25 109:16 106:25 109:16 stephen 9:1 submissions 80:10 146:5 suggesting 18:4 114:16 stew 80:8 submit 163:5,13 suggestion 32:16 49:25 52:13 55:17 162:6 163:22 sure 108:1 156:17 sure 108:1 156:17 162:6 163:22 surely 113:24 surely 113:24 surely 113:24 surple 160:22 surple 160:23 surple 160:23 surpounding surple 64:24 surple 16:13 surple 160:23 surple 160:23 surple 10:15 supple 10:15 supple		, ,		
stephen 9:1 submissions suggesting 18:4 114:16 sure 108:1 156:17 sterns 43:25 submit 163:5,13 suggestion 32:16 sucgestion 32:16 sucgestion 32:16 sucgestion 32:16 success 13:22 supplemental susplemental	_			_
sterns 43:25 submit 163:5,13 suggestion 32:16 49:25 52:13 55:17 sure 108:1 156:17 162:6 163:22 sure 108:1 156:17 162:6 163:22 sure 108:1 156:17 sure 108:1 156:17 162:6 163:22 surely 113:24 surprise 160:22 surprise 1				
stew 80:8 submit 163:5,13 suggestion 32:16 162:6 163:22 stockholders 88:17 subsection 54:1 159:3 surprise 160:22 88:17 subsequent 16:14 89:6 71:19 97:25 surprise 160:22 stonebridge 131:23 150:23 substances 131:22 131:23 150:23 substance 124:14 surrounding street 1:13 4:3,10 78:14 85:14 97:11 98:17 107:8 suit 113:6,21 survival 34:11 swingle 10:15 strengths 94:25 105:9,24 146:12 135:21 137:6 167:22 swingle 10:15 strong 17:17 78:21 83:1 130:23 148:1 156:5 sullivan 3:11 swingle 10:15 strongest 142:4 strongest 142:4 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 66:20 67:17,18 66:20 67:17,18 66:20 67:17,18 66:20 67:17,18 66:20 67:17,18 60:15 139:1 super 29:14 62:18 table 154:7 table 154:1 table 154:1 table 154:1 table 154:1 table 154:1 table 154:1 table 154:7 table 154:1 tabl	_			
stipulated 162:22 subsection 54:1 49:25 52:13 55:17 surely 113:24 stockholders 88:17 subsequent 16:14 49:25 52:13 55:17 surprise 160:22 stonebridge substances 131:23 159:3 surprise 160:22 113:18 substances 131:22 131:23 159:3 surprise 160:22 stonebridge substances 131:23 150:23 surrounding 64:24 stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 suit 113:6,21 surveying 122:18 strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 suit 113:6,21 surveying 122:18 stricken 155:4 135:21 137:6 167:22 suits 114:4,7 137:10 switch 149:6 sympathetic 73:15 sympathetic 73:15 sympathetic 73:15 super 29:14 62:18 super 29:14 62:18 supermajority 66:25 126:3 supermajority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 table 155:19 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>				
stockholders 123:11 150:13 subsequent 16:14 stodola 10:14 89:6 109:20 surrounding stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 42:18 42:14 suite 41:21 137:3,4 surelying 122:18 stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 41:21 137:3,4 suite 41:21 137:3,4 swingle 10:15 strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 139:6,7,12,15 suite 41:21 137:3,4 switch 149:6 swingle 10:15 switch 149:6 sympathetic 73:8 strongly 75:11,14 76:13 88:4 97:25 98:24 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 66:20 67:17,18 substantially substantially super 29:14 62:18 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 supermajority 60:15 139:1 superpriority 60:15 139:1 superpriority 60:15 139:1 superpriority 60:15 139:1 superpriority 68:5 9:18 13; 20 149:22 78:8,11 79:6 98:13,20 149:22 78:8,11 79:6 98:13,20 149:22 78:17 106:12 98:12,13 93:19,20		1		
88:17 subsequent 16:14 suggests 46:24 160:23 stodola 10:14 89:6 71:19 97:25 160:23 surrounding stonebridge 113:18 31:23 150:23 suisse 124:14 surveying 122:18 stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 114:1137:3,4 surveying 122:18 strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 135:21 137:6 suit 113:6,21 switch 13:13 switch 13:13 switch 43:12:4 switch 41:21 57:22 switch 149:6 sympathetic 73:8 strongest 142:4 substantially 13:18 47:24 54:4 substantially substantially super 29:14 62:18 59:21 83:1 30:23 sympathy 101:5 sympathy	_			_
stodola 10:14 89:6 71:19 97:25 surrounding stonebridge substances 131:22 109:20 64:24 stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 suit 113:6,21 surveying 122:18 street 1:13 4:3,10 78:14 85:14 97:11 suit 113:6,21 survival 34:11 strengths 94:25 135:21 137:6 167:22 switch 149:6 sympathetic 73:15 stricken 155:4 139:67,12,15 137:10 sympathy 101:5 strongly 75:11,14 76:13 88:4 97:25 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 86:25 126:3 sympathy 101:5 structure 87:3 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 super 29:14 62:18 table 154:7 studies 26:9 sub 111:5 superpriority 69:19 superpriority 69:19 supplied 138:21 41:20 27:6 36:3 47:2 54:21 36:3 47:2 54:21 54:20 75:19 162:1 165:19,23 166:19,23 166:19 36:3 47:2 54:21 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>				_
stonebridge substances 131:22 109:20 64:24 surveying 122:18 stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 suit 113:6,21 surveying 122:18 street 1:13 4:3,10 78:14 85:14 97:11 suit 113:6,21 survival 34:11 strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 suite 4:3 142:4 swingle 10:15 stricken 155:4 139:6,7,12,15 137:10 swmpathetic 73:8 strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathy 101:5 strongly 75:11,14 76:13 88:4 97:25 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 86:25 126:3 systems 149:14 structure 87:3 101:20 143:6,8 137:15 139:18 super 29:14 62:18 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 superpriority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 studies 26:9 substantive 16:10 superpriority 99:15 supplemental 36:3 47:2 54:21 47:22 78:8,11 79:6 36:3 47:2 54:21 47:16 62:25 75		_		
113:18 131:23 150:23 suisse 124:14 surveying 122:18 stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 78:14 85:14 97:11 suit 113:6,21 survival 34:11 swingle 10:15 strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 suite 4:3 142:4 swingle 10:15 swingle 10:15 stricken 155:4 135:21 137:6 167:22 sympathetic 73:8 strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathy 101:5 78:21 83:1 130:23 148:1 156:5 sullivan 3:11 sympathy 101:5 strongest 142:4 substantially summarize 19:21 t 76:13 88:4 97:25 66:20 67:17,18 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 supermajority 60:15 139:1 supermiority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 table 154:7 tallored 26:3 tails 94:2 take 14:20 27:6 36:3 47:2 54:21 47:16 62:25 75:8 50:15 139:1 supplied 138:21 50:19 13:15:19 162:1 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23 50:19 23				
stop 19:5 substantial 42:19 suit 113:6,21 survival 34:11 strengths 94:25 78:14 85:14 97:11 98:17 107:8 suite 4:3 142:4 swingle 10:15 stricken 155:4 135:21 137:6 167:22 switch 149:6 strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathetic 73:15 strongest 142:4 substantially sulivan 3:11 sympathy 101:5 strongly 75:11,14 76:13 88:4 97:25 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 supermajority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 table 154:7 table 154:1 table 154:1 table 155:4 suppathy 101:5 sympathy 10:15 sympathy 10:15 sympathy 10:15				
street 1:13 4:3,10 78:14 85:14 97:11 114:1 137:3,4 swingle 10:15 strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 suite 4:3 142:4 switch 149:6 stricken 155:4 139:6,7,12,15 suits 114:4,7 73:15 strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathetic 73:8 strongest 142:4 substantially substantially sullivan 3:11 sympathy 101:5 structure 87:3 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 supermajority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 104:17 167:1,1 table 154:17 104:17 167:1,1 table 154:17 104:17 167:1,1 table 154:7 table 154:7 104:17 167:1,1				
strengths 94:25 98:17 107:8 suite 4:3 142:4 switch 149:6 sympathetic 73:8 stricken 155:4 135:21 137:6 suits 114:4,7 73:15 sympathetic 73:8 strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathy 101:5 104:17 104:17 104:17 104:17 104:17 104:17 104:17 104:17	_		The state of the s	
105:9,24 146:12 135:21 137:6 167:22 sympathetic 73:8 stricken 155:4 139:6,7,12,15 suits 114:4,7 73:15 78:21 83:1 130:23 148:1 156:5 sullivan 3:11 sympathy 101:5 strongest 142:4 substantially summarize 19:21 t 76:13 88:4 97:25 98:24 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 86:25 126:3 super 29:14 62:18 t 8tructure 87:3 101:20 143:6,8 137:15 139:18 supermajority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 studies 26:9 substantive 16:10 69:19 success 89:3 supplemental 25:10 subdivisions 136:17 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 88:13,20 149:22 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 73:15 98:13,20 149:22 58:12,19,25 68:10 53:3,3,23 76:17 78:13 86:8 102:9 89:12,13 93:19,20 93:23 94:15,19 53:3,3,23 76:17 53:3,3,23 76:17 78:13 86:8 102:9 93:23 94:15,19 111:10 136:15			´	
stricken 155:4 139:6,7,12,15 suits 114:4,7 73:15 strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathy 101:5 strongly 75:11,14 76:13 88:4 97:25 substantially summarize 19:21 98:24 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 super 29:14 62:18 t				
strong 17:17 140:25 147:23 137:10 sympathy 101:5 78:21 83:1 130:23 148:1 156:5 sullivan 3:11 systems 149:14 strongest 142:4 substantially summarize 19:21 t strongly 75:11,14 13:18 47:24 54:4 super 29:14 62:18 t <t< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	-			
78:21 83:1 130:23 148:1 156:5 sullivan 3:11 systems 149:14 strongest 142:4 strongly 75:11,14 13:18 47:24 54:4 substantially super 29:14 62:18 supermajority 68:15 98:7 108:13 superpriority 99:15 supervision 25:23 supplemental 25:10 supplied 138:21 supplied 138:21 98:13,20 149:22 78:13 86:2 43:20 98:12,13 93:19,20 98:12,13 93:19,20 98:13,20 149:22 155:19 162:1 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 166:19 10 166:12 124:9		1 1 1		
strongest 142:4 substantially summarize 19:21 strongly 75:11,14 13:18 47:24 54:4 super 29:14 62:18 t 6:13 9:18 104:17 104:17 167:1,1 104:17 167:1,1 table 154:7 167:1,1 154:17 104:17 167:1,1 154:			137:10	
strongly 75:11,14 13:18 47:24 54:4 super 29:14 62:18 t 6:13 9:18 104:17 76:13 88:4 97:25 66:20 67:17,18 86:25 126:3 supermajority to 6:15 139:1 table 154:7 tab				systems 149:14
76:13 88:4 97:25 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 86:25 126:3 104:17 167:1,1 98:24 66:20 67:17,18 66:20 67:17,18 60:15 139:1 60:15 139:1 structure 87:3 101:20 143:6,8 137:15 139:18 supermajority 60:15 139:1 table 154:7 studies 26:9 59:19 supervision 25:23 supplemental 25:10 36:3 47:2 54:21 subdivisions 136:17 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 68:5 70:18 72:22 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 support 15:16 47:16 62:25 75:8 98:13,20 149:22 subject 22:18 27:9 sue 161:14 75:15 84:17,17 89:12,13 93:19,20 165:19,23 suffering 26:13 93:23 94:15,19 91:1 95:17 104:1 106:12 124:9	_	1		t
76:13 88:4 97:25 54:5,7 59:9,15,18 86:25 126:3 104:17 167:1,1 98:24 66:20 67:17,18 66:15 139:1 table 154:7 structure 87:3 137:15 139:18 50:15 139:1 table 154:7 structures 14:5 substantive 16:10 99:15 supervision 25:23 tails 94:2 subdivisions 136:17 supplemental 25:10 36:3 47:2 54:21 68:5 70:18 72:22 78:8,11 79:6 98:13,20 149:22 78:8,11 79:6 98:13,20 149:22 78:13 86:2 43:20 98:12,13 93:19,20 98:13,20 149:22 155:19 162:1 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 166:12 124:9 106:12 124:9			super 29:14 62:18	t 6·13 9·18 104·17
98:24 66:20 67:17,18 supermajority table 154:7 structure 87:3 101:20 143:6,8 137:15 139:18 superpriority 60:15 139:1 tailored 26:3 tails 94:2 studies 26:9 substantive 16:10 69:19 supervision 25:23 take 14:20 27:6 subdivisions 136:17 success 89:3 supplemental 25:10 supplied 138:21 98:13,20 149:22 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 support 15:16 47:16 62:25 75:8 98:13,20 149:22 subject 22:18 27:9 sue 161:14 suffering 26:13 89:12,13 93:19,20 93:23 94:15,19 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 78:13 86:8 102:9 72:25 37:9 69:5	76:13 88:4 97:25	1 1 1	86:25 126:3	
structure 87:3 68:15 98:7 108:13 60:15 139:1 tailored 26:3 101:20 143:6,8 137:15 139:18 substantive 16:10 superpriority 99:15 studies 26:9 substantive 16:10 supervision 25:23 subdivisions 136:17 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 supplied 138:21 77:2 successor 32:21 support 15:16 47:16 62:25 75:8 47:16 62:25 75:8 165:19,23 subject 22:18 27:9 suffering 26:13 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 78:13 86:8 102:9 27:25 37:9 69:5 111:10 136:15	98:24	66:20 67:17,18	,	·
101:20 143:6,8 137:15 139:18 superpriority structures 14:5 substantive 16:10 69:19 supervision 25:23 sub 111:5 success 89:3 supplemental 25:10 subject 22:18 27:9 successor 32:21 supplemental 25:10 supplemental supplemental 98:13,20 149:22 supplemental 53:16 84:8,10 support 15:16 98:13,20 149:22 supplemental 47:16 62:25 75:8 75:15 84:17,17 165:19,23 supplemental 47:16 62:25 75:8 75:15 84:	structure 87:3	68:15 98:7 108:13	60:15 139:1	
structures 14:5 substantive 16:10 99:15 studies 26:9 69:19 supervision 25:23 subdivisions 136:17 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 68:5 70:18 72:22 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 supplied 138:21 support 15:16 98:13,20 149:22 subject 22:18 27:9 sue 16:14 47:16 62:25 75:8 75:15 84:17,17 89:12,13 93:19,20 165:19,23 take 14:20 27:6 supplied 138:21 98:13,20 149:22 15:19 162:1 165:19,23 165:19,23 165:19,23 168:19,23 168:5 70:18 72:22 165:19,23 166:12 124:9 supplied 138:21 39:12,13 93:19,20 39:12,13 93:19,20 39:12,13 93:19,20 39:12,13 93:19,20 39:12,13 93:19,20 39:12 136:15	101:20 143:6,8	137:15 139:18		
studies 26:9 sub 69:19 success 89:3 subdivisions 136:17 successful 75:20 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 successor 32:21 subject 22:18 27:9 suffering 26:13 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 78:13 86:8 102:9 36:3 47:2 54:21 supplied 138:21 47:16 62:25 75:8 155:19 162:1 47:16 62:25 75:8 75:15 84:17,17 89:12,13 93:19,20 93:23 94:15,19 91:1 95:17 104:1 106:12 124:9	structures 14:5	substantive 16:10	99:15	
sub 111:5 success 89:3 supplemental 25:10 subdivisions 136:17 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 38:179:6 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 supplied 138:21 98:13,20 149:22 77:2 successor 32:21 support 15:16 47:16 62:25 75:8 31:18 36:2 43:20 suffering 26:13 75:15 84:17,17 89:12,13 93:19,20 165:19,23 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 91:1 95:17 104:1 78:13 86:8 102:9 27:25 37:9 69:5 111:10 136:15 106:12 124:9	studies 26:9	69:19	supervision 25:23	
subdivisions 136:17 25:10 41:21 57:24 58:9 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 support 15:16 77:2 successor 32:21 47:16 62:25 75:8 subject 22:18 27:9 sue 161:14 75:15 84:17,17 31:18 36:2 43:20 suffering 26:13 89:12,13 93:19,20 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 78:8,11 79:6 98:13,20 149:22 155:19 162:1 165:19,23 111:10 136:15 111:10 136:15	sub 111:5	success 89:3	supplemental	
41:21 57:24 58:9 successful 75:20 supplied 138:21 58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 support 15:16 77:2 successor 32:21 47:16 62:25 75:8 subject 22:18 27:9 sue 161:14 75:15 84:17,17 31:18 36:2 43:20 suffering 26:13 89:12,13 93:19,20 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 78:13 86:8 102:9 27:25 37:9 69:5 111:10 136:15	subdivisions	136:17	25:10	
58:12,19,25 68:10 83:16 84:8,10 support 15:16 77:2 successor 32:21 47:16 62:25 75:8 subject 22:18 27:9 sue 161:14 75:15 84:17,17 31:18 36:2 43:20 suffering 26:13 89:12,13 93:19,20 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 78:13 86:8 102:9 27:25 37:9 69:5 111:10 136:15	41:21 57:24 58:9	successful 75:20	supplied 138:21	·
77:2 subject 22:18 27:9 31:18 36:2 43:20 53:3,3,23 76:17 78:13 86:8 102:9 successor 32:21 sue 161:14 suffering 26:13 sufficient 24:3 27:25 37:9 69:5 147:16 62:25 75:8 75:15 84:17,17 89:12,13 93:19,20 93:23 94:15,19 111:10 136:15	58:12,19,25 68:10	83:16 84:8,10	support 15:16	·
subject 22:18 27:9 sue 161:14 75:15 84:17,17 taken 58:18 68:3 31:18 36:2 43:20 suffering 26:13 89:12,13 93:19,20 91:1 95:17 104:1 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 111:10 136:15 78:13 86:8 102:9 27:25 37:9 69:5 111:10 136:15 106:12 124:9	77:2	successor 32:21	47:16 62:25 75:8	
31:18 36:2 43:20 suffering 26:13 89:12,13 93:19,20 91:1 95:17 104:1 53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 106:12 124:9	subject 22:18 27:9	sue 161:14	75:15 84:17,17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
53:3,3,23 76:17 sufficient 24:3 93:23 94:15,19 106:12 124:9		suffering 26:13	89:12,13 93:19,20	
$78.13~86.8~102.0~\perp~27.25~27.0~60.5~\perp~111.10~136.15~\perp$	31:18 36:2 43:20	. 0		. 7 7
144.1 146.11			93:23 94:15,19	
	53:3,3,23 76:17	sufficient 24:3	· ·	106:12 124:9

[takes - title] Page 48

takes 42:17 79:14	132:15 137:1	71:14 80:10 95:11	141:20,23 142:9
98:12 105:7	143:23	95:20 156:1 157:1	142:21 143:2,13
talk 166:1	testified 48:10	159:7,7,13 160:5	143:14,17 144:15
talking 19:5 26:18	72:19 103:23	160:18 163:8	144:24 145:9
93:21 131:12,13	119:5 143:7 153:5	164:13,23 165:9	146:8 147:4
147:4 166:5	testimony 19:8	165:21	148:14 152:6
tangible 151:4	25:9,11,14,21	thinking 76:5	155:2
tangible 131.4	28:12 44:13 65:20	thinks 71:21	thomas 8:20
target 106:21	65:24 67:1,2,12	third 2:9,12 18:14	thorough 149:5
targets 106:18	78:14,23 79:4	23:16 25:9,17	thoroughly 92:12
task 81:12	87:10 96:7 100:7	29:17 32:8 39:15	128:3
taxes 101:15,17	100:16,19 101:19	51:16 54:15 55:7	thought 17:1
101:21	103:19 118:12	56:5,22 57:20	77:25 80:20
taxpayer 165:14	146:6,10,11	59:7 61:21 66:16	thoughtful 165:6
teamsters 92:21	147:22 156:3	68:17 71:1 81:9	thoughtfully
technical 15:15	texas 67:20	81:16 83:18 85:18	165:1
technologies	thank 12:23 19:24	86:1 87:8 96:20	three 13:12,21
113:18	21:1,11 155:14	101:12 104:9	48:12 96:7 122:21
tele 1:12	157:1 159:10	108:3,8,16,22	123:7,8 125:9
telecom 64:18	161:5 163:18,23	109:1,14,17,18	153:15 159:25
telephonically 3:8	166:10	110:10,17 111:1	threshold 60:15
3:9,16,23 4:6,13	thanks 158:22	111:10,17,22	throw 74:9
4:15	166:10	112:1,12,16	thurmond 10:17
tell 165:19	theme 132:22	113:17,21 114:1,4	tie 74:6
temporarily 61:5	theodore 11:10	114:4,10 115:19	tied 56:25
temporary 52:21	theories 146:20	116:9,16 117:5,11	time 15:2,14
91:15 124:18,21	theory 16:21	117:14 118:16	17:15 42:12 46:15
ten 19:11	101:9 125:12	119:12,14 121:12	46:16 51:2 79:7,7
tenth 12:8 124:16	they're 78:4,5	121:19,23 122:7	87:22 96:7 114:20
125:2,11	79:19	122:22,24 124:8	114:23 117:17
term 41:3 58:1	thing 78:3 82:7	124:19,24 125:4,7	130:3 160:6,15
76:11,11 129:16	151:3 155:20	125:12,25 127:22	162:19 165:21
129:20,23 137:24	165:4	128:10 129:4,18	timely 48:13,18
154:16	things 14:6,7,8	130:6,9,11,12,13	times 16:2 18:1
terms 63:21 72:25	15:13 16:8 18:17	130:15,17,18	26:16 64:23
139:7 153:16	19:18 69:21 76:22	131:3,13,15,17,22	timothy 6:23
territorial 96:10	87:6 105:3 160:11	132:3,7,11,17,21	tiny 58:2
territories 22:7	165:18 166:3	133:6,7,11,15,23	title 31:2 32:6
60:12 83:11	think 13:3 14:10	134:7,15,20	42:15 53:23
146:21,25	16:21 17:5,19	135:13 136:9	109:23 110:21,22
test 31:22 32:14	18:19 19:5,6,16	137:2 138:25	110:23 129:2
32:18 33:1 34:13	19:22 20:19 21:14	140:2,8,11,12,16	144:10
79:21 113:12,13	25:1 33:8 39:24	140:21,22,24	
		rol Colutions	

[tmt - u.s.] Page 49

	I	I	I
tmt 88:17,24,25	142:2 143:2,3	trillions 100:22	tsier 10:20
tobak 10:18	154:22	tronox 130:21,22	tulsa 123:5
today 95:14	transferring	troop 4:13 158:20	turn 18:20 19:20
105:24 117:19	95:19	158:23 159:1,1,11	85:8 106:5 129:11
157:15 158:11	transfers 92:8,13	true 27:6 81:6	turned 45:15 84:6
tolerated 136:4	100:6,10 101:13	130:4 146:10	149:15
toll 161:21	101:14 103:12	167:4	turner 10:21
tolling 162:3,7,11	transparency	truesdell 90:18	turns 118:8
162:15	92:25 152:16	truly 91:3 108:21	tv 26:16
tolls 162:12	transunion 48:21	134:12 138:6	twice 165:25
tomorrow 163:10	travelers 111:5	147:18,18 154:15	two 13:16 24:11
163:14,15	112:19	trust 26:23,25	29:7 41:7 42:21
tonight 163:8	treasuries 61:14	27:1 32:10 35:15	46:8 63:10 73:5
164:7	66:21	36:6,16,25 39:13	80:9 82:23 83:14
tonnesen 10:19	treated 51:20	40:5 55:16 63:9	85:9 87:17 90:22
tooth 84:15	61:20 62:8 68:14	63:12 67:16 68:13	96:4 98:12 100:17
top 147:5	113:6	74:22 75:1 96:19	100:17 105:16
topic 121:14	treatment 33:8	96:21,25 97:15	116:17 119:22
129:12	35:18 41:14 50:8	98:3 118:2 120:11	140:13 144:18
tort 45:1 52:24	50:22 52:21 55:21	122:24 123:4	155:12,17 157:4
total 15:11	61:24 62:1,16,24	126:1,13,17	157:10 159:25
totality 64:9,23	68:12,20,21 70:22	142:25 143:6,6,10	160:11 165:12
touchstone 113:9	90:6,9 112:4	156:5,11	type 73:8,9 93:14
toxic 131:21,23	144:3	trustee 4:2 16:17	119:4 120:24
150:22	tremendous	18:4 27:3 29:21	131:4 133:16
tracing 95:16	155:15	31:9 40:22 42:3	types 26:5 37:7
trade 90:14	triable 102:18	42:20 43:12 44:3	51:17 55:14 62:7
trading 65:5	trial 19:8 23:25	45:21 47:6 98:10	106:16 129:11
traditional 126:23	24:10 93:15 98:20	142:5 163:20,25	130:16 131:11
traditionally	100:4 103:18	trustee's 47:17,21	142:16 145:21
120:6 128:15	142:14 147:21	94:3	typical 153:7
trailblazing 23:8	tribal 41:20	trustees 36:24	typos 24:22
trailer 88:17,24	tribes 22:6 33:24	92:21 143:10	u
88:25	41:21 51:22 52:3	trusts 38:9 41:20	
transcribed 2:25	54:10 55:22 83:2	45:10 50:15 51:24	u.s. 1:23 4:2 16:17
transcript 24:19	86:12	52:4 96:15,17	18:4 26:19 33:24
24:24 167:4	tribune 59:13	97:5,10,21,21,22	33:25 42:3,20
transfer 35:14	tried 70:18 130:9	104:20,22 107:19	43:12 44:3 45:21
36:5,15 39:12	tries 13:25	155:25 156:14,15	47:6,17,21 51:22
96:25 97:12,14	trigger 161:10	156:25	54:9,16 55:6,21
98:2 100:19	trillion 38:16,17	try 17:8 146:7	56:15 57:6,8 62:7
101:10 102:22	146:23	trying 80:18	62:7 83:24 88:18
103:15 108:5		165:4	88:24 94:2 96:12
			96:12,23 97:9,14
			90.12,43 97.9,14

[u.s. - value] Page 50

102:1 104:22 159:20 160:3 161:20,24 universally 25:2 161:145:4 universally 25:2 162:14 160:24 66:9 113:14 162:15 120:20 128:14,17 131:24 143:1 141:5 understandably 149:14 150:23 us.c. 96:23 109:9 109:11 110:20 112:3 114:16 understood 115:9 120:4 148:25 unitimate 45:7 99:2 understandably 165:24 understood 115:9 120:4 143:14 understood 115:9 120:4 143:15 understood 115:9 120:4 143:15 understood 115:9 120:4 143:15 understood 115:9 120:4 139:15 understood 12:2 undoubtedly 139:15 unduly 33:19 60:8 139:15 unduly 33:19 60:8 139:15 unaswered unaswered unaswered unaswered 47:20 unasble 164:8 unanimous 39:25 59:24 unanswered 47:20 unasseilable 65:24 uniportunate 12:12 unifortunate 12:22 unfathomable 166:24 unifortunate 12:22 unfortunate 12:22 unfortunate 12:22 unifortunate 12:22 unifortunate 12:22 unifortunate 12:11 unifortunate 12:17 undertut 143:11 undertus 123:13 undervits 124:11 undertus 124:11 undertus 124:11 undertus 124:11 undertus 123:19 understandably 12:24 123:24 unifortunate 13:15 uni	97:20 98:1,10	25:2 72:2 159:18	150:6 156:8	usa 35:10 113:19
109:18 111:6	7			
114:17 115:10 118:3,25 120:11 120:20 128:14,17 131:24 143:1 149:14 150:23 understandably 131:24 143:1 149:14 150:23 understanding 128:19 understanding 129:16 understandin			'	
118:3,25 120:11 120:20 128:14,17 131:24 143:1 141:5 131:24 143:1 141:5 141:5 149:14 150:23 128:19 109:11 110:20 128:19 129:16,20 151:5 129:16,20 151:5 129:16,20 151:5 129:16,20 151:5 129:16 128:19 129:16,20 151:5 129:16 128:19 129:16,20 151:5 129:16 128:19 129:12 1			_	
120:20 128:14,17 131:24 143:1 141:5 149:14 150:23 149:14 150:23 128:19 149:11 110:20 128:19 148:25 148:25 109:25 109:10 105:21 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 138:12 138:13 138:20 141:8 139:25 159:24 139:15 139:15 138:20 141:8 139:15 138:20 141:8 139:25 159:24 147:20 14				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
131:24 143:1 149:18 137:23 141:5 149:18 150:23 138:19 137:3 137:3 137:3 138:19 123:11 141:6 15:9 120:4 148:25 148:25 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 104:7 103:25 17:21 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:12 138:13 141:5 128:14 141:5 14	1			
149:14 150:23 understanding 21:10 33:13 146:22 unmistakably 12:3 114:16 165:24 understood 165:24 underwood 105:21 underwood 10:22 underwood 10:20 unravelling 98:23 116:23 11				T
Use 109:11 110:20 128:19 146:22 unmistakably 90:21 unmecessary 45:16 165:1 unmeredented 25:21 undubtedly 139:15 unduly 33:19 60:8 73:9 unequally 61:20 unfair 52:9 63:1 73:9 unfairly 52:2 unfai			_	
109:11 110:20				
112:3 114:16 115:9 120:4 165:24 undertaken 98:9 98:10 105:21 unopposed 97:24 unopposed 97:24 unopposed 98:10 105:21 unopposed 97:24 unop				
115:9 120:4 148:25 undertaken 98:9 98:10 105:21 underwood 10:22 undisputed 25:21 undoubtedly 139:15 unduly 33:19 60:8 138:12 unduly 33:19 60:8 138:12 undisputed 25:21 undisputed 25:21 undoubtedly 139:15 unduly 33:19 60:8 138:12 undisputed 25:21 undisputed 25:21 undoubtedly 139:15 unduly 33:19 60:8 138:20 141:8 unraveling 98:22 unfairly 52:2 unfairly 52:2 unfairly 52:2 unfairly 52:2 unfairly 52:2 unsassailable 65:24 unsasserted 38:19 uncontested 30:18,21,22 33:2 45:20 56:18 uncontroverted 74:25 92:49:13 underwood 10:22 undercut 143:11 underlies 23:9 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 understand 12:19 understand 12:19 understand 12:19 understand 12:19 understand 12:19 understand 12:19 18:14 16 21:3 142:6 147:10 19:9 16 16:9 16 16:9 16 10:50 valuation 73:3 value 32:3 38:7 value 32			1	
148:25				
ubs 109:25 98:10 105:21 unopposed 97:24 unprecedented 90:18 92:20,22 96:23 97:17 90:18 92:20,22 96:23 97:17 90:18 92:20,22 96:23 97:17 90:18 92:20,22 96:23 97:17 109:16,25 110:1 111:5 112:8 113:15 undoubtedly 115:11 11:5 112:8 115:11:5 112:8 114:17 115:5,10 115:21 116:23 118:24 119:1 115:21 116:23 118:24 119:1 115:21 116:23 118:24 119:1 120:11,14,18,19 120:11,14,18,19 121:22,21 122:1 120:11,14,18,19 121:22,21 122:1 121:14 120:11,14,18,19 121:22,21 122:1 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 123:12 12:1 120:11,14,18,19 121:22,21 13:22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,22 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23 123:12,23				
ucc 14:21 158:8 underwood 10:22 unprecedented 28:14 90:18 92:20,22 96:23 97:17 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 111:5 112:8 114:17 115:5,10 115:21 116:23 113:21 116:23 113:28 114:17 115:5,10 115:21 116:23 118:24,24 119:1 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:12,25 122:1,5 120:11,14,18,19				63:24 64:19 88:17
ultimate 45:7 99:2 undisputed 25:21 28:14 unprecedentedly 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 109:16,25 110:1 111:5 112:8 114:17 115:5,10 115:5 112:8 114:17 115:5,10 115:21 116:23 114:17 115:5,10 115:21 116:23 114:17 115:5,10 115:21 116:23 118:24,24 119:1 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 122:24 132:2,4,25 124:14 125:20 124:14 125:20 124:14 125:20 124:14 125:20 124:14 125:21 116:23 118:24,24 119:1 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,14 120:11,14,14 120:11,14,14 120:11,14,14 120:11,14,14 120:11,14,14			_ = =	90:18 92:20,22
104:7			_	96:23 97:17
139:15		_		109:16,25 110:1
43:5 47:5 60:5 unduly 33:19 60:8 unr 126:16 unravel 87:23 138:12 unequally 61:20 unravel 87:23 unable 164:8 unfair 52:9 63:1 138:20 141:8 115:21 116:23 unanimous 39:25 63:12 72:13 81:3 unravelling 98:22 59:24 unfairly 52:2 unfathomable 104:14 120:21,14,14 120:22,14,22,23,24,25 unassailable 129:22 union 35:9 unrebutted 78:14 105:148:6,7 130:1,19,21 30:18,21,22 33:2 23:7 27:2 102:25 136:5 138:6,9,9 161:7 78:23 90:25 141:14 131:23,25 132:25 140:5 148:6,7 150:6,23 valid:514:6 162:17 vacated 115:4 162:17 162:17 underout 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 115:12 validity 15:114 <t< td=""><td></td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td></t<>		_		
103:25 117:21 138:12 unequally 61:20 unfair 52:9 63:1 138:20 141:8 unraveling 98:22 99:10 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:11,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 120:12,14,18,19 121:2,25 122:1,8 138:20 141:8 unraveling 98:22 99:10 unravelling 104:14 unrebutted 78:14 unrebutted 78:14 unrebutted 44:13 78:23 90:25 140:5 148:6,7 150:6,23 variable 115:4 162:17 vacuum 104:6 105:6 validity 15:17 validity 15:19 validity 15:19 validity 13:3 13:2,3 3:3 validity 32:3 38:7 validity 32:3 validity 32:3	_			114:17 115:5,10
138:12		_		115:21 116:23
unable 164:8 unfair 52:9 63:1 unraveling 98:22 99:10 121:2,25 122:1,8 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 122:24 123:2,4,25 124:14 125:20 128:14,16 129:8 130:1,19,21 131:23,25 132:25 140:5 148:6,7 150:6,23 valid: 54:33 15:20 57:11 58:25 141:14 valid: 54:34 162:17 vacated 115:4 162:17 vacuum 104:6 105:6 valid: 56:16 96:21 151:12 valid: 56:16 96:21 151:12 valid: 56:19 valid: 56:19 value: 32:3 38:7 value: 32:3 38:7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>118:2,4,24 119:1</td>				118:2,4,24 119:1
unanimous 39:25 63:12 72:13 81:3 99:10 121:2,25 122:1,8 59:24 unfairly 52:2 unravelling 104:14 122:24 123:2,4,25 unassailable 91:22 unfortunate unrebutted 78:14 unrebutted 78:14 130:1,19,21 uncontested 30:18,21,22 33:2 union 35:9 union 35:9 unrelated 34:18 uncontroverted 161:7 unit 149:18 unsecured 14:24 15:4 41:5 43:3 162:17 vacated 115:4 valid 161:7 59:3 62:10,20 75:7 76:23 82:20 valid 56:16 96:21 undercut 143:11 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 valid 56:16 96:21 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 validity 15:17 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 128:16 139:21 142:6 147:10 199:16 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 199:16 18:14 16 21:3 142:6 147:10 199:9 16		_ •		120:11,14,18,19
59:24 unfairly 52:2 unravelling 122:24 125:2,4,25 unanswered 91:22 unrebutted 78:14 unrefuted 44:13 128:14,16 129:8 130:1,19,21 131:23,25 132:25 130:1,19,21 131:23,25 132:25 140:5 148:6,7 150:6,23 valid:5 148:6,7 162:17 valid:5 148:6,7 162:1			_	121:2,25 122:1,8
unanswered unfathomable 104:14 124:14 128:14:14:123:20 unassailable 91:22 unrebutted 78:23 90:25 130:1,19,21 131:23,25 132:25 140:5 148:6,7 150:6,23 150:6,23 vacated 15:4 1:5 43:3 15:4 41:5 43:3 162:17 vacated 115:4 162:17 vacuum 104:6 105:6 valid 56:16 96:21 15:4 11:12 valid 56:16 96:21 15:12 valid 56:16 96:21 15:12 validity 15:12 validity 15:12 valid 56:16 96:21 15:12 validity 15:12 16:19 validity <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>122:24 123:2,4,25</td>				122:24 123:2,4,25
47:20 91:22 unrebutted 78:14 128:14,16 129:8 unassailable unfortunate 129:22 unrefuted 44:13 78:23 90:25 140:5 148:6,7 uncontested unique 22:11,19 unrelated 34:18 unrelated 34:18 vacated 15:0:6,23 uncontroverted 161:7 unit 149:18 51:20 57:11 58:25 59:3 62:10,20 vacuum 104:6 74:25 92:4 95:13 unit 149:18 59:3 62:10,20 75:7 76:23 82:20 valid 56:16 96:21 undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 valid 56:16 96:21 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 38:1 141:12 validity 15:1:12 valuable 137:25 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 128:16 139:21 updated 2:9 21:16 updates 13:3 19:4 valuation 73:3 value 23:3 38:7		_		124:14 125:20
47:20 91:22 unrebutted 78:14 unassailable 129:22 union 35:9 uncontested unique 22:11,19 30:18,21,22 33:2 23:7 27:2 102:25 141:14 unrelated 34:18 uncontroverted 161:7 unit 149:18 united 1:1,11 4:1 59:3 62:10,20 vacuum 104:6 74:25 92:4 95:13 united 1:1,11 4:1 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 vacuum 104:6 undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 33:14 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 135:12 validity 15:1:12 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 33:1 141:12 unusual 22:1 validity 15:1:7 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 128:16 139:21 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 142:6 147:10 162:17 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 142:6 147:10 169:16 16:12 165:19 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 142:6 147:10 162:17 165:19 1				128:14,16 129:8
unassallable unfortunate unfortunate tunrefuted 44:13 131:23,25 132:25 unasserted 38:19 union 35:9 unique 22:11,19 unrelated 34:18 unrelated 34:18 unrelated 34:18 unrelated 34:18 vacated 150:6,23 valid:50:6,23 45:20 56:18 136:5 138:6,9,9 161:7 15:4 41:5 43:3 51:20 57:11 58:25 59:3 62:10,20 vacated 115:4 74:25 92:4 95:13 22:7 23:6 25:24 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 valid 56:16 96:21 undercut 143:11 27:3 29:21 31:9 93:24 99:8 122:25 valid 56:16 96:21 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 validity 151:12 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 94:1 96:11 97:4 unwind 161:12 understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 updated 2:9 21:16 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 19:9 16				T
4 129:22 78:23 90:25 140:5 148:6,7 4 150:6,23 150:6,23 4 15:4 41:5 43:3 15:4 41:5 43:3 5 15:20 57:11 58:25 161:7 4 15:20 57:11 58:25 162:17 4 15:20 57:11 58:25 162:17 4 16:7 15:20 57:11 58:25 59:3 62:10,20 75:7 76:23 82:20 83:11 84:23 91:3 15:12 105:6 105:6 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:20 57:11 58:25 105:6 105:6 105:6 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 15:12 <				1 1
unasserted 38:19 union 35:9 unique 22:11,19 unrelated 34:18 va 118:24 30:18,21,22 33:2 45:20 56:18 136:5 138:6,9,9 15:4 41:5 43:3 vacated 115:4 45:20 56:18 161:7 51:20 57:11 58:25 vacuum 104:6 74:25 92:4 95:13 unit 149:18 59:3 62:10,20 vacuum 104:6 98:16 157:2 united 1:1,11 4:1 75:7 76:23 82:20 valid 56:16 96:21 undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 valid 56:16 96:21 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 138:1 141:12 validity 151:12 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 128:16 139:21 unwind 161:12 valuable 137:25 understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 142:6 147:10 19:9 16 19:9 16 16:51:9				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
uncontested unique 22:11,19 unrelated 34:18 30:18,21,22 33:2 45:20 56:18 136:5 138:6,9,9 15:4 41:5 43:3 vacated 115:4 45:20 56:18 161:7 51:20 57:11 58:25 59:3 62:10,20 vacuum 104:6 74:25 92:4 95:13 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 vacuum 104:6 98:16 157:2 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 valid 56:16 96:21 undercut 143:11 27:3 29:21 31:9 93:24 99:8 122:25 validity 151:12 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 valuable 137:25 underpin 133:16 94:1 96:11 97:4 128:16 139:21 updated 2:9 21:16 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 19:9 16 19:9 16 19:9 16				
30:18,21,22 33:2 45:20 56:18 uncontroverted 74:25 92:4 95:13 98:16 157:2 undercut 143:11 undercuts 124:11 underlies 23:9 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 understand 12:19 18:14 16 21:3 23:7 27:2 102:25 136:5 138:6,9,9 161:7 unit 149:18 unit 149:18 22:7 23:6 25:24 27:3 29:21 31:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 94:1 96:11 97:4 understand 12:19 18:14 16 21:3 23:7 27:2 102:25 136:5 138:6,9,9 161:7 unit 149:18 22:7 23:6 25:24 27:3 29:21 31:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 94:1 96:11 97:4 unwind 161:12 unwind 161:12 undated 2:9 21:16 updated 2:9 21:16 updates 13:3 19:4 19:9 16		· ·		·
45:20 56:18 136:5 138:6,9,9 15:4 41:5 43:3 uncontroverted 161:7 51:20 57:11 58:25 74:25 92:4 95:13 unit 149:18 59:3 62:10,20 98:16 157:2 united 1:1,11 4:1 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 valid 56:16 96:21 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 validity 151:7 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 unusual 22:1 unwind 161:12 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 19:9 16 value 32:3 38:7	1 1			
uncontroverted 161:7 51:20 57:11 58:25 74:25 92:4 95:13 unit 149:18 59:3 62:10,20 98:16 157:2 united 1:1,11 4:1 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 undercut 143:11 27:3 29:21 31:9 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 valid 56:16 96:21 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 138:1 141:12 validity 151:7 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 unwind 161:12 updated 2:9 21:16 understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 updates 13:3 19:4 18:14 16 21:3 142:6 147:10 19:9 16				
74:25 92:4 95:13 98:16 157:2 undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 undercuts 124:11 underlies 23:9 underlying 37:4 66:3 84:18 105:9 underpin 133:16 understand 12:19 18:14 16 21:3 unit 149:18 159:3 62:10,20 75:7 76:23 82:20 83:11 84:23 91:3 93:24 99:8 122:25 138:1 141:12 unusual 22:1 unwind 161:12 updated 2:9 21:16 updated 2:9 21:16 updates 13:3 19:4 19:9 16				
98:16 157:2 united 1:1,11 4:1 75:7 76:23 82:20 undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 undercuts 124:11 27:3 29:21 31:9 93:24 99:8 122:25 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 valid 56:16 96:21 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 unusual 22:1 valuable 137:25 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 19:9 16			,	
undercut 143:11 22:7 23:6 25:24 83:11 84:23 91:3 undercuts 124:11 27:3 29:21 31:9 93:24 99:8 122:25 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 94:1 96:11 97:4 unwind 161:12 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 165:19 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 19:9 16 16	98:16 157:2	·	75:7 76:23 82:20	
undercuts 124:11 27:3 29:21 31:9 93:24 99:8 122:25 validity 151:7 underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 valle 11:14 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 94:1 96:11 97:4 unwind 161:12 valuable 137:25 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 valuation 73:3 updates 13:3 19:4 value 32:3 38:7	undercut 143:11	22:7 23:6 25:24	83:11 84:23 91:3	
underlies 23:9 40:22 43:9 61:20 138:1 141:12 valle 11:14 underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 unusual 22:1 valuable 137:25 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 142:6 147:10 19:9 16	undercuts 124:11	27:3 29:21 31:9	93:24 99:8 122:25	
underlying 37:4 62:13,15,16 73:6 unusual 22:1 66:3 84:18 105:9 94:1 96:11 97:4 unwind 161:12 underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 updates 13:3 19:4 18:14 16 21:3 142:6 147:10 19:9 16	underlies 23:9	40:22 43:9 61:20	138:1 141:12	
66:3 84:18 105:9 underpin 133:16 understand 12:19 18:14 16 21:3 94:1 96:11 97:4 99:14,17 115:10 128:16 139:21 142:6 147:10 unwind 161:12 updated 2:9 21:16 updates 13:3 19:4 value 32:3 38:7	underlying 37:4	62:13,15,16 73:6	unusual 22:1	
underpin 133:16 99:14,17 115:10 updated 2:9 21:16 valuation 73:3 understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 updates 13:3 19:4 value 32:3 38:7	66:3 84:18 105:9	94:1 96:11 97:4	unwind 161:12	
understand 12:19 128:16 139:21 updates 13:3 19:4 value 32:3 38:7	underpin 133:16	99:14,17 115:10	updated 2:9 21:16	
$18.14 \ 16 \ 21.3 $ $142.6 \ 147.10$ $19.9 \ 16$	understand 12:19	128:16 139:21	updates 13:3 19:4	
	18:14,16 21:3	142:6 147:10	19:9,16	
				37.3 72.13 32.1,2

[value - william] Page 51

60:10 66:15 75:18	100:18	\mathbf{w}	wealth 96:16
78:25 79:24 83:6	vigilant 40:10	w.r. 39:22 55:10	139:12
86:10,14,18 99:2	villeneuve 71:8	59:7 68:18 69:1,7	wealthy 72:16
142:8 144:6 146:7	villnave 10:25	69:17	weber 11:3
161:1	vincent 4:17	wagner 11:1,2	wednesday 13:6
van 10:23	violate 90:8	waiting 165:6	week 20:5 159:25
varick 4:3	violated 38:13	waiver 17:11	weekend 20:4
varied 153:8	violates 31:11	62:17	weigh 90:1
varies 90:2	57:22	waivers 152:5	weighable 130:24
various 13:7 26:5	violation 111:21	walk 13:9	weighs 95:12
38:11 65:23 78:21	116:16 117:21	walker 1:25	weight 88:11
92:8 97:13 102:21	148:15	want 14:8,9 17:18	weighty 66:2
104:2 115:25	virginia 63:5 67:6	18:6 21:2 40:21	weinberg 11:4
130:8 145:19	67:7,14,21,21,24	47:12 53:9 86:19	weinberger 44:15
156:15	70:2,18 147:2	96:14 100:25	45:3,24 74:17
vary 90:7 135:14	virginia's 67:3	144:5 165:3	weiner 11:5
vast 39:24 53:2	69:24 70:13,22	wanted 12:19	weintraub 11:6
104:23,24	vis 50:23,23	61:9 76:14 83:6	weis 11:7,8
veil 92:14 100:11	viscount 98:3	91:6 156:17	weiss 11:9
142:18	vision 13:8 90:18	wants 72:8	wells 11:10
venditto 10:24	voiced 46:21	wardwell 3:3	wendy 11:4
veritext 167:20	voluntarily 159:4		went 21:15 69:17
version 12:6	voluntary 158:1	warning 78:8 warranted 34:24	100:19 101:14,17
110:11	158:12	35:1 40:7	108:10 110:15
versus 85:6 89:4	volunteered 77:8	washington 3:19	112:1,13 117:18
vetting 92:11	vomsaal 76:2,7	66:9 67:20 158:19	135:16 136:2
victims 15:20 25:4	vote 28:1,2,4,20	waste 165:14	west 4:10 63:5
39:3 41:25 49:22	28:23 29:1,11	watchdog 46:4	67:3,6,6,14,21,24
50:11 73:11,15	30:1,2,3,6 50:21	wav 13:7 16:23	69:23 70:2,13,18
76:24,25 153:13	52:5 53:7 58:1,3,4	29:25 42:3 58:4	70:21 72:11 147:2
video 1:12	58:17,17 61:9	73:8 76:16 79:16	148:8
videoconference	75:13 93:23 126:3	82:12 93:11 101:2	western 124:16
2:1	voted 28:7,19,23	106:13 113:7	150:4
view 33:19 58:5	137:12	128:2 135:24	we're 81:13
64:8,23 70:11	votes 24:9 28:14	159:19 162:14	whatsoever 45:22
75:18 87:12	28:14 29:8,22,22	163:2 164:25	77:6
117:12 123:9,18	103:24		white 1:14
125:15 133:12	voting 28:15,18	ways 23:8 68:4,7	wide 39:1 80:21
138:13 140:11	29:14 30:4 52:16	137:1 151:19	widely 96:9
viewed 71:7 76:10	52:19 61:1,6,16	155:12	129:22
83:8		we've 158:8	widespread 27:12
views 17:17 47:4		weaknesses 94:25	william 9:18 11:6
78:21 79:14 100:1		105:10,25 146:12	78:17
	l	1	·

[williams - à] Page 52

williams 148:8	worried 94:22	zero 67:24
willing 16:4 18:23	worse 80:23	zoomgov 2:2
48:2	worth 23:13 87:17	zylberberg 11:13
willis 72:11	95:14,25	à
wind 30:8	wouldn't 78:2	à 50:23
winthrop 4:8	woven 99:11	a 50.25
wish 105:7 106:22	wr 132:25	
139:13 154:8	wright 71:9	
wishes 158:24	wrinkle 46:21	
withdrawn 35:11	writer 153:19	
witness 30:19	writing 24:14	
76:1	writings 70:22	
witnesses 24:10	written 24:15	
153:14	67:5	
wl 90:18 97:18	wrong 42:21	
118:23 127:5,7	43:12	
150:11	wrongdoer 73:2	
wn.2d 148:7,8	wrongful 21:21	
wolf 11:11	wrote 153:19	
wolff 3:18	X	
woman 21:1,10		
won 147:24	x 1:4,10 86:20 xi 109:23 110:21	
wonderful 158:17		
wonders 124:20	110:22,23	_
worcester 3:11	y	
word 71:21	y 88:17	
words 56:23 64:3	yeah 162:24	
71:25 109:20	163:11	
144:9	year 102:2 103:10	
work 19:13 20:6	145:21	
21:13 26:13 41:7	years 22:22 61:10	
42:22,23 112:14	74:4 149:9 165:12	
164:25 165:13	yesterday 12:8	
166:1	14:25 16:17,18	
worked 14:11	york 1:2 3:6,14,21	
20:5 23:7	4:4,11 67:19	
working 26:12	97:14 102:8	
73:11	122:24	
works 79:7,11,12	Z	
127:2 166:1	z 10:11	-
world 26:1 73:6	zabel 11:12	
73:19 83:24	zale 123:25	
	Lait 123.23	

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:

PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al.,

Debtors.1

Chapter 11

Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)

(Jointly Administered)

ORDER APPROVING (I) DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR FIFTH AMENDED CHAPTER 11 PLAN, (II) SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES, (III) FORMS OF BALLOTS, NOTICES AND NOTICE PROCEDURES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH, AND (IV) CERTAIN DATES WITH RESPECT THERETO

Upon the motion (the "Motion")² of Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliates that are debtors and debtors in possession in these cases (collectively, the "Debtors") for entry of an order, pursuant to sections 1125, 1126 and 1128 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code"), rules 2002, 3016, 3017, 3018 and 3020 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the "Bankruptcy Rules"), and rules 3017-1, 3018-1 and 3020-1 of the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York (the "Local Rules"), approving (a) the adequacy of information in the Disclosure Statement, (b) Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (c) forms of Ballots, notices and notice procedures in connection therewith and (d) certain dates with respect thereto, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and the Court having jurisdiction to consider the matters raised in the Motion pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 157(a)-(b) and 1334(b) and the Amended

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion or the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

Standing Order of Reference M-431, dated January 31, 2012 (Preska, C.J.); and consideration of the Motion and the requested relief being a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b); and venue being proper before the Court pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and due and proper notice of the Motion having been provided to the Notice Parties, such notice having been adequate and appropriate under the circumstances, and it appearing that no other or further notice need be provided; and upon all of the objections to the adequacy of the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors' reply thereto, and all of the other pleadings filed by parties in interest in connection therewith; and the Court having held hearings on May 26, 2021, June 1, 2021 and June 2, 2021 to consider the relief requested in the Motion (the "Disclosure Statement Hearing"); and the Debtors having filed their Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan and the Disclosure Statement therefor, each dated June 3, 2021, which reflect the Court's rulings and the parties' agreements with respect to the Motion set forth on the record at the Disclosure Statement Hearing; and, after due deliberation, the Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Disclosure Statement Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein, including that the Disclosure Statement contains adequate information for purposes of section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code, the Debtors' therefore are entitled to solicit acceptances of the Plan, and the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, forms of Ballots, and notices set forth herein or attached as exhibits hereto are warranted under the Bankruptcy Code and the applicable Bankruptcy Rules; and the Court having determined that the relief granted herein is in the best interests of the Debtors, their estates, creditors and all parties in interest; and sufficient cause appearing therefor,

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Motion is granted as provided herein.

19-1236494%rtdd**Dob 31988**76**F21edF0%/05/971.**5/**1EnteFedt-0%/05/971.5/32:58:384**7:**Main Document**Disclosure Sta**ዊ የ**መደቆላታ **6293627** Pg 3 of 299

I. Approval of the Disclosure Statement.

2. The Disclosure Statement, filed at Docket No. 2983, is approved as providing

holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make an informed

decision as to whether to vote to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with section 1125(a)(1)

of the Bankruptcy Code, and as otherwise required by applicable law with respect to the Plan.

3. The Disclosure Statement (including all applicable exhibits thereto and the notices

provided for herein), if properly delivered as provided, hereby provides holders of Claims,

holders of Interests and all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in

the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim or any Shareholder Released Claim with sufficient

notice of the releases, exculpatory provisions and injunctions, including the Channeling

Injunction and Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests, set forth in Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8,

10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12 and 10.13 of the Plan, as well as in the Shareholder Settlement, in

satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

4. The Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice, along with various subsequent

adjournment notices, filed by the Debtors and served upon parties in interest in these Chapter 11

Cases constituted adequate and sufficient notice of the hearing to consider approval of the

Disclosure Statement and the deadline for filing objections to the Disclosure Statement and

responses thereto, and is hereby approved.

5. All objections, responses, statements or comments, if any, in opposition to

approval of the Disclosure Statement and the relief requested in the Motion that have not

otherwise been resolved or withdrawn prior to, or on the record at, the Disclosure Statement

Hearing are overruled in their entirety.

3

II. Approval of the Timeline and Materials for Soliciting Votes.

- A. Approval of Key Dates and Deadlines with Respect to the Plan and the Disclosure Statement.
- 6. The following dates are hereby established (subject to modification as necessary) with respect to the solicitation of votes to accept, and voting on, the Plan (all times prevailing Eastern Time):

Event	Date	
Voting Record Date	March 10, 2021	
Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline	April 23, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Disclosure Statement Hearing	May 26, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
First Supplemental Disclosure Statement Hearing	June 1, 2021, at 3:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Second Supplemental Disclosure Statement Hearing	June 2, 2021, at 3:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Solicitation Deadline	June 16, 2021 ³	
Deadline to Object to Claims for Voting Purposes	July 7, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Plan Supplement Filing Deadline ⁴	July 7, 2021	
Voting Deadline	July 14, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline	July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Plan Objection Deadline	July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Contract Objection Deadline	August 2, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	
Deadline to File Voting Report	August 2, 2021, at 12:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time	

³ The Solicitation Agent will use all practicable means to complete the mailing of the Solicitation Packages (as defined herein) within the noted time frame.

⁴ The Plan Supplement Filing Deadline with respect to the PI Trust Documents (as defined in the Plan) shall be June 30, 2021.

19-1236494න්rtdd**Dob 317988**76**F21edF016/103/971.**5/**1EnteFert 03/103/971.5/32:58:334**7:**0Main Document** Disclosure Sta**ැලා**ණ**රුවුණු**7 Pg 5 of 299

Deadline to (i) File and Serve the Confirmation Brief, Omnibus Reply to Plan Objections, Case-in- Chief Witness Declarations, and (ii) Provide to Chambers the Joint Exhibit Book and Joint Witness List	August 2, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time
Confirmation Hearing Date	August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time

7. The Confirmation Hearing Date and deadlines related thereto may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice to parties in interest other than such adjournments announced in open Court and/or a notice of adjournment filed with the Court and served on the Master Service List.

- B. Approval of the Form of, and Distribution of, Solicitation Packages to Parties Entitled to Vote on the Plan.
- 8. The Solicitation Packages are approved.
- 9. In accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3017(d), the Solicitation Packages shall contain:
 - a. With respect to the holders of Claims in the Voting Classes (but subject to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures), the Solicitation Packages to be transmitted on or before the Solicitation Deadline to those holders of Claims in the Voting Classes entitled to vote on the Plan as of the Voting Record Date shall include the following, the form of each of which is hereby approved:
 - i. The Confirmation Hearing Notice in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 12**;
 - ii. The applicable Ballot or Master Ballot, in substantially the applicable form of Ballot attached hereto as **Exhibits 2A, 2B and 2C**, including a prepaid, preaddressed return envelope; and
 - iii. A cover letter in substantially the form attached hereto as **Exhibit**13 describing the contents of the Solicitation Package and urging the holders of Claims in each of the Voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan and a cover letter from the Creditors' Committee recommending acceptance of the Plan;

- iv. The Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**; and
- v. A flash drive containing each of the following materials:
 - (1) A copy of the Disclosure Statement Order, as entered by the Court; and
 - (2) The Disclosure Statement, as approved by the Court (with the Plan annexed thereto); and
- b. With respect to holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes (or Claims in Voting Classes that, as of the deadline set forth in the Scheduling Order, are subject to a pending objection or otherwise deemed not entitled to vote on the Plan):
 - i. The Confirmation Hearing Notice; and
 - ii. A Notice of Non-Voting Status; and
- c. With respect to the U.S. Trustee, a copy of each document contained in each version of the Solicitation Packages, which may include non-customized Ballots and a non-customized Notice of Non-Voting Status; and
- d. Any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be included in hard-copy format.
- 10. Any party that receives content in the Solicitation Package in flash drive format but would prefer to receive materials in paper format may contact the Solicitation Agent and request paper copies of the corresponding materials previously provided in flash drive format (to be provided at the Debtors' expense) via the communication methods set forth in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**.
- 11. The Debtors are authorized to serve the relevant Solicitation Packages on Firms via encrypted email or other secured electronic means in lieu of mailing or otherwise serving any paper copies.
- 12. The Solicitation Packages provide the holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan with adequate information to make informed decisions with respect to voting on the Plan in

19±2364945/tdd**DoD 3298**376**F2ledF0%/03/921**5/**1EnteFedt-0%/03/921 5/2:58:284**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Sta**ዊ በ**ወደ ይመታወቅ የሚያ

accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b) and 3017(d), the Bankruptcy Code and the Local Rules.

13. The Debtors shall distribute Solicitation Packages to all holders of Claims in the

Voting Classes who are entitled to vote on the Plan on or before the Solicitation Deadline or as

soon thereafter as reasonably practicable. Such service on or before the Solicitation Deadline

shall satisfy the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local

Rules. If any portion of such service occurs after the Solicitation Deadline, the Debtors shall

cause to be filed a declaration describing the circumstances resulting in such occurrence and the

rights of all parties shall be reserved with respect to whether such service after the Solicitation

Deadline satisfies the requirements of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local

Rules.

14. The Solicitation Agent is authorized to assist the Debtors in (a) distributing the

Solicitation Package; (b) receiving, tabulating and reporting on Ballots cast to accept or reject the

Plan by holders of Claims against the Debtors; (c) responding to inquiries from holders of

Claims and Interests and other parties in interest relating to the Disclosure Statement, the Plan,

the Ballots, the Solicitation Packages and all other related documents and matters related thereto,

including the procedures and requirements for voting to accept or reject the Plan and for

objecting to the Plan; (d) soliciting votes on the Plan; and (e) if necessary, contacting creditors

regarding the Plan or as soon as practicable thereafter.

15. The Solicitation Agent is authorized to accept Master Ballots and accompanying

Client lists via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic communication.

16. The Solicitation Agent is authorized to accept Ballots via electronic online

transmission solely through a customized online balloting portal on the Debtors' case website.

7

The encrypted ballot data and audit trail created by such electronic submission shall become part of the record of any Ballot submitted in this manner, and the creditor's electronic signature will be deemed to be immediately legally valid and effective. Ballots submitted via the customized online balloting portal shall be deemed to contain an original signature.

C. Approval of the Confirmation Hearing Notice.

The Confirmation Hearing Notice, Publication Notice, and plain language 17. summary of the Confirmation Hearing Notice, substantially in the forms attached hereto as Exhibits 12, 15, and 16, comply with the requirements of applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules and the Local Rules and is approved in all respects. The Confirmation Hearing Notice shall be served upon all known holders of Claims and Interests, which includes all known holders of Shareholder Released Claims, all parties known to the Debtors as having potential claims against the Debtors' estates as defined in paragraph 18(i) of the Bar Date Order (excluding those parties who have requested not to receive notice), and the parties on the Master Service List (regardless of whether such parties are entitled to vote on the Plan) by no later than the Solicitation Deadline. No later than the Solicitation Deadline or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter, the Debtors shall publish the Publication Notice, substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 15, once in each of the Publications, the Financial Times (Worldwide edition), and the International Herald Tribune. The Debtors shall publish a plain language summary of the Confirmation Hearing Notice substantially in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 16 in the weekday and Saturday editions of The Globe & Mail, National Post, and Le Journal de Montreal, as well as approximately eighty-five (85) local newspapers across thirty-nine (39) additional countries, as described in the Second Supplemental Declaration of Jeanne C. Finegan [D.I. 2917] (the "Second Supplemental Finegan **Declaration**"); and in each of the following magazines: People Magazine, Sports Illustrated,

People En Español, Women's Day, Parents, Time Magazine, Chatelaine (English edition), Maclean's, Coup de Pouce, L'actualite, and Hello! Canada. The National Geographic, Good Housekeeping, Men's Health, Parents Latina, Canadian Geographic, Canadian Living, Chatelaine (French edition), and Reader's Digest (English and French editions) websites will be added to a whitelist of sites on which display ads may appear. The Debtors also will serve a plain language summary of the Confirmation Hearing Notice on those individuals and entities (including prescribers, pharmacies and institutions that received Purdue Opioids, and third-party organizations) that received the summary Bar Date Notice, as described in paragraph 6 of the Supplemental Declaration of Jeanne C. Finegan [D.I. 1179], in addition to the American Association for Justice, and conduct the Supplemental Confirmation Hearing Notice Plan, as described in the Second Supplemental Finegan Declaration. The Confirmation Hearing Notice, Publication Notice, and plain language summary of the Confirmation Hearing Notice each, if properly delivered or published, as applicable, as provided herein, provide holders of Claims, holders of Interests and all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim or any Shareholder Released Claim with sufficient notice of the releases, exculpatory provisions, and injunctions, including the Channeling Injunction and Releases by Holders of Claims and Interests, set forth in Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12 and 10.13 of the Plan, as well as the Shareholder Settlement in satisfaction of the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

D. Approval of Notice of Filing of the Plan Supplement.

18. The Debtors are authorized to send notice of the filing of the Plan Supplement, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 10**, on the date that the Debtors file the Plan Supplement (which will be filed and served at least seven days prior to the Voting Deadline) or as soon as practicable thereafter.

E. Approval of the Form of Notices to Non-Voting Classes.

- 19. Except to the extent the Debtors determine otherwise, the Debtors are not required to provide Solicitation Packages to holders of Claims or Interests in Non-Voting Classes, as such holders are not entitled to vote on the Plan. Instead, on or before the Solicitation Deadline, the Solicitation Agent shall mail (first-class postage prepaid) a Confirmation Hearing Notice and a Notice of Non-Voting Status, the form of each of which is hereby approved, in lieu of Solicitation Packages, with no further notice necessary or required, to those parties, outlined below, who are not entitled to vote on the Plan:
 - a. *Unimpaired Claims—Conclusively Presumed to Accept.* Holders of Claims in Classes 1, 2, 11(a) and 11(b) are not impaired under the Plan and, therefore, are conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan. As such, holders of such Claims will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status applicable in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
 - b. **Co-Defendant Claims—Deemed to Reject.** Holders of Claims in Class 14 are receiving no recovery under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject the Plan and will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
 - c. Intercompany Claims and Intercompany Interests— Presumed to Accept or Deemed to Reject. Holders of Claims or Interests in Classes 12 and 18 are either conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan or are deemed to have rejected the Plan. Accordingly, such holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan and will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
 - d. **Shareholder Claims Deemed to Reject.** Holders of Claims in Class 13 are receiving no recovery under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject the Plan and will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
 - e. *Other Subordinated Claims—Deemed to Reject.* Holders of Claims in Class 15 are receiving no recovery under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject the Plan and will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
 - f. **PPLP Interests—Deemed to Reject.** Holders of Interests in Class 16 are receiving no recovery under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject

- the Plan and will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
- g. **PPI Interests—Deemed to Reject.** Holders of Interests in Class 17 are receiving no recovery under the Plan and, therefore, are deemed to reject the Plan and will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package.
- h. **Disputed Claims**. Holders of Claims that are subject to a pending objection by the Debtors are not entitled to vote the disputed portion of their claim. As such, holders of such Claims will receive the applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status in lieu of a Solicitation Package; provided, however, that a Notice of Non-Voting Status is not required to be distributed to any holder of Claim or Interest that timely filed a Rule 3018 Motion with respect to such Claim or Interest (unless the Court determines, in connection such timely filed Rule 3018 Motion, that the holder of such Claim or Interest is not entitled to vote on the Plan).
- 20. The Debtors are not required to mail Solicitation Packages or other solicitation materials to any party to whom the Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice was sent but was subsequently returned as undeliverable.

F. Approval of the Master Ballot Notice and Solicitation Directive

21. The Master Ballot Solicitation Notice and Solicitation Directive (relating to the solicitation of votes of the holders of Claims in Master Ballot Classes to accept or reject the Plan), substantially in the forms attached hereto as **Exhibit 14**, which were mailed by the Debtors by overnight delivery and electronic mail (where available) to all known attorneys (collectively, the "**Firms**") representing **at least four (4)** holders of Claims in Master Ballot Classes and the related procedures set forth in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit 1** are approved.⁵ Each Firm was required to have completed and returned the Solicitation Directive and Client List to the Solicitation Agent on or before the Solicitation Directive Deadline of April 27, 2021.

11

⁵ The Debtors may, in their sole discretion, waive this four-client eligibility minimum for certain Solicitation Directives.

- G. Approval of Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.
- 22. The Assumption Notice, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 8**, and the Rejection Notice, substantially in the form attached hereto as **Exhibit 9** (collectively, the "**Contract Notices**") are approved.
- 23. At least twenty-one (21) days prior to the Confirmation Hearing, the Debtors shall serve or cause to be served, the Contract Notices, as applicable, on known counterparties to executory contracts and unexpired leases subject thereto.
- 24. Service of the Contract Notices as set forth herein shall be deemed good and sufficient notice of, among other things, the proposed rejection, assumption, or assumption and assignment of executory contracts and unexpired leases of the Debtors (including the proposed Cure Amounts related thereto and the release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults arising under any assumed executory contract or unexpired lease at any time before the effective date of assumption or assumption and assignment upon the satisfaction thereof), the amendment of contracts in connection with assumption or assignment pursuant to Section 8.4 of the Plan, and the procedures for objecting thereto, and no other or further notice is necessary.
- 25. Any objection by a counterparty to the proposed treatment of any executory contract or unexpired lease as set forth in the Plan or the Contract Notices (as applicable), or any other matter pertaining thereto must be asserted pursuant to the procedures set forth in the applicable Assumption Notice or the Rejection Notice by the Contract Objection Deadline, and shall be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the Confirmation Hearing or at such other date and time as may be fixed by the Court. Any counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease who does not timely file and serve an objection by the Contract Objection Deadline pursuant to procedures set forth in the Assumption Notice and the Rejection Notice (as applicable), shall be

deemed to have assented to the treatment of such contract or lease on the terms set forth in the Plan and the Contract Notices (as applicable).

26. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, to alter, amend, modify or supplement the Schedule of Rejected Contracts and to assume, assume and assign or reject executory contracts and unexpired leases at any time prior to the Effective Date or, with respect to any executory contract or unexpired lease subject to a Contract Dispute that is resolved after the Effective Date, within thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving such Contract Dispute.

III. Approval of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

- The Debtors are authorized to solicit, receive and tabulate votes to accept or reject the Plan in accordance with the Solicitation and Voting Procedures attached hereto as **Exhibit 1**. The procedures set forth herein, in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures set forth in **Exhibit 1** and in materials for soliciting votes approved hereby, including, without limitation, the proposed procedures for the temporary disallowance of Claims for the purpose of voting to accept or reject the Plan, the establishment of the Record Date, and the procedures for soliciting and tabulating certain votes under the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures, provide for a fair and equitable process and are consistent with section 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Code Rule 3018 and the Local Rules, and are hereby approved in their entirety.
- 28. In the event that the Solicitation Agent timely receives a vote from an Eligible Client directly that is inconsistent with a corresponding vote cast by their Firm, the Solicitation Agent is authorized tabulate the vote submitted directly by the Eligible Client and invalidate the vote submitted by the Firm on the Eligible Client's behalf.
- 29. With respect to Master Ballot Solicitation Method, it is the sole obligation and responsibility of the Firms to coordinate with each other to resolve the conflicting representation,

and for the appropriate Firm to submit the vote on behalf of such Eligible Client together with an email to purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com copying all affected Firms confirming such resolution. If the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which of the Firms is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple consistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., multiple votes to accept the Plan or multiple votes to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to treat such votes as duplicative and count them only once for both numerosity and voting amount purposes. If, however, the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple inconsistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., a vote to accept the Plan and a vote to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to invalidate both such inconsistent votes. If after the submission of inconsistent votes, the applicable Firms timely reach a consensus regarding which vote should be counted, one of the applicable Firms may email purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com, copying all other affected Firms, and direct the Solicitation Agent as to which vote should be counted. The Solicitation Agent is entitled to rely upon such an email. For the further avoidance of doubt, if the Solicitation Agent timely receives a vote from an Eligible Client directly that is inconsistent with a corresponding vote cast by their Firm, the vote cast by the Eligible Client will control.

IV. Approval of the Plan Objection Procedures

- 30. The procedures set forth in the Motion regarding the filing of objections or responses to the Plan provide due, proper and adequate notice, comport with due process, comply with Bankruptcy Rules 2002, 3017 and 3020 and Local Rule 3020-1, and are hereby approved.
- 31. Objections and responses, if any, to confirmation of the Plan must (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy

Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto) and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

- 32. Objections to confirmation of the Plan that are not timely filed, served and actually received in the manner set forth above shall not be considered unless otherwise agreed by the Debtors or determined by the Court.
- 33. The Debtors are authorized to file and serve replies or an omnibus reply to any such objections along with their brief in support of confirmation of the Plan either separately or by a single, consolidated reply on or before the Reply Deadline. In addition, any party in interest

19:1236494\$\ftdd**DoD \angle angle 3**76**FiledF0\angle angle 371.**5/**1EnteFerd +0 \angle angle 371.** 3/**2:58:3**\fta 7: **Miain Exclusivent**Disclosure Sta**Fenga4\angle angle 37 (of 23297)** Pg 16 of 299

may file and serve a statement in support of confirmation of the Plan and/or a reply to any

objections to confirmation of the Plan by the Reply Deadline.

V. Amendments and General Provisions.

34. The Debtors are authorized to make non-substantive or immaterial changes to the

Disclosure Statement, Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice, Plan, Confirmation Hearing Notice,

Solicitation Packages, Notices of Non-Voting Status, Ballots, Publication Notice, Cover Letter,

Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Plan Supplement Notice, Assumption and Rejection Notices,

Voting and Tabulation Procedures and related documents without further order of the Court,

including changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make

conforming changes to the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and any other materials in the

Solicitation Packages before distribution.

35. Nothing in this Order shall be construed as a waiver of the right of the Debtors or

any other party in interest, as applicable, to object to a proof of claim after the Voting Record

Date.

36. All time periods set forth in this Order shall be calculated in accordance with

Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a).

37. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief

granted pursuant to this Order in accordance with the Motion.

38. The Court retains jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to

the implementation, interpretation or enforcement of this Order.

Dated: June 3, 2021

New York, New York

/s/Robert D. Drain

THE HONORABLE ROBERT D. DRAIN

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY JUDGE

16

Exhibit 1

Solicitation and Voting Procedures

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	Chapter 11
)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
)	(Jointly Administered)
)

SOLICITATION AND VOTING PROCEDURES

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [●] 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"): (a) authorizing the above-captioned debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") to solicit votes on the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")² as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Packages"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

A. The Voting Record Date.

The Court has approved <u>March 10, 2021</u> as the record date for purposes of determining which holders of Claims in Class 3 (Federal Government Unsecured Claims), Class 4 (Non-

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

Federal Domestic Governmental Claims), Class 5 (Tribe Claims), Class 6 (Hospital Claims), Class 7 (Third-Party Payor Claims), Class 8 (Ratepayer Claims), Class 9 (NAS Monitoring Claims), Class 10(a) (NAS PI Claims), Class 10(b) (Non-NAS PI Claims), and Class 11(c) (Other General Unsecured Claims) are entitled to vote on the Plan (the "Voting Record Date").

B. The Voting Deadline.

The Court has approved <u>July 14, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time</u> as the voting deadline (the "Voting Deadline") for the Plan.

To be counted as votes to accept or reject the Plan, votes must be submitted on an appropriate ballot (each, a "Ballot") or Master Ballot (as defined below) and delivered so that the Ballot or Master Ballot is actually received, in any case, no later than the Voting Deadline by Prime Clerk LLC (the "Solicitation Agent"). The procedures governing the submission of your vote depend on the class of your voting Claim. Therefore, please refer to your specific Ballot for instructions on the procedures to follow in order to submit your vote properly.

C. Form, Content, and Manner of Notices.

1. The Solicitation Package.

The following materials shall constitute the solicitation package (the "Solicitation Package"):

- i. With respect to holders of Claims in the Voting Classes (but subject to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures (defined below)):
 - (i) The Notice of Hearing to Consider Confirmation of the Chapter 11 Plan Filed by the Debtors and Related Voting and Objection Deadlines, in substantially the form annexed as Exhibit 12 to the Disclosure Statement Order (the "Confirmation Hearing Notice");
 - (ii) The applicable Ballot, in substantially the applicable form of Ballot annexed within <u>Exhibits 2A, 2B and 2C</u> to the Disclosure Statement Order, including a prepaid, preaddressed return envelope;
 - (iii) A cover letter in substantially the form annexed as **Exhibit**13 to the Disclosure Statement Order describing the contents of the Solicitation Package and urging the holders of Claims in each of the Voting Classes to vote to accept the Plan and a cover letter from the Creditors' Committee recommending acceptance of the Plan (collectively, the "Cover Letters");
 - (iv) These Solicitation and Voting Procedures; and

- (v) A flash drive containing each of the following materials:
 - (1) The Disclosure Statement Order, as entered by the Court; and
 - (2) The Disclosure Statement, as approved by the Court (with the Plan annexed thereto); and
- ii. With respect to holders of Claims and Interests in the Non-Voting Classes (or Claims in Voting Classes that, as of the deadline set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order, are subject to a pending objection or otherwise deemed not entitled to vote on the Plan):
 - (i) The Confirmation Hearing Notice; and
 - (ii) The applicable Notice of Non-Voting Status (as defined below); and
- iii. With respect to the U.S. Trustee: a copy of each document contained in each version of the Solicitation Packages, which may include non-customized Ballots and a non-customized Notice of Non-Voting Status; and
- iv. Any additional documents that the Court has ordered to be included in hard copy format.

2. <u>Distribution of the Solicitation Package.</u>

The Solicitation Package shall include a flash drive containing electronic copies of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, and the Disclosure Statement Order. All other contents of the Solicitation Package, including Ballots, shall be provided in paper format. Any party that would prefer paper format versions of all of the documents in the Solicitation Package may contact the Solicitation Agent by: (a) calling (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at:

https:restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com with a reference to "**Purdue Pharma**" in the subject line and requesting paper copies of the corresponding materials (to be provided at the Debtors' expense).

The Debtors shall serve, or cause to be served, all of the materials in the Solicitation Package (excluding the customized Ballots and customized Notice of Non-Voting Status) on the U.S. Trustee and all parties who have requested service of papers in this case pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 as of the Voting Record Date. In addition, the Debtors shall mail, or cause to be mailed, the Solicitation Package to all holders of Claims in the Voting Classes who are entitled to vote on or before June 16, 2021 or as soon as reasonably practicable as described in Section D herein. To accommodate the transmission of the Client List (in Excel format) along with a Master Ballot to Firms (as defined below), the Debtors shall serve the relevant Solicitation

Packages to Firms via encrypted email or other secured electronic means in lieu of any paper copies.

To avoid duplication and reduce expenses, the Debtors will use reasonable efforts to ensure that any holder of a Claim who has filed duplicative Claims against a Debtor (whether against the same or multiple Debtors) that are classified under the Plan in the same Voting Class receives no more than one Solicitation Package (and, therefore, one Ballot) on account of such Claim and with respect to that Class as against that Debtor. Whether two or more Claims are duplicative will be left to the discretion of the Debtors and their professionals, in consultation with the professionals for the Creditors' Committee, and the Solicitation Agent is authorized to take instruction from the Debtors and their professionals to mark all except the latest filed among such Claims as duplicative (and therefore not entitled to receive a Solicitation Package and/or to vote) irrespective of whether an objection has been filed identifying such Claims as duplicative. Additionally, for purposes of serving the Solicitation Packages (and subject to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures), the Debtors may rely on the address information for Voting and Non-Voting Classes as compiled, updated, and maintained by the Solicitation Agent as of the Voting Record Date. The Debtors and the Solicitation Agent are not required to conduct any additional research for updated addresses based on undeliverable Solicitation Packages (including Ballots).

3. <u>Non-Voting Status Notices for Unimpaired Classes and Classes Deemed to Reject the Plan.</u>

Certain holders of Claims and Interests that are not classified in accordance with section 1123(a)(1) of the Bankruptcy Code or who are not entitled to vote because they are Unimpaired or otherwise presumed to accept the Plan under section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive only the Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan, substantially in the form annexed as Exhibit 3 to the Disclosure Statement Order (the "Unimpaired Notice of Non-Voting Status"). Such notice will instruct such holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). Certain holders of Claims and Interests who are not entitled to vote because they are deemed to reject the Plan under section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code will receive the Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims and Interests Conclusively Presumed to Reject the Plan, Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Disputed Claims, Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims in Class 14 (Co-Defendant Claims), or Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims in Class 15 (Other Subordinated Claims), each substantially in the form annexed as Exhibits 4, 6, 7 and 5 to the Disclosure Statement Order (collectively, the "Impaired Notices of Non-Voting Status" and, together with the Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan, the "Notices of Non-Voting Status"), as applicable. Such notice will instruct such Holders as to how they may obtain copies of the documents contained in the Solicitation Package (excluding Ballots). Each party that receives a Notice of Non-Voting Status will also receive a Confirmation Hearing Notice.

4. Notices in Respect of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Counterparties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that receive a Notice of (A) Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be Assumed by the Debtors Pursuant to the

Plan, (B) Cure Amounts, If Any, and (C) Related Procedures in Connection Therewith or a Notice Regarding Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to Be Rejected Pursuant to the Plan substantially in the forms attached as **Exhibit 8** and **Exhibit 9** to the Disclosure Statement Order, respectively, may file an objection to the Debtors' proposed assumption and/or rejection, as applicable, and cure amounts, if applicable. Such objections must be filed with the Court by **August 2, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time** and served as set forth in the applicable notice of assumption or rejection. For the avoidance of doubt, a holder will only be entitled to receive a Solicitation Package on account of a Claim arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease if the Claim is filed by the Voting Record Date.

D. Establishing Claim Amounts for Voting Purposes and Allowance and Disallowance of Claims for Tabulation Purposes.

A claimant who holds a Claim in a Voting Class is nonetheless not entitled to vote to the extent that:

- i. such claimant's Claim has been disallowed, expunged, superseded, disqualified, or suspended;
- ii. such claimant's Claim is listed on the Schedules filed by the Debtors as "disputed," "contingent," or "unliquidated" and such claimant did not timely file a Proof of Claim with respect to such Claim; or
- iii. such claimant's Claim is subject to an objection, subject to the procedures set forth below.

Solely for the purpose of voting, each Claim within the Voting Classes is temporarily allowed in an amount equal to the liquidated, noncontingent, and undisputed amount of such Claim set forth in the Schedules or Proof of Claim, as applicable, subject to the following exceptions:

- i. If a Claim is deemed Allowed under the Plan, such Claim is allowed for voting purposes in the deemed Allowed amount set forth in the Plan;
- ii. If a Proof of Claim was timely filed in an amount that is wholly liquidated, noncontingent and undisputed, such Claim is temporarily allowed for voting purposes only in the amount set forth on the Proof of Claim, unless such Claim is disputed as set forth in subparagraph x below;
- iii. If a Claim for which a Proof of Claim has been timely filed is wholly contingent, unliquidated, or disputed (based on the face of such Proof of Claim or as determined upon the review of the Debtors), such Claim is accorded one (1) vote and valued at One Dollar (\$1.00) for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution, unless such Claim is disputed as set forth in subparagraph x below;
- iv. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, each Claim in Class 4 (Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Claims), Class 5 (Tribe Claims),

Class 6 (Hospital Claims), Class 7 (Third-Party Payor Claims), Class 8 (Ratepayer Claims), Class 9 (NAS Monitoring Claims), Class 10(a) (NAS PI Claims), and Class 10(b) (Non-NAS PI Claims) shall be accorded one (1) vote and valued at One Dollar (\$1.00) for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution, unless such Claim is disputed as set forth in subparagraph x below;

- v. If a Claim is listed on a timely filed Proof of Claim as contingent, unliquidated, or disputed in part, such Claim is temporarily allowed in the amount that is liquidated, noncontingent, and undisputed, unless such Claim is disputed as set forth in subparagraph x below;
- vi. Subject to subparagraphs x-xi below, if a Claim has been estimated or otherwise allowed for voting purposes by order of the Court on or before the Voting Deadline, such Claim is temporarily allowed in the amount so estimated or allowed by the Court for voting purposes only;³ *provided* that nothing in these Solicitation and Voting Procedures shall limit in any way the effect of any order allowing a Claim for purposes of distribution and allowance;
- vii. Any claimant who has filed or purchased duplicate Claims within the same Class (based on the reasonable determination of the Debtors, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee) will be provided with only one (1) Solicitation Package and one (1) Ballot for voting a single Claim in such Class, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to such duplicate Claim;
- viii. Each claimant who holds or has filed more than one (1) non-duplicative Claim within a particular Class shall be treated as if such claimant has only one (1) Claim in such Class in the aggregate dollar amount of such Claims;
- ix. If a Proof of Claim has been validly amended by a later Proof of Claim that is filed on or prior to the Voting Record Date, the later filed amended Claim shall entitle the holder of such Claim to vote in a manner consistent with these tabulation rules, and the earlier filed Claim shall be disallowed for voting purposes, regardless of whether the Debtors have objected to such earlier filed Claim. Except as otherwise ordered by the Court, any amendments to Proofs of Claim after the Voting Record Date shall not be considered for purposes of these tabulation rules;
- x. If any party in interest with appropriate standing has filed an objection to a Claim on or before July 7, 2021, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (such Claim, a "**Disputed Claim**"), such Disputed Claim is temporarily

_

³ For the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the DOJ 9019 Order, entered November 18, 2020 [D.I. 2004], the DOJ Unsecured Claims are allowed for voting purposes.

disallowed for voting purposes, except as otherwise provided in a stipulation, settlement, or other agreement filed by the Debtors (in consultation with the Creditors' Committee) or as ordered by the Court prior to or concurrent with entry of an order confirming the Plan, including pursuant to an order on any Rule 3018 Motion (as described below) filed regarding such Claim; *provided* that if the objection seeks to reclassify or reduce the allowed amount of such Claim, then such Claim is temporarily allowed for voting purposes in the reduced amount and/or as reclassified, except as otherwise provided in a stipulation, settlement, or other agreement filed by the Debtors (in consultation with the Creditors' Committee) or as may be otherwise ordered by the Court prior to or concurrent with entry of an order confirming the Plan;

If any claimant seeks to challenge the disallowance of its Claim for voting xi. purposes pursuant to subparagraph x above, such claimant must file a motion with the Court for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes (a "Rule 3018 Motion") on or before July 19, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the "Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline"), unless such deadline is extended by agreement of the Debtors (in consultation with the Creditors' Committee). Upon the filing of a timely Rule 3018 Motion, the Solicitation Agent will provide such claimant with a Ballot or a new Ballot with an updated voting amount (as applicable). For purposes of filing the Voting Report, if the Rule 3018 Motion is resolved by order of the Court, stipulation, or settlement by the business day before the deadline to file the Voting Report, the Solicitation Agent will tabulate (or not tabulate, as applicable) such vote according to any aforementioned resolution. Otherwise, the Solicitation Agent will treat the vote with respect to such Claim as disallowed for voting purposes to the extent provided in subparagraph x above for the purposes of tabulating (or not tabulating) votes in connection with preparation and filing of the Voting Report. The vote with respect to such Claim shall be treated as disallowed for voting purposes to the extent provided in subparagraph x above for purposes of confirmation of the Plan except as otherwise provided in a stipulation, settlement, or other agreement filed by the Debtors (in consultation with the Creditors' Committee) or as ordered by the Court prior to or concurrently with entry of an order confirming the Plan, including pursuant to an order on any Rule 3018 Motion. For the avoidance of doubt, any Claim in Class 4 (Non-Federal Domestic Governmental Claims), Class 5 (Tribe Claims), Class 6 (Hospital Claims), Class 7 (Third-Party Payor Claims), Class 8 (Ratepayer Claims), Class 9 (NAS Monitoring Claims), Class 10(a) (NAS PI Claims) or Class 10(b) (Non-NAS PI Claims) temporarily allowed for voting purposes pursuant to this subparagraph xi shall be accorded one (1) vote and valued at One Dollar (\$1.00) for voting purposes only; and

E. Return of Ballots.

- i. Votes to accept or reject the Plan will be counted only if such votes are included on a valid Ballot (or Master Ballot (as defined below), as applicable) properly executed, completed, and delivered to the Solicitation Agent so that such Ballot (or Master Ballot, as applicable) is <u>actually received</u> by the Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline;
- ii. In addition to accepting hard copy Ballots via first-class mail, overnight courier, or hand delivery, (or, in the case of Master Ballots (as defined below) via email), the Debtors will accept Ballots submitted via an online balloting portal accessible at the Debtors' chapter 11 case website ("E Ballots"); and
- iii. For the avoidance of doubt, the Debtors will accept Master Ballots submitted by Firms (as defined below) via email, and to that end, the Debtors encourage Firms to submit Master Ballots and accompanying Client Lists (setting forth the Eligible Clients' votes) via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic transmission. Firms with any questions about such secured transmission methods should contact Prime Clerk at: purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com.

F. Tabulation Procedures.

The following voting procedures and standard assumptions shall be used in tabulating Ballots, subject to the Debtors' right (in consultation with the Creditors' Committee) to waive any of the below specified requirements for completion and submission of Ballots, so long as such requirement is not otherwise required by the Bankruptcy Code, Bankruptcy Rules, or Local Rules:

- i. Except as otherwise provided in the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, unless the Ballot being furnished is timely submitted to the Solicitation Agent on or prior to the Voting Deadline (as the same may be extended by the Debtors, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee), the Debtors shall reject such Ballot as invalid and, therefore, shall not count it in connection with Confirmation of the Plan;
- ii. The Solicitation Agent will date-stamp all Ballots when received. The Solicitation Agent shall retain the original Ballots and an electronic copy of the same for a period of one year after the Effective Date of the Plan and thereafter may discard such original Ballots, unless otherwise ordered by the Court or requested by the Debtors. The Solicitation Agent shall tabulate Ballots on a Debtor-by-Debtor basis;

_

⁴ The encrypted Ballot data and audit trail created by such online submission shall become part of the record of any Ballot submitted in this manner and the creditor's electronic signature will be deemed immediately legally valid and effective.

- iii. Consistent with the requirements of Local Rule 3018-1, the Solicitation Agent will file with the Court, on or before August 2, 2021 at 12:00 p.m., (prevailing Eastern Time) or as soon as practicable thereafter, a certification of votes (the "Voting Report"). The Voting Report shall, among other things, certify to the Court in writing the amount and number of Allowed Claims of each Class accepting or rejecting the Plan, and delineate every Ballot that does not conform to the voting instructions or that contains any form of irregularity including, but not limited to, those Ballots that are late or (in whole or in material part) illegible, unidentifiable, lacking signatures or lacking necessary information, received via facsimile or electronic mail (in instances where submission by email is not permitted), or damaged ("Irregular Ballots"). The Voting Report shall indicate the Debtors' intentions with regard to each such Irregular Ballot. Subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to Proof of Claim forms set forth in the *Order Establishing (I) Deadlines for* Filing Proofs of Claim and Procedures Relating Thereto, (II) Approving the Proof of Claim Forms, and (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof [D.I. 800] and to the Third Amended Protective Order [D.I. 1935], nothing herein shall prohibit the public disclosure of the Voting Report (including the report of Irregular Ballots), prepared on the basis thereof. The Voting Report shall be served upon the Creditors' Committee and the U.S. Trustee;
- iv. The method of delivery pursuant to Section E(ii) or E(iii) (as applicable) of these Solicitation and Voting Procedures of Ballots to be sent to the Solicitation Agent is at the election and risk of each holder, and except as otherwise provided, a Ballot will be deemed delivered only when the Solicitation Agent actually receives the executed Ballot;
- v. Delivery of a Ballot to the Solicitation Agent by facsimile, or any electronic means other than as expressly provided in these Solicitation and Voting Procedures (including with respect to Master Ballots) will not be valid:
- vi. No Ballot should be sent to the Debtors, the Debtors' agents (other than the Solicitation Agent), the Debtors' financial or legal advisors, or the Court, and if so sent, and not otherwise properly and timely delivered to the Solicitation Agent, will not be counted;
- vii. Except as described in Section G below, if multiple Ballots are received from the same holder with respect to the same Claim prior to the Voting Deadline, the last properly executed Ballot timely received by the Solicitation Agent will be deemed to reflect that holder's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior Ballot;
- viii. Holders must vote all of their Claims within a particular Class either to accept or reject the Plan and may not split any votes. Accordingly, a

Ballot, other than a Master Ballot, that partially rejects and partially accepts the Plan will not be counted. Further, to the extent there are multiple Claims within the same Class, the Debtors may, in their discretion (in consultation with the Creditors' Committee), aggregate the Claims of any particular holder within a Class for the purpose of counting votes;

- ix. Any person signing a Ballot in its capacity as a trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, attorney-in-fact, officer of a corporation, or otherwise acting in a fiduciary or representative capacity of a holder of Claims must indicate such capacity when signing;
- x. The Debtors, subject to a contrary order of the Court, may waive any defects or irregularities as to any particular Irregular Ballot at any time, either before or after the close of voting, and any such waivers will be documented in the Voting Report;
- xi. Neither the Debtors, the Solicitation Agent, nor any other Entity, will be under any duty to provide notification to any party of defects or irregularities with respect to delivered Ballots other than as provided in the Voting Report, nor will any of them incur any liability for failure to provide such notification;
- xii. Unless waived or as ordered by the Court, any defects or irregularities in connection with deliveries of Ballots must be cured prior to the Voting Deadline or such Ballots will not be counted;
- xiii. In the event a designation of lack of good faith is requested by a party in interest under section 1126(e) of the Bankruptcy Code, the Court will determine whether any vote to accept and/or reject the Plan cast with respect to that Claim will be counted for purposes of determining whether the Plan has been accepted and/or rejected;
- xiv. Subject to any order of the Court, the Debtors reserve the right to reject any and all Ballots not in proper form, the acceptance of which, in the opinion of the Debtors, would not be in accordance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules; *provided* that any such rejections will be documented in the Voting Report;
- xv. Neither the Debtors, the Debtors' professionals, nor the Solicitation Agent shall be obligated to coordinate with voters to cure any Irregular Ballots;
- xvi. If a Claim has been estimated or otherwise Allowed for voting purposes only by order of the Court, stipulation or settlement, such Claim shall be temporarily Allowed in the amount so estimated or Allowed by the Court for voting purposes only, and not for purposes of allowance or distribution under the Plan:

- xvii. If an objection to a Claim is filed, such Claim shall be treated in accordance with the procedures set forth herein;
- xviii. The following Ballots shall not be counted in determining the acceptance or rejection of the Plan: (i) any Ballot that is illegible or contains insufficient information to permit the identification of the holder of such Claim; (ii) any Ballot cast by any Entity that does not hold a Claim in a Voting Class; (iii) any Ballot cast for a Claim scheduled as unliquidated, contingent, or disputed for which no Proof of Claim was timely filed; (iv) any unsigned Ballot or Ballot lacking an original signature (for the avoidance of doubt, a Ballot cast via the Solicitation Agent's online "E-Balloting" portal or an executed Master Ballot returned electronically pursuant to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures will be deemed to contain an original signature); (v) any Ballot not marked to accept or reject the Plan or marked both to accept and reject the Plan; and (vi) any Ballot submitted by any Entity not entitled to vote pursuant to the procedures described herein;
- xix. After the Voting Deadline, no Ballot may be withdrawn or modified without the prior written consent of the Debtors, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee; and
- xx. The Debtors, in consultation with the Creditors' Committee, are authorized to enter into a stipulation with the holder of any Claim agreeing to the amount of a Claim for voting purposes.

G. Master Ballot Solicitation, Voting and Tabulation Procedures.

The following procedures (the "Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures") shall apply in cases where an attorney (such attorneys collectively, the "Firms") representing four (4) or more holders of Claims in Classes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a) and 10(b) (collectively, the "Master Ballot Classes")⁵ returned a properly completed solicitation directive (the "Solicitation Directive"), substantially in the form attached to the Disclosure Statement Order as Exhibit 14, and an associated list of such Firm's four (4) or more client(s) (the "Eligible Clients")⁶ that hold Claims in any Master Ballot Class in the precise, readily accessible electronic format dictated by the Solicitation Agent (the "Client List"), that it directed be solicited pursuant to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures on or before 4:00 p.m. on April 27, 2021 (the "Solicitation Directive Deadline"). Any Firm that failed to return the Solicitation Directive by the Solicitation Directive Deadline has been deemed to have directed the Solicitation Agent to solicit votes on the Plan from its Eligible Clients according to the Direct Solicitation Method (defined below).

_

⁵ The Debtors may, in their sole discretion, waive this four-client eligibility minimum for Master Ballot solicitation.

⁶ To streamline solicitation, any Firm that represented three (3) or fewer Eligible Clients has been deemed to have selected for its Eligible Clients the Direct Solicitation Method (as defined as described below) for its Eligible Clients.

19:123:6494:9tdd **Dod 21:98:3**76 **Faled F0% 10:3971.**5/**1Ente Fedt 40:36/03/971. 3/3:58:384**7: **Main Excument**Disclosure Staten 20:06/123297 Pg 29 of 299

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures, the procedures set forth above for establishing Claim amounts for voting purposes and allowance and disallowance of Claims for tabulation purposes continue to apply to Claims voted by Master Ballot.

Each Client List, Master Ballot, and the contents thereof (including attachments) shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to Proof of Claim forms set forth in the *Order Establishing (I) Deadlines for Filing Proofs of Claim and Procedures Relating Thereto, (II) Approving the Proof of Claim Forms, and (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [D.I. 800] and to the *Third Amended Protective Order* [D.I. 1935], *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing herein shall prohibit the public disclosure of the Voting Report prepared on the basis thereof.

The Client List must mirror precisely the format attached to the Solicitation Directive and include at least each applicable Eligible Client's name and the number (the "Claim Number") assigned by the Solicitation Agent to each Proof of Claim of each Eligible Client on the Client List that will be subject to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures. If a Firm returned the Solicitation Directive and Client List by the Solicitation Directive Deadline, but the Client List does not contain applicable Claim Numbers, contains fewer than four (4) Eligible Clients, does not precisely follow the "Client List Formatting Instructions" provided with the Solicitation Directive, or is otherwise defective, the Solicitation Agent will solicit votes on the Plan from your Eligible Clients according to the Direct Solicitation Method. The Solicitation Agent may have, but was not required to, contact parties who submitted incomplete or otherwise deficient Solicitation Directives to make a reasonable effort to cure such deficiencies prior to the Solicitation Directive Deadline. Each Firm is required to confirm the accuracy of the Client List in the Solicitation Directive.

The Claims of Eligible Clients listed on each Solicitation Directive shall be solicited pursuant to the solicitation method below selected by the Firm on the applicable Solicitation Directive:

a. Master Ballot Solicitation Method. If a Firm certified that (i) the Firm will collect and record the votes of its Eligible Clients through customary and accepted practices, or that it has obtained (or will obtain) authority to procedurally cast each Eligible Client's vote (provided that the Firm complies with the voting procedures set forth herein and each Eligible Client indicates an informed decision on such vote) or (ii) it has the authority under applicable law to vote to accept or reject the Plan on behalf of its Eligible Clients (with a valid power of attorney provided to the Solicitation Agent), the Firm may direct the Solicitation Agent to serve the Firm with one Solicitation Package and one Ballot (a "Master Ballot") on which the Firm must record the votes on the Plan for each of its Eligible Clients in accordance with the Firm's customary and accepted practices (the "Master Ballot Solicitation Method"). If it is the Firm's customary and accepted practice to receive or collect authorizations or instructions from its Eligible Clients by email, telephone, or other standard communication methods (including electronic methods, such as a website or smart phone application), the Firm will be authorized to follow such customary practices. Any Firm that elected this procedure shall meet all applicable standards to receive informed consent from its Eligible Clients. Each Firm that elected this procedure shall either (i) provide the Disclosure Statement, via instructions detailing how to access electronic versions or in hard copy or electronic format, to its Eligible Clients, or (ii) request that, for informational purposes and by selecting the applicable box on the Solicitation Directive, the Solicitation Agent serve Solicitation Packages (without Ballots) on its Eligible Clients. Any Firm that elected this procedure must return the Master Ballot with the votes of its applicable Eligible Clients set forth on the accompanying Client List (in Excel format) to the Solicitation Agent so that it is received by the Voting Deadline. The Master Ballot must be returned to the Solicitation Agent pursuant to the instructions on the form of Master Ballot attached to the Disclosure Statement Order as Exhibit 2B. Please note that the Debtors encourage Firms to submit Master Ballots and accompanying Client Lists (setting forth the Eligible Clients' votes) via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic transmission. Firms with any questions about such secured transmission methods should contact Prime Clerk at: purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com.

b. **Direct Solicitation Method**. If a Firm prefers to have each of its Eligible Clients cast their own vote to accept or reject the Plan or it does not have authority from its Eligible Clients as described above, such Firm may direct the Solicitation Agent to solicit votes on the Plan directly from its Eligible Clients by mailing Solicitation Packages (including Ballots) directly to the Firm's Eligible Clients at the addresses provided on the Client List (the "Direct Solicitation Method"). If no address is set forth on the Client List, the Solicitation Agent shall solicit votes on the Plan directly from the Firm's Eligible Clients by mailing the Solicitation Packages (including Ballots) directly to the Firm's Eligible Clients at the primary addresses as indicated in the applicable Proof of Claim forms. Under this procedure, completed Ballots will be submitted to the Solicitation Agent individually by the Eligible Clients. For the avoidance of doubt, any Firm that failed to properly return the Solicitation Directive by the Solicitation Directive Deadline has been deemed to have directed the Solicitation Agent to solicit votes on the Plan from its Eligible Clients according to the Direct Solicitation Method.

To the extent that the Solicitation Agent timely receives a vote from an Eligible Client directly that is inconsistent with a corresponding vote cast by their Firm, the Solicitation Agent

13

⁷ Such informational Solicitation Packages may contain a generic, non-customized insert explaining that the recipient's attorney has elected to utilize the Master Ballot Solicitation Method.

19:1236494\$1rtdd**DoD 2198**876**F2iledF016x10539211**5/**1EnteFedt:096x10539211.52:55**:38447:**Main Exclusinent**Disclosure Stateon 250126612887 Pg 31 of 299

may tabulate the vote submitted directly by the Eligible Client and invalidate the vote submitted by the Firm on the Eligible Client's behalf.

To the extent that an Eligible Client appears on the Client List of more than one Firm, the Solicitation Agent will use reasonable efforts to inform such multiple Firms of the duplicative and/or conflicting representation. It is the sole obligation and responsibility of the Firms to coordinate with each other to resolve the conflicting representation, and for the appropriate Firm to submit the vote on behalf of such Eligible Client together with an email to purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com copying all affected Firms confirming such resolution. If the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple consistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., multiple votes to accept the Plan or multiple votes to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to treat such votes as duplicative and count them only once for both numerosity and voting amount purposes. If, however, the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple inconsistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., a vote to accept the Plan and a vote to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to invalidate both such inconsistent votes. If after the submission of inconsistent votes, the applicable Firms timely reach a consensus regarding which vote should be counted, one of the applicable Firms may email purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com, copying all other affected Firms, and direct the Solicitation Agent as to which vote should be counted. The Solicitation Agent is entitled to rely upon such an email. For the further avoidance of doubt, if the Solicitation Agent timely receives a vote from an Eligible Client directly that is inconsistent with a corresponding vote cast by their Firm, the vote cast by the Eligible Client will control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Debtors nor the Solicitation Agent are obligated to attempt to cure any inconsistent votes.

H. Amendments to the Plan and Solicitation and Voting Procedures.

The Debtors reserve the right to make non-substantive or immaterial changes to the Disclosure Statement, Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice, Plan, Confirmation Hearing Notice, Solicitation Packages, Non-Voting Status Notices, Ballots, Publication Notice, Cover Letter, Solicitation and Voting Procedures, Plan Supplement Notice, Assumption and Rejection Notices, Voting and Tabulation Procedures, and related documents without further order of the Court, including changes to correct typographical and grammatical errors, if any, and to make conforming changes to the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, and any other materials in the Solicitation Packages before distribution.

Exhibit 2A

Form of Individual Ballot

Classes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a) and 10(b) Claims

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 1))	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE FIFTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF PURDUE PHARMA L.P. AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS

CLASS [•]: [CLASS NAME] CLAIMS

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE <u>ACTUALLY RECEIVED</u> BY PRIME CLERK LLC ("<u>PRIME CLERK</u>" OR THE "<u>SOLICITATION AGENT</u>") BY 4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON July 14, 2021 (THE "<u>VOTING DEADLINE</u>").

The Solicitation Agent, on behalf of Purdue Pharma L.P. ("**Purdue Pharma**"), its general partner Purdue Pharma Inc. ("**PPI**"), and Purdue Pharma's wholly owned direct and indirect subsidiaries, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), is soliciting votes to accept or reject the *Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors*, dated June 2, 2021 [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Plan**"²) from the holders of certain Impaired Claims against the Debtors.

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order (as defined herein), as applicable.

You are receiving this ballot (the "Ballot") because you hold a Claim against the Debtors as of March 10, 2021 (the "Voting Record Date"). Your Claim is classified under the Plan in Class [•] ([•] Claims). Except as otherwise set forth in the Bar Date Order, all timely filed Claims have been deemed filed against the Debtors, and, therefore, you are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan in Class [•].

The rights of holders of Claims in Class [•] are described in the Disclosure Statement for the Plan, filed on June 2, 2021 [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement") and the Order approving the Disclosure Statement and related solicitation procedures [D.I. [•]] (the "Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order"). The Solicitation Package you are receiving with this Ballot provides instructions detailing how to access electronic versions, request hard copies or request flash-drive format versions of each of the Disclosure Statement Order as entered by the Bankruptcy Court (without any exhibits) and the Disclosure Statement as approved by the Court (with the Plan annexed thereto). If you need to obtain additional solicitation materials, you may contact the Solicitation Agent by (i) visiting the Debtors' case website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (ii) writing Purdue Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, LLC, One Grand Ballot Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, New York 10165; purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com; or (iv) calling the Solicitation Agent at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (if calling from outside the U.S. or Canada). You may also access these materials for a fee via PACER at https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/.

Pursuant to the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, the Bankruptcy Court has approved the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. Bankruptcy Court approval of the Disclosure Statement does not indicate approval of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court. This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than to vote to accept or reject the Plan. If you believe that you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Solicitation Agent at the address or telephone numbers set forth above.

For your vote to be counted, this Ballot must be properly completed, signed, and returned to the Solicitation Agent so that it is <u>actually received</u> no later than <u>4:00 p.m.</u> (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 14, 2021.

If a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other

Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

If you have any questions on how to properly complete this Ballot, please call the Solicitation Agent at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international). THE SOLICITATION AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO, AND WILL NOT, PROVIDE LEGAL ADVICE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CERTAIN RELEASE, EXCULPATION, INJUNCTION, AND CHANNELING INJUNCTION PROVISIONS IN THE PLAN

Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. Thus, you are advised to review and consider the Plan carefully. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Below is a summary of the release provisions. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent any provision of this notice conflicts with the terms of the plan, the terms of the plan will control. Capitalized terms used below and in Exhibit 1 have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

INFORMATION ABOUT RELEASE PROVISIONS, INCLUDING THIRD-PARTY RELEASES:

Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action.

The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan.

The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (y) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related. The Shareholder Released Parties are the beneficiaries of the separate shareholder release provisions in the Plan. The Plan Supplement will include the Shareholder Settlement, which will provide for, among other things, the settlement of claims against the Shareholder Released Parties.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS IN CLASSES 10(a) and 10(b) REGARDING REQUIREMENT TO FILE ADDITIONAL CLAIM FORM AND OPTION TO ELECT TO LIQUIDATE CLAIMS IN THE TORT SYSTEM:³

Pursuant to the Plan, PI Claims against the Debtors will be channeled to the PI Trust, which will be the only source of recovery for holders of qualified personal injury claims in Classes 10(a) (NAS PI Claims) and 10(b) (Non-NAS PI Claims).

In order to be eligible to recover money on your PI Channeled Claim under the PI TDP, you must have *already* filed a Proof of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases⁴ asserting such PI Channeled Claim against one or more Debtors no later than April 23, 2021.⁵ Further, you must complete, sign and submit an *additional* signed claim form *no later than (i) 90 days*⁶ *after the dissemination of the Non-NAS PI Claim Form or (ii) 150 days*⁷ *after the dissemination of the NAS PI Claim Form* describing your injury and electing your payment option, as well as a HIPAA consent form. These forms are attached to the PI TDP in the Plan Supplement, and will also be available on a website to be set up by the PI Trust.

As set forth in Article III.T of the Plan and the Plan Supplement, you may elect to liquidate your PI Claim pursuant to the streamlined liquidation procedures set forth in the in the personal injury trust distribution procedures ("PI TDP"). Alternatively, you may "opt out" of the streamlined liquidation procedures and liquidate your PI Claim through a lawsuit in the tort system that you commence against the PI Trust (and only the PI Trust), and not against the Debtors or any members of the Sackler Families.

The special procedures set forth in Exhibit G to the PI TDP shall apply to PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law and elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system. Anyone seeking a Distribution from the PI Trust in their capacity as an heir must execute and submit the Heirship Declaration attached to the PI TDP as Exhibit F.

In order to "opt out" and liquidate your PI Claim in the tort system, you must make such an election by checking the "opt out" box on the additional signed claim form that must be submitted no later than (i) 90 days after the dissemination of the Non–NAS PI Claim Form or (ii) 150 days after the dissemination of the NAS PI Claim Form. Failure to respond does not constitute "opting out." If you fail to submit your claim form by this deadline, you will be deemed not to have "opted out", and will therefore be subject to the non-"opt out" provisions of the applicable trust distribution procedures, which provide that if you fail to complete and return the claim form by the deadline, your personal injury claims will be Disallowed, you will not recover any money on it from the PI Trust, and you will be forever barred from pursuing your claims in any forum. If you choose to opt-out, you do not need to fill out the sections of the

³ [This notice will appear only on Ballots with respect to Claims in Classes 10(a) and 10(b).]

⁴ For PI Channeled Claims that are liquidated pursuant to the liquidation procedures of the PI TDP, the PI Trust claims administrator will consider exceptions for good cause on a case-by case basis.

⁵ Subject to exceptions set forth in the PI TDP.

⁶ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

⁷ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

⁸ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

⁹ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

<u>claim form regarding supporting evidence of your claim, but you will need to provide evidence</u> to the court when you pursue your claim in the tort system.

An election to liquidate your PI Claim in the tort system instead of under the PI TDP cannot be reversed. If you choose to opt out, you will be forever barred from accessing the streamlined and expedited liquidation processes under the PI TDP as well as the expedited appeal process set forth in the PI TDP.

Each of these options has a distinct proof threshold. The liquidation process under the PI TDP requires you to submit minimal evidence to prove your claim, such as prescription records or an affidavit swearing that you took certain Purdue opioid products. By contrast, the tort system will require you to prove every legal "element" of your PI Claim.

The Plan fixes a set amount of money available to compensate all PI Claimants for their opioid-related personal injuries. On average, it costs more money to resolve claims in the tort system than it does to resolve them under the streamlined liquidation procedures of the PI TDP. Therefore, the more PI Claimants who "opt out," the less money will be available for the individual victims as a group. The responsibility, costs and expenses of defending against your PI Claim will fall solely on the PI Trust, and will reduce the already-limited amount of money available to compensate other individual victims of Purdue opioid products.

If you elect to opt out of the streamlined procedures set forth in the PI TDP, and succeed in proving your PI Claim in court, your judgment may still be subject to appeal, which may add additional time and expense to the litigation process, further reducing the amount of money you can ultimately receive. Payments on account of a successful final judgment will also be subject to certain limitations and caps that ensure no personal injury claims against the Debtors. Any multiple, exemplary, statutory-enhanced and/or punitive damages, attorneys' fees and costs, and interest, awarded by a court as part of a final judgment will be excluded for purposes of calculating any payments to be made by the PI Trust in respect of such final judgment.

You are advised to carefully review Article III.T of the Plan and the Plan Supplement, which set forth the eligibility requirements and process by which the PI Trust will make distributions to holder of qualified PI Claims in Classes 10(a) and 10(b). For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent any provision of this notice conflicts with the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control. Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE BALLOT

This Ballot is submitted to you to solicit your vote to accept or reject the Plan. The terms of the Plan are described in the Disclosure Statement. PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

The Plan will be accepted by Class [•] if the Plan is accepted by the holders of at least two-thirds (2/3) in amount and at least one-half (1/2) in number of Claims in Class [•] that vote on the Plan in each such Class. In the event that Class [•] votes to reject the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court may nevertheless confirm the Plan and, thereby, make the Plan binding on the holders of Claims in Class [•] if the Bankruptcy Court finds that the Plan does not unfairly discriminate against, and accords fair and equitable treatment to, the holders of Claims in Class [•] and otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. If the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, all holders of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors (including those holders who abstain from voting on or vote to reject the confirmed Plan, and those holders who are not entitled to vote on the confirmed Plan) will be bound by the confirmed Plan and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

To have your vote counted, you must complete, sign, and return this Ballot so that it is actually received by the Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline of July 14, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time). Ballots must be delivered to the Solicitation Agent at the appropriate address listed below:

If by E-Ballot:	If by standard or overnight:	If by hand delivery:
Visit https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/ purduepharma and click on the "Submit E-Ballot" link	Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing c/o Prime Clerk, LLC One Grand Central Place 60 East 42 nd Street, Suite 1440 New York, NY 10165	Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing c/o Prime Clerk, LLC One Grand Central Place 60 East 42 nd Street, Suite 1440 New York, NY 10165
For your E-Ballot login credentials and further detail, please see page 7 below.		If you plan to hand-deliver your Ballot to Prime Clerk's office, please email purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance to arrange delivery.

Class [__] Ballots will not be accepted by telecopy, facsimile, email, or other electronic means of transmission (other than by E-Ballot).

You must properly complete the Ballot as follows:

a. <u>Item 1 (Amount of Claim)</u>. Make sure that the information contained in Item 1 below regarding the amount of your Claim is correct. **Please note that, except as otherwise set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, each Claim in Class [•] has been allowed in the amount of \$1.00 for voting purposes only, and not for distribution, allowance, or any other purpose.**

19:1236494:94thdd**Dob 31988**76**F21edF016/10:3971.**5/**1EnteFedt-0/3/10:3971.1:2/3:58:3**247:**0Main Exocument**Disclosure Stategn/2390/05/123297 Pg 39 of 299

- b. <u>Item 2 (Vote on the Plan)</u>. Cast one vote to accept or reject the Plan by checking the appropriate box in Item 2 below. You must vote the entire amount of your Claim either to accept (i.e., vote in favor of) or reject (i.e., vote against) the Plan and you may not split your vote. Accordingly, any vote within a single Class that attempts partially to accept and partially reject the Plan will not be counted.
- c. If you hold Claims in a Class other than Class [•], you may receive more than one Ballot or Solicitation Package, labeled for a different Class of Claims. Your vote will be counted in determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by a particular Class of Claims only if you complete, sign, and return the Ballot labeled for such Class of Claims in accordance with the instructions on that Ballot.
- d. If more than one timely, properly completed Ballot is received, unless the holder of the Class [•] Claim receives Bankruptcy Court approval otherwise, then the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior Ballot.
- e. If you fail to designate either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan or designate both an acceptance and rejection of the Plan, the Solicitation Agent may, in its discretion, either contact you to attempt to cure the defect or not count your vote as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan.
- f. <u>Item 3 (Acknowledgments and Certifications)</u>. Item 3 contains certain required certifications, which you are making by signing and returning the Ballot. Please ensure that you have read and understood the certifications prior to signing the Ballot and the certifications are correct for your Ballot. Provide your name, mailing address, and any remaining information requested in Item 3 below.
- g. If you are completing this Ballot on behalf of another claimant, indicate your relationship with such claimant and the capacity in which you are signing on the appropriate line in Item 3 below. By submitting the Ballot you are certifying that you have authority to so act and agree to provide documents evidencing such authority upon request (e.g., a power of attorney or a certified copy of board resolutions authorizing you to so act).
- h. Sign and date the Ballot.
- i. If additional space is required to respond to any item on the Ballot, please use additional sheets of paper clearly marked to indicate the applicable item of the Ballot to which you are responding. Do not include medical records with this Ballot. Medical records cannot be returned by the Solicitation Agent.
- j. Deliver the completed, executed Ballot so as to be <u>actually received</u> by the Solicitation Agent before the Voting Deadline.

PLEASE NOTE:

No Ballot shall constitute or be deemed a Proof of Claim or an assertion of a Claim. No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable for soliciting votes on the Plan.

NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN OR IN THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES SHALL RENDER YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON THE AGENT OF THE DEBTORS OR THE SOLICITATION AGENT, OR AUTHORIZE YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON TO USE ANY DOCUMENT OR MAKE ANY STATEMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS OR THE SOLICITATION AGENT WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN, EXCEPT FOR THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES.

IF YOU (A) HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT, (B) DID NOT RECEIVE A RETURN ENVELOPE WITH YOUR BALLOT, OR (C) NEED ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE BALLOT OR OTHER ENCLOSED MATERIALS, PLEASE CONTACT THE SOLICITATION AGENT AT 844-217-0912 (DOMESTIC TOLL-FREE) OR 347-859-8093 (INTERNATIONAL), OR BY EMAILING PURDUEPHARMABALLOTS@PRIMECLERK.COM. PLEASE DO NOT DIRECT ANY INQUIRIES TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE SOLICITATION AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO, AND WILL NOT, PROVIDE LEGAL ADVICE.

SUBMITTING BY E-BALLOT

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

To submit your Ballot via the "E-Ballot" platform, please visit https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma. Click on the "Submit E-Ballot" section of the website and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

Unique E-Ballot ID#:

The Solicitation Agent's "E-Ballot" platform is the sole manner in which your Ballot will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by telecopy, facsimile, email, or other electronic means of transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your E-Ballot. Please complete and submit an E-Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable.

Holders who cast a Ballot using the Solicitation Agent's "E-Ballot" platform should <u>NOT</u> also submit a paper Ballot.

[CLASS NAME] BALLOT

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

Item 1. Amount of [Class Name] Claims. For purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan, the undersigned certifies that as of March 10, 2021, the undersigned holds Class [•] Claims in the amount set forth below. Please note that, except as otherwise set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, each Claim in Class [•] has been allowed in the amount of \$1.00 for voting purposes only, and not for distribution, allowance, or any other purpose.

other purpose.			
Claims Amount: \$1.00			
Item 2. Vote on the Plan. The	_	ned holder of Class [•] Claims in the amount set fo	rth
Check one box:		ACCEPT (I.E., VOTE IN FAVOR OF) the F	Plan
		REJECT (I.E., VOTE AGAINST) the Plan	
[Remainder of Page	Intentional	ly Left Blank / Certification Page to Follow]	

Item 3. Acknowledgments and Certification. By signing this Ballot, the undersigned certifies that the undersigned has been provided with a copy of the Disclosure Statement, including the Plan and all other exhibits thereto, the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order without exhibits and a Confirmation Hearing Notice. The undersigned further acknowledges that the solicitation of votes is subject to all terms and conditions set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, and the procedures for the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan contained therein.

Name of Claimant:	
Signature:	
Name of Signatory (if different than Claimant):	
If authorized by Agent, Title of Agent	
Street Address:	
Street Address: (continued)	
City, State, Zip Code:	
Telephone Number:	
Email Address:	
Date Completed:	

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

19:123:6494:91:41dd**Dob 219:88**76**F21edF016/093/9211**5/**1EInteFedt:096/093/9211 9/3:58:38:4**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pagass of 2329** Pg 55 of 299

- (a) Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

19:123:6494:91:41 dd**Dod 2198:**876**F21edF066/03/9211**5/**1EInteFedt:066/03/9211 9/3:58:38:4**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stateom/2838/06/123297 Pg 57 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

19:123649494rdd d**Dod 31988**76**F2ledF016/03/971.**5/**1EnteFedt-036/03/971.**3/**3:58:3**347: **Miain Excurrent**Disclosure Staten (1997) Disclosure S

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

Exhibit 2B

Form of Master Ballot

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)
In re:	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., ²²	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.) (Jointly Administered)

MASTER BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE FIFTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF PURDUE PHARMA L.P. AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS

CLASSES 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(A) AND 10(B) CLAIMS

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY <u>BEFORE</u> COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

THIS MASTER BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE <u>ACTUALLY RECEIVED</u> BY PRIME CLERK LLC ("<u>PRIME CLERK</u>" OR THE "<u>SOLICITATION AGENT</u>") BY 4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON JULY 14, 2021 (THE "<u>VOTING DEADLINE</u>").

The Solicitation Agent, on behalf of Purdue Pharma L.P. ("**Purdue Pharma**"), its general partner Purdue Pharma Inc. ("**PPI**"), and Purdue Pharma's wholly owned direct and indirect subsidiaries, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), is soliciting votes to accept or reject the *Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors*, dated June 2, 2021 [D.I. [●]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Plan**"²³) from the holders of certain Impaired Claims against the Debtors.

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

²³ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order (as defined herein), as applicable.

You are receiving this ballot (the "Master Ballot") because you represent at least four or more Eligible Clients²⁴ that hold Eligible Claims against the Debtors in at least one of Classes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a) and/or 10(b) as of March 10, 2021 (the "Voting Record Date"). You are receiving this Master Ballot because you previously certified to the Solicitation Agent in a Solicitation Directive that (i) you will expend commercially reasonable efforts to collect and record the votes of your Eligible Clients on the Client List associated with such Solicitation Directive through customary and accepted practices, or that you have obtained authority to procedurally cast such Eligible Clients' votes (provided that you have complied with the voting procedures set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, and each such Eligible Client has indicated an informed decision on such vote) or (ii) you have the authority under applicable law to vote to accept or reject the Plan on behalf of such Eligible Clients and have provided a valid power of attorney to the Solicitation Agent. To use this Master Ballot, you must meet all applicable standards to receive informed consent from your Eligible Clients on such Client List. In addition, you must either (i) provide the Disclosure Statement to your Eligible Clients on the Client List via detailed instructions on how to access electronic versions thereof, or in hard copy or electronic format, or (ii) have requested that, for informational purposes, the Solicitation Agent serve Solicitation Packages (without Ballots) on your Eligible Clients on the Client List using the addresses included thereon.

The rights of holders of Eligible Claims are described in the Disclosure Statement for the Plan, filed on June 2, 2021 [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement") and the Order approving the Disclosure Statement and related solicitation procedures [D.I. [•]] (the "Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order"). The Solicitation Package you are receiving with this Master Ballot provides instructions detailing how to access electronic versions, request hard copies, or request flash-drive format versions of each of the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order as entered by the Bankruptcy Court, and the Disclosure Statement as approved by the Court (with the Plan annexed thereto). If you need to obtain additional solicitation materials, you may contact the Solicitation Agent by (i) visiting the Debtors' case website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (ii) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, New York 10165; (iii) emailing purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com; or (iv) calling the Solicitation Agent at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (if calling from outside the U.S. or Canada). You may also access these materials for a fee via PACER at https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/.

Pursuant to the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, the Bankruptcy Court has approved the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. Bankruptcy Court approval of the Disclosure Statement does not indicate approval of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court. This Master Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than to record the votes of your Eligible Clients on the Client List to accept or reject the Plan. If you believe that you have received this Master Ballot in error, please contact the Solicitation Agent at the address or telephone numbers set forth above.

²⁴ Or Debtors have granted a waiver of such requirement with respect to you.

For the votes of your Eligible Clients on the Client List to be counted, this Master Ballot must be properly completed, signed, and returned to the Solicitation Agent so that it is actually received no later than 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 14, 2021. As set forth below, you will need to attach or otherwise submit an exhibit to this Master Ballot containing details of the Eligible Clients on the Client List that you represent and for whom you are voting on their behalf with respect to their Eligible Claims under this Master Ballot (the "Exhibit"), including whether each of your Eligible Clients on the Client List votes to accept the Plan, reject the Plan, or abstains from voting by Master Ballot (including by not providing you with voting instructions).

Each Client List, Master Ballot, and the contents thereof (including attachments) shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to Proof of Claim forms set forth in the *Order Establishing (I) Deadlines for Filing Proofs of Claim and Procedures Relating Thereto, (II) Approving the Proof of Claim Forms, and (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof* [D.I. 800], and to the *Third Amended Protective Order* [D.I. 1935]; *provided*, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing herein shall prohibit the public disclosure of the Voting Report prepared on the basis thereof.

If a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

If you have any questions on how to properly complete this Master Ballot, please call the Solicitation Agent at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international). THE SOLICITATION AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO, AND WILL NOT, PROVIDE LEGAL ADVICE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CERTAIN RELEASE, EXCULPATION, INJUNCTION, AND CHANNELING INJUNCTION PROVISIONS IN THE PLAN

Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. Thus, you are advised to review and consider the Plan carefully. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Below is a summary of the release provisions. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent any provision of this notice conflicts with the terms of the plan, the terms of the plan will control. Capitalized terms used below and in Exhibit 1 have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

INFORMATION ABOUT RELEASE PROVISIONS, INCLUDING THIRD-PARTY RELEASES:

Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action.

The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan.

The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (y) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related. The Shareholder Released Parties are the beneficiaries of the separate shareholder release provisions in the Plan. The Plan Supplement will include the Shareholder Settlement, which will provide for, among other things, the settlement of claims against the Shareholder Released Parties.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF PERSONAL INJURY CLAIMS IN CLASSES 10(a) and 10(b) REGARDING REQUIREMENT TO FILE ADDITIONAL CLAIM FORM AND OPTION TO ELECT TO LIQUIDATE CLAIMS IN THE TORT SYSTEM;²⁵

Pursuant to the Plan, PI Claims against the Debtors will be channeled to the PI Trust, which will be the only source of recovery for holders of qualified personal injury claims in Classes 10(a) (NAS PI Claims) and 10(b) (Non-NAS PI Claims).

In order to be eligible to recover money on your PI Channeled Claim under the PI TDP, you must have *already* filed a Proof of Claim in the Chapter 11 Cases²⁶ asserting such PI Channeled Claim against one or more Debtors no later than April 23, 2021.²⁷ Further, you must complete, sign and submit an *additional* signed claim form *no later than (i) 90 days*²⁸ *after the dissemination of the Non-NAS PI Claim Form or (ii) 150 days*²⁹ *after the dissemination of the NAS PI Claim Form* describing your injury and electing your payment option, as well as a HIPAA consent form. These forms are attached to the PI TDP in the Plan Supplement, and will also be available on a website to be set up by the PI Trust.

As set forth in Article III.T of the Plan and the Plan Supplement, you may elect to liquidate your PI Claim pursuant to the streamlined liquidation procedures set forth in the in the personal injury trust distribution procedures ("PI TDP"). Alternatively, you may "opt out" of the streamlined liquidation procedures and liquidate your PI Claim through a lawsuit in the tort system that you commence against the PI Trust (and only the PI Trust), and not against the Debtors or any members of the Sackler Families.

The special procedures set forth in Exhibit G to the PI TDP shall apply to PI Claimants who are minors under applicable law and elect, subject to the terms hereof, to liquidate their PI Claims by commencing a lawsuit in the tort system. Anyone seeking a Distribution from the PI Trust in their capacity as an heir must execute and submit the Heirship Declaration attached to the PI TDP as Exhibit F.

In order to "opt out" and liquidate your PI Claim in the tort system, you must make such an election by checking the "opt out" box on the additional signed claim form that must be submitted no later than (i) 90 days after the dissemination of the Non-NAS PI Claim Form or (ii) 150 days after the dissemination of the NAS PI Claim Form. Failure to respond does not constitute "opting out." If you fail to submit your claim form by this deadline, you will be deemed not to have "opted out", and will therefore be subject to the non-"opt out" provisions of the applicable trust distribution procedures, which provide that if you fail to complete and return the claim form by the deadline, your personal injury claims will be Disallowed, you will not recover any money on it from the PI Trust, and you will be forever barred from pursuing your claims in any forum. If you choose to opt-out, you do not need to fill out the

²⁵ [This notice will appear only on Ballots with respect to Claims in Classes 10(a) and 10(b).]

²⁶ For PI Channeled Claims that are liquidated pursuant to the liquidation procedures of the PI TDP, the PI Trust claims administrator will consider exceptions for good cause on a case-by case basis.

²⁷ Subject to exceptions set forth in the PI TDP.

²⁸ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

²⁹ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

³⁰ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

³¹ Subject to extension which the PI Trust claims administrator may give in his discretion.

sections of the claim form regarding supporting evidence of your claim, but you will need to provide evidence to the court when you pursue your claim in the tort system.

An election to liquidate your PI Claim in the tort system instead of under the PI TDP cannot be reversed. If you choose to opt out, you will be forever barred from accessing the streamlined and expedited liquidation processes under the PI TDP as well as the expedited appeal process set forth in the PI TDP.

Each of these options has a distinct proof threshold. The liquidation process under the PI TDP requires you to submit minimal evidence to prove your claim, such as prescription records or an affidavit swearing that you took certain Purdue opioid products. By contrast, the tort system will require you to prove every legal "element" of your PI Claim.

The Plan fixes a set amount of money available to compensate all PI Claimants for their opioid-related personal injuries. On average, it costs more money to resolve claims in the tort system than it does to resolve them under the streamlined liquidation procedures of the PI TDP. Therefore, the more PI Claimants who "opt out," the less money will be available for the individual victims as a group. The responsibility, costs and expenses of defending against your PI Claim will fall solely on the PI Trust, and will reduce the already-limited amount of money available to compensate other individual victims of Purdue opioid products.

If you elect to opt out of the streamlined procedures set forth in the PI TDP, and succeed in proving your PI Claim in court, your judgment may still be subject to appeal, which may add additional time and expense to the litigation process, further reducing the amount of money you can ultimately receive. Payments on account of a successful final judgment will also be subject to certain limitations and caps that ensure no personal injury claims against the Debtors. Any multiple, exemplary, statutory-enhanced and/or punitive damages, attorneys' fees and costs, and interest, awarded by a court as part of a final judgment will be excluded for purposes of calculating any payments to be made by the PI Trust in respect of such final judgment.

You are advised to carefully review Article III.T of the Plan and the Plan Supplement, which set forth the eligibility requirements and process by which the PI Trust will make distributions to holder of qualified PI Claims in Classes 10(a) and 10(b). For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent any provision of this notice conflicts with the terms of the Plan, the terms of the Plan will control. Capitalized terms used herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE MASTER BALLOT

Please note: Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures shall only apply in cases where a Firm represents four or more Eligible Clients who may hold Eligible Claims.

This Master Ballot is provided to you to solicit, collect, and record the votes of your Eligible Clients on the Client List to accept or reject the Plan. The terms of the Plan are described in the Disclosure Statement. PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS MASTER BALLOT.

The Plan will be accepted by a voting Class if the holders of at least two-thirds (2/3) in amount and at least one-half (1/2) in number of Claims in that Class vote in favor of the Plan. In the event that a Class votes to reject the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court may nevertheless confirm the Plan and, thereby, make the Plan binding on the holders of Claims in that Class if the Bankruptcy Court finds that the Plan does not unfairly discriminate against, and accords fair and equitable treatment to, the holders of Claims in that Class and otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. If the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, all holders of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors (including those holders who abstain from voting on or vote to reject the confirmed Plan, and those holders who are not entitled to vote on the confirmed Plan) will be bound by the confirmed Plan and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

To have the votes of your Eligible Clients on the Client List reflected on this Master Ballot counted, this Master Ballot must be completed, signed, and returned to the Solicitation Agent so that it is actually received no later than Voting Deadline of <u>July 14</u>, <u>2021 at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)</u>. Master Ballots must be delivered to the Solicitation Agent at the appropriate address listed below:

If by email:	If by standard or overnight:	If by hand delivery:
purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com	Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing c/o Prime Clerk, LLC One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42 nd Street, Suite 1440 New York, NY 10165	Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing c/o Prime Clerk, LLC One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42 nd Street, Suite 1440 New York, NY 10165
Please note that the Debtors encourage Firms to submit Master Ballots and accompanying Client Lists (setting forth the Eligible Clients' votes) via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic transmission. Firms with any questions about such secured transmission methods should contact Prime Clerk at: purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com.		If you plan to hand-deliver your Master Ballot to Prime Clerk's office, please email purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com at least twenty-four (24) hours in advance to arrange delivery.

Master Ballots will not be accepted by telecopy, facsimile, or other electronic means of transmission (other than by email to purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com). Please

1.912364949411dd**DoiD 31988**76**FiledF016/03/971.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/03/971.9/3258**2847: **Main Excument**Disclosure Stateon 199 Pg 68 of 299

note that email is an acceptable means of transmitting Master Ballots only—any Clients voting directly that wish to transmit their vote electronically to the Solicitation Agent must use Prime Clerk's dedicated online "E-Ballot" portal, available at the Debtors' chapter 11 case website.

You must properly complete the Master Ballot as follows:

a. <u>Item 1 (Exhibit)</u>. Item 1 below requires that you include with this Master Ballot the completed Excel exhibit (the "Exhibit"), in the precise, readily accessible electronic format provided by the Solicitation Agent, that lists the information set forth herein with respect to each of your Eligible Clients on the Client List; provided, however, that if you choose the Master Ballot Solicitation Method and you do not make the Informational Service Election, then you may leave blank the "address" column. Enclosed with this Master Ballot is a pre-populated Exhibit, in Excel format, with the Eligible Client information you submitted with your Solicitation Directive. For each of the Eligible Clients for which you are casting votes to accept or reject the Plan on this Master Ballot, you must indicate whether the Eligible Client votes to accept or reject the Plan or abstains from voting by Master Ballot (including by not providing you with voting instructions).

Claim Number	Schedule Number	Plan Class	Claim Amount	Last Name	First Name	Address	Vote on the Plan
1001	1502	Class 1	\$1	Smith	Alex	123 Main St, City, California 9000	Accept
1002	1501	Class 2	\$1	Jones	John	321 Side St, City, California 9000	Reject

Please note that, except as otherwise set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, each Eligible Claim has been allowed in the amount of \$1.00 for voting purposes only, and not for distribution, allowance, or any other purpose.

If you have any technical questions or need to arrange for special delivery of your Exhibit, please contact the Solicitation Agent at purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com or by telephone at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international).

- b. The Debtors are relying on the Client Lists you provided with the Solicitation Directive as the comprehensive list of your Eligible Clients; therefore, votes of any additional Eligible Clients you add to the Exhibit will not be counted.
- c. <u>Item 2 (Voting Summary)</u>. Item 2 below requires you to summarize the votes of your Eligible Clients on the Client List for the Solicitation Agent. If all of your Eligible Clients set forth in the Exhibit have voted in the same manner (e.g., all such Eligible Clients have voted to accept the Plan or all such Eligible Clients have voted to reject the Plan), please check the applicable box marked "A" or "B" in Item 2 below. If certain of your Eligible Clients set forth in the Exhibit have voted to accept the Plan and others have voted to reject the Plan, please check the box marked "C" in Item 2 below. **Please note that the Solicitation Agent will review the Exhibit to collect and record the individual votes of each of your**

Eligible Clients regardless of your answer in Item 2 below. In the event there is a discrepancy between your response to Item 2 and the individual votes of any of the Eligible Clients included in the Exhibit, the individual votes reflected in the Exhibit will govern and will supersede your response in Item 2 below; *provided* that, time-permitting, the Solicitation Agent will, but is not required to, make commercially reasonable efforts to inform you of any such discrepancy and address such discrepancy prior to filing the Voting Report.

- d. Each Eligible Client that votes must vote the entire amount of his, her, or its Eligible Claim (i.e., \$1.00) to accept (i.e., vote in favor of) or reject (i.e., vote against) the Plan and may not split such vote. Accordingly, any vote within a single Class that attempts partially to accept and partially reject the Plan will not be counted.
- e. If the Exhibit to this Master Ballot fails to designate either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan or designates both an acceptance and rejection of the Plan for any particular Eligible Client, the Solicitation Agent may, in its discretion, either contact the party submitting the Master Ballot to attempt to cure the defect or disregard the vote of that particular Eligible Client such that it shall not be counted as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan.
- f. <u>Item 3 (Acknowledgements and Certifications)</u>. Item 3 contains certain required certifications that you are making by signing and returning the Master Ballot. Please ensure that you have read and understood the certifications prior to signing the Master Ballot and the certifications are correct for each Eligible Claim voted on the Master Ballot. Provide your name, mailing address, and any remaining information requested in Item 3 below.
- g. Sign and date the Master Ballot.
- h. If additional space is required to respond to any item on the Master Ballot, please use additional sheets of paper clearly marked to indicate the applicable item of the Master Ballot to which you are responding.
- i. Deliver the completed, executed Master Ballot so as to be <u>actually received</u> by the Solicitation Agent before the Voting Deadline. Please note that the Debtors encourage Firms to submit Master Ballots and accompanying Client Lists (setting forth the Eligible Clients' votes) via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic transmission. Firms with any questions about such secured transmission methods should contact Prime Clerk at: purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com.

PLEASE NOTE:

No Master Ballot shall constitute or be deemed a Proof of Claim or an assertion of a Claim. No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable to your Firm for soliciting votes on the Plan.

NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN OR IN THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES SHALL RENDER YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON THE AGENT OF THE DEBTORS OR THE SOLICITATION AGENT, OR AUTHORIZE YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON TO USE ANY DOCUMENT OR MAKE ANY STATEMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS OR THE SOLICITATION AGENT WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN, EXCEPT FOR THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES.

IF YOU (A) HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE MASTER BALLOT, (B) DID NOT RECEIVE A RETURN ENVELOPE WITH YOUR MASTER BALLOT, OR (C) NEED ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE MASTER BALLOT OR OTHER ENCLOSED MATERIALS, PLEASE CONTACT THE SOLICITATION AGENT AT 844-217-0912 (DOMESTIC TOLL-FREE) OR 347-859-8093 (INTERNATIONAL), OR BY EMAILING PURDUEPHARMABALLOTS@PRIMECLERK.COM. PLEASE DO NOT DIRECT ANY INQUIRIES TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE SOLICITATION AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO, AND WILL NOT, PROVIDE LEGAL ADVICE.

MASTER BALLOT

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

Item 1. Required Exhibit List of Eligible Clients. Please include the Exhibit described above, in the precise, readily accessible electronic format provided by the Solicitation Agent, with respect to each Eligible Client for whom you are submitting a vote to accept or reject the Plan. For the votes of your Eligible Clients to be counted, the Exhibit must be in the format and include all of the information set forth in paragraph (a) of the Instructions to this Master Ballot.

Item 2. Summary of Votes with Respect to Plan. Please summarize the votes of your Eligible Clients below. To the extent there are inconsistencies between the summary below and the votes as recorded on the Excel exhibit, the votes on the Excel exhibit shall govern.

The undersigned certifies that:

CHECK	ONF	ROY	ΩMI	V
CHBCK	CHALL	DUA	しノハリュ	•

A 🗆	ALL of the Eligible Clients listed on the Exhibit required in Item 1 ACCEPT (<i>I.E.</i> , VOTE IN FAVOR OF) the Plan.
В□	ALL of the Eligible Clients listed on the Exhibit required in Item 1 REJECT (I.E., VOTE AGAINST) the Plan.
С	<u>CERTAIN</u> of the Eligible Clients listed on the Exhibit required in Item 1 ACCEPT (I.E., VOTE IN FAVOR OF) the Plan, while <u>OTHER</u> Eligible Clients REJECT (I.E., VOTE AGAINST) the Plan.

- **Item 3.** Acknowledgments and Certification. By signing this Master Ballot, the undersigned certifies that the following statements are true and correct:
 - a) I have been provided with the Solicitation Package, including a copy of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan and all other exhibits thereto, the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order without exhibits, and a Confirmation Hearing Notice.
 - b) Each of the individuals set forth on the Exhibit attached hereto is an Eligible Client holding an Eligible Claim under the Plan.
 - Each of the Eligible Clients set forth on the Exhibit is represented by me and, through the execution and filing of this Master Ballot with the Solicitation Agent, I either (i) have collected and recorded the votes of the Eligible Clients voting via this Master Ballot through customary and accepted practices, or have obtained authority to procedurally cast each Eligible Client's vote, and I have complied with the voting procedures set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, and each of my Eligible Clients has indicated an informed decision on such vote; or (ii) have the authority under applicable law to vote to

19:1236494\$1rtdd**DoD 21988**76**F2iledF016x10539211**5/**1EnteFerd:096x10539211.57.2:58:38:4**7:**Main Exclusivent**Disclosure Stat**Pong(2004) 001/23297** Pg 73 of 299

- accept or reject the Plan on behalf of my Eligible Clients, and I have provided a valid power of attorney to the Solicitation Agent.
- d) I have met all applicable standards to receive informed consent from each of my Eligible Clients set forth on the Exhibit with respect to his, her, or its vote on this Master Ballot.
- e) I have either (i) provided the Disclosure Statement to my Eligible Clients, either via detailed instructions on how to access an electronic version thereof, or in hard copy or electronic format, or (ii) requested that the Solicitation Agent serve Solicitation Packages (without Ballots) on each of the Eligible Clients set forth on the Exhibit.

The undersigned further acknowledges that the solicitation of votes on the Plan is subject to all terms and conditions set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, and the procedures for the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan contained therein.

Name of Attorney:	
•	
Signature:	
Name of Law Firm:	
Street Address:	
G 11	
Street Address: (continued)	
City, State, Zip Code:	
City, State, Zip Code.	
Telephone Number:	
Email Address:	
Date Completed:	

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

19:123:6494:91:41 dd**Dod 2198:3**76**F21edF016/053/9211**5/**1EInteFedt:016/053/9211 9/3:58:33:4**7:**Main Exclusive nt**Disclosure Stateom (2006/05/9271 Pg 87 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

19:123649494:1dd **Dod 21988**76 **Filed Folis (10:3)21.**5/**12:nte Fed: 40:36/10:3/21. 3/2:58:334**7: **Miain Excurrent**Disclosure State (10:3)3 (10:3

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

19:12364949tridd **Dob 21/983**76**FiledF0(6)(05)/9/1.**5/**1EnteFeat (0/6)(05)/9/1.**2/**2:58:**3247: **Main Excument** Disclosure Staten (19:1236) Pg 90 of 299

Exhibit 2C

Form of Individual Ballot

Classes 3 and 11(c) Claims

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 32))	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.))	(Jointly Administered)

BALLOT FOR VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE FIFTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF PURDUE PHARMA L.P. AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS

CLASS [•]: [CLASS NAME] CLAIMS

PLEASE READ AND FOLLOW THE ENCLOSED INSTRUCTIONS CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

THIS BALLOT MUST BE COMPLETED, EXECUTED, AND RETURNED SO AS TO BE <u>ACTUALLY RECEIVED</u> BY PRIME CLERK LLC ("<u>PRIME CLERK</u>" OR THE "<u>SOLICITATION AGENT</u>") BY 4:00 P.M. (PREVAILING EASTERN TIME) ON JULY 14, 2021 (THE "<u>VOTING DEADLINE</u>").

The Solicitation Agent, on behalf of Purdue Pharma L.P. ("**Purdue Pharma**"), its general partner Purdue Pharma Inc. ("**PPI**"), and Purdue Pharma's wholly owned direct and indirect subsidiaries, as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "**Debtors**"), is soliciting votes to accept or reject the *Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors*, dated June 2, 2021 [D.I. [●]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Plan**"³³) from the holders of certain Impaired Claims against the Debtors.

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

³³ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order (as defined herein), as applicable.

You are receiving this ballot (the "Ballot") because you hold a Claim against the Debtors as of March 10, 2021 (the "Voting Record Date"). Your Claim is classified under the Plan in Class [•] ([•] Claims). Except as otherwise set forth in the Bar Date Order, all timely filed Claims have been deemed filed against the Debtors, and, therefore, you are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan in Class [•].

The rights of holders of Claims in Class [•] are described in the Disclosure Statement for the Plan, filed on June 2, 2021 [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement") and the Order approving the Disclosure Statement and related solicitation procedures [D.I. [•]] (the "Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order"). The Solicitation Package you are receiving with this Ballot provides instructions detailing how to access electronic versions, request hard copies or request flash-drive format versions of each of the Disclosure Statement Order as entered by the Bankruptcy Court (without any exhibits) and the Disclosure Statement as approved by the Court (with the Plan annexed thereto). If you need to obtain additional solicitation materials, you may contact the Solicitation Agent by (i) visiting the Debtors' case website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (ii) writing Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, New York 10165; (iii) emailing purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com or (iv) calling the Solicitation Agent at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (if calling from outside the U.S. or Canada). You may also access these materials for a fee via PACER at https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/.

Pursuant to the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, the Bankruptcy Court has approved the Disclosure Statement as containing adequate information under section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code. Bankruptcy Court approval of the Disclosure Statement does not indicate approval of the Plan by the Bankruptcy Court. This Ballot may not be used for any purpose other than to vote to accept or reject the Plan. If you believe that you have received this Ballot in error, please contact the Solicitation Agent at the address or telephone numbers set forth above.

If a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

For your vote to be counted, this Ballot must be properly completed, signed, and returned to the Solicitation Agent so that it is <u>actually received</u> no later than <u>4:00 p.m.</u> (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 14, 2021.

If you have any questions on how to properly complete this Ballot, please call the Solicitation Agent at (844) 217-0912 (domestic toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international). THE SOLICITATION AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO, AND WILL NOT, PROVIDE LEGAL ADVICE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CERTAIN RELEASE, EXCULPATION, INJUNCTION, AND CHANNELING INJUNCTION PROVISIONS IN THE PLAN

Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. Thus, you are advised to review and consider the Plan carefully. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Below is a summary of the release provisions. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent any provision of this notice conflicts with the terms of the plan, the terms of the plan will control. Capitalized terms used below and in Exhibit 1 have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

INFORMATION ABOUT RELEASE PROVISIONS, INCLUDING THIRD-PARTY RELEASES:

Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action.

The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan.

The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (y) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related. The Shareholder Released Parties are the beneficiaries of the separate shareholder release provisions in the Plan. The Plan Supplement will include the Shareholder Settlement, which will provide for, among other things, the settlement of claims against the Shareholder Released Parties.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE BALLOT

This Ballot is submitted to you to solicit your vote to accept or reject the Plan. The terms of the Plan are described in the Disclosure Statement. PLEASE READ THE PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT CAREFULLY BEFORE COMPLETING THIS BALLOT.

The Plan will be accepted by Class [•] if the Plan is accepted by the holders of at least two-thirds (2/3) in amount and at least one-half (1/2) in number of Claims in Class [•] that vote on the Plan in each such Class. In the event that Class [•] votes to reject the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court may nevertheless confirm the Plan and, thereby, make the Plan binding on the holders of Claims in Class [•] if the Bankruptcy Court finds that the Plan does not unfairly discriminate against, and accords fair and equitable treatment to, the holders of Claims in Class [•] and otherwise satisfies the requirements of section 1129(b) of the Bankruptcy Code. If the Plan is confirmed by the Bankruptcy Court, all holders of Claims against, and Interests in, the Debtors (including those holders who abstain from voting on or vote to reject the confirmed Plan, and those holders who are not entitled to vote on the confirmed Plan) will be bound by the confirmed Plan and the transactions contemplated thereunder.

To have your vote counted, you must be complete, sign, and return this Ballot so that it is actually received by the Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline of July 14, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time). Ballots must be delivered to the Solicitation Agent at the appropriate address listed below:

If by E-Ballot:	If by standard or overnight:	If by hand delivery:
Visit	Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing	Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing
https://restructuring.primeclerk.com	c/o Prime Clerk, LLC	c/o Prime Clerk, LLC
/purduepharma and click on the	One Grand Central Place	One Grand Central Place
"Submit E-Ballot" link.	60 East 42 nd Street, Suite 1440	60 East 42 nd Street, Suite 1440
	New York, NY 10165	New York, NY 10165
For your E-Ballot login credentials and		If you plan to hand-deliver your Ballot
further detail, please see page 7 below.		to Prime Clerk's office, please e-mail
		purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com
		at least twenty-four (24) hours in
		advance to arrange delivery.

Class [__] Ballots will not be accepted by telecopy, facsimile, email, or other electronic means of transmission (other than by E-Ballot).

You must properly complete the Ballot as follows:

- a. <u>Item 1 (Amount of Claim)</u>. Make sure that the information contained in Item 1 below regarding the amount of your Claim is correct.
- b. <u>Item 2 (Vote on the Plan)</u>. Cast one vote to accept or reject the Plan by checking the appropriate box in Item 2 below. You must vote the entire amount of your Claim either to accept (i.e., vote in favor of) or reject (i.e., vote against) the Plan and you may not split your vote. Accordingly, any vote within a single Class that attempts partially to accept and partially reject the Plan will not be counted.

194236494\$4rtdd**DoD 3298**876**F2iledF066/0392/1**.5/**1EnteFedt-066/0392/1.2/3:58:3**247:**Main Exclument**Disclosure Stat**Pogr@25660f232**37 Pg 95 of 299

- c. If you hold Claims in a Class other than Class [•], you may receive more than one Ballot or Solicitation Package, labeled for a different Class of Claims. Your vote will be counted in determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by a particular Class of Claims only if you complete, sign, and return the Ballot labeled for such Class of Claims in accordance with the instructions on that Ballot.
- d. If more than one timely, properly completed Ballot is received, unless the holder of the Class [•] Claim receives Bankruptcy Court approval otherwise, then the last properly executed Ballot timely received will be deemed to reflect that voter's intent and will supersede and revoke any prior Ballot.
- e. If you fail to designate either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan or designate both an acceptance and rejection of the Plan, the Solicitation Agent may, in its discretion, either contact you to attempt to cure the defect or not count your vote as either an acceptance or rejection of the Plan.
- f. <u>Item 3 (Acknowledgements and Certifications)</u>. Item 3 contains certain required certifications, which you are making by signing and returning the Ballot. Please ensure that you have read and understood the certifications prior to signing the Ballot and the certifications are correct for your Ballot. Provide your name, mailing address, and any remaining information requested in Item 3 below.
- g. If you are completing this Ballot on behalf of another claimant, indicate your relationship with such claimant and the capacity in which you are signing on the appropriate line in Item 3 below. By submitting the Ballot you are certifying that you have authority to so act and agree to provide documents evidencing such authority upon request (e.g., a power of attorney or a certified copy of board resolutions authorizing you to so act).
- h. Sign and date the Ballot.
- i. If additional space is required to respond to any item on the Ballot, please use additional sheets of paper clearly marked to indicate the applicable item of the Ballot to which you are responding.
- j. Deliver the completed, executed Ballot so as to be <u>actually received</u> by the Solicitation Agent before the Voting Deadline.

PLEASE NOTE:

No Ballot shall constitute or be deemed a Proof of Claim or an assertion of a Claim. No fees, commissions, or other remuneration will be payable for soliciting votes on the Plan.

NOTHING CONTAINED HEREIN OR IN THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES SHALL RENDER YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON THE AGENT OF THE DEBTORS OR THE SOLICITATION AGENT, OR AUTHORIZE YOU OR ANY OTHER PERSON TO USE ANY DOCUMENT OR MAKE ANY STATEMENTS ON BEHALF OF THE DEBTORS OR THE SOLICITATION AGENT WITH RESPECT TO THE PLAN, EXCEPT FOR THE STATEMENTS CONTAINED IN THE SOLICITATION PACKAGES.

IF YOU (A) HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE BALLOT, (B) DID NOT RECEIVE A RETURN ENVELOPE WITH YOUR BALLOT, OR (C) NEED ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE BALLOT OR OTHER ENCLOSED MATERIALS, PLEASE CONTACT THE SOLICITATION AGENT AT 844-217-0912 (DOMESTIC TOLL-FREE) OR 347-859-8093 (INTERNATIONAL), OR BY EMAILING PURDUEPHARMABALLOTS@PRIMECLERK.COM. PLEASE DO NOT DIRECT ANY INQUIRIES TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT. THE SOLICITATION AGENT IS NOT AUTHORIZED TO, AND WILL NOT, PROVIDE LEGAL ADVICE.

SUBMITTING BY E-BALLOT

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

To submit your Ballot via the "E-Ballot" platform, please visit https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma. Click on the "Submit E-Ballot" section of the website and follow the instructions to submit your Ballot.

IMPORTANT NOTE: You will need the following information to retrieve and submit your customized E-Ballot:

The Solicitation Agent's "E-Ballot" platform is the sole manner in which your Ballot will be accepted via electronic or online transmission. Ballots submitted by telecopy, facsimile, email or other electronic means of transmission will not be counted.

Each E-Ballot ID# is to be used solely for voting only those Claims described in Item 1 of your E-Ballot. Please complete and submit an E-Ballot for each E-Ballot ID# you receive, as applicable.

Holders who cast a Ballot using the Solicitation Agent's "E-Ballot" platform should <u>NOT</u> also submit a paper Ballot.

[CLASS NAME] BALLOT

PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

Item 1. Amount of [Class Name] Claims. For purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan, the undersigned certifies that as of March 10, 2021, the undersigned holds Class [•] Claims in the amount set forth below.

anount set form selow.			_
Claims Amount: \$			
Item 2. Vote on the Plan. To Item 1 above hereby votes to	_	ened holder of Class [•] Claims in the amou	ınt set forth
Check one box:		ACCEPT (I.E. VOTE IN FAVOR OF)	the Plan
		REJECT (I.E. VOTE AGAINST) the B	Plan

[Remainder of Page Intentionally Left Blank / Certification Page to Follow]

19:12364949441dd**DoD 31988**76**F2ledF016/03/971.**5/**1EnteFedt-036/03/971.**3/**3:58:3**347: **Miain Excurrent**Disclosure Staten (1999) Disclosure St

Item 3. Acknowledgments and Certification. By signing this Ballot, the undersigned certifies that the undersigned has been provided with a copy of the Disclosure Statement, including the Plan and all other exhibits thereto, the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order without exhibits and a Confirmation Hearing Notice. The undersigned further acknowledges that the solicitation of votes is subject to all terms and conditions set forth in the Disclosure Statement and Solicitation Procedures Order, and the procedures for the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan contained therein.

Name of Claimant:	
Signatura	
Signature:	
Name of Signatory (if different than Claimant):	
If authorized by Agent, Title of Agent	
if authorized by Agent, The of Agent	
Street Address:	
Street Address: (continued)	
City, State, Zip Code:	
Telephone Number:	
Email Address:	
Date Completed:	

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

1912364949trldd**DoD 21983**76**F21edF016/0399211**5/**1EnteFedt-016/03/9211 3/3:58:33:4**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pon (3/4/3/07/129)9** Pg 113 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 10.11, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

1912364949Hdd**DoD 21988**76**F21edF016/039721.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/03/921.3/3:58:334**7:**Main Excurrent**Disclosure Stat**Pon 3246Ont 239** Pg 115 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

Exhibit 3

Unimpaired Notice of Non-Voting Status

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 34)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)))	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS OF UNIMPAIRED CLAIMS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED TO ACCEPT THE PLAN

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")³⁵ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, <u>you are not entitled to vote on the Plan on account of such Claim or Interest</u>. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is not impaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to section 1126(f) of the Bankruptcy Code, you are <u>not</u> entitled to vote on the Plan.

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Pharma Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

³⁵ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you hold a separate, additional Claim for which you are entitled to vote (or part of your Claim falls into a Class of Claims entitled to vote) you will also receive a Ballot under separate cover. In such an instance, the Debtors encourage you to follow the instructions in the Ballot.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.³⁶ The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan **Objection Deadline**"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing must: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. No. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing.

2

-

³⁶ A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (v) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors will contend, and the Court may accept, that if you do not object to confirmation of the Plan or if you object and your objection is denied, the Plan and the foregoing provisions will be binding on you.

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) **Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims**. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

19:123:6494:9tdd **Dod 2198:**376**F21edF016/10:3/92/1.**5/**1EnteFedt:0/6/10:3/92/1.9/2:58:24**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pon 2:665 Orfo2:9** Pg 134 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

1912364949Hdd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/039721.**5/**1EnteFedt 096/03/921.3/3:58:334**7: **Miain Excurrent**Disclosure Stat**Pon 3667Orto299** Pg 136 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

Exhibit 4

Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims and Interests Conclusively Presumed to Reject the Plan

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 37)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS AND INTERESTS CONCLUSIVELY PRESUMED TO REJECT THE PLAN

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")³⁸ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim or Interest under the Plan, you are not entitled to vote on the Plan on account of such Claim or Interest. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a holder of a Claim or Interest (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is receiving no distribution under the Plan, you are deemed to reject the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Pharmal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

³⁸ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you hold a separate, additional Claim for which you are entitled to vote (or part of your Claim falls into a Class of Claims entitled to vote) you will also receive a Ballot under separate cover. In such an instance, the Debtors encourage you to follow the instructions in the Ballot.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.³⁹ The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing must: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. No. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing.

2

³⁹ A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (v) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors will contend, and the Court may accept, that if you do not object to confirmation of the Plan or if you object and your objection is denied, the Plan and the foregoing provisions will be binding on you.

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) **Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims**. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

19:123649494thdd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF0160103971.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/03/971.3/3:58:334**7: **Miain Excurnent**Disclosure Stat**Pon 3:6870 or 1:29** Pg 157 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

1.91236494941dd**DoD 31988**76**F2ledF016/05/92/1.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/05/92/1.5/32:58:334**7:**0Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pop 3:69 Orfo299** Pg 158 of 299

Exhibit 5

Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims in Class 15 (Other Subordinated Claims)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 40)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS IN CLASS 15 (SUBORDINATED CLAIMS)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁴¹ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, you are not entitled to vote on the Plan on account of such Claim. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, as a holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is not a Co-Defendant Claim or a Shareholder Claim and is subject to subordination under section 509(c) or 510 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law you are not entitled to receive or retain any property on account of such Claim. Therefore, you are deemed to reject the Plan

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Pharma Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

⁴¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you hold a separate, additional Claim for which you are entitled to vote (or part of your Claim falls into a Class of Claims entitled to vote) you will also receive a Ballot under separate cover. In such an instance, the Debtors encourage you to follow the instructions in the Ballot.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you wish to challenge the disallowance of your Claim for voting purposes, you must file a motion with the Court for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes (a "Rule 3018 Motion"). Any Rule 3018 Motion must be filed on or before 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 19, 2021 (the "Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline") and served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498]. Rule 3018(a) Motions that are not timely filed and served in the manner set forth above shall not be considered.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Confirmation Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing must: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to

2

⁴² A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you disagree with the Debtors' treatment of your Claim as subordinated under section 509(c) or 510 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law, you must file an objection to the Plan by the Plan Objection Deadline as described above. Unless an objection is timely filed, your Claim will be subordinated pursuant to section 509(c) or 510 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law and you will not be entitled to Distributions under the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling

MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (v) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors will contend, and the Court may accept, that if you do not object to confirmation of the Plan or if you object and your objection is denied, the Plan and the foregoing provisions will be binding on you.

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

19:1236494\$1rtdd**DoD 2198**876**F21edF016/03/9211**5/**1EnteFedt-016/03/9211 3/3:158:33:4**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pon4:076/07/01/99**9 Pg 176 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

1912364949Hdd**DoD 21988**76**F21edF016/039721.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/03/921.3/3:58:334**7:**Main Excurrent**Disclosure Stat**Pon4/09/Orb299** Pg 178 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

1912364949tridd**Dob 21798**76**FiledF06/05/9/1**15/**1EnteFeat 406/05/9/1**1.5**/32158:334**7: **Main Exculment** Disclosure Stat**Pop 4/119**Oorfo**239** Pg 179 of 299

Exhibit 6

Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Disputed Claims

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 43))	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS OF DISPUTED CLAIMS

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order") (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁴⁴ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Pharma Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

⁴⁴ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because you are the holder of a Claim that is subject to a pending objection. <u>You are not entitled to vote any disputed portion of your Claim on the Plan</u> unless one or more of the following events takes place:

- 1. A motion with the Court for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes (a "Rule 3018 Motion") is filed on or before 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 19, 2021 (the "Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline") and such Rule 3018 Motion is granted by the Bankruptcy Court prior to or concurrent with entry of an order confirming the Plan. Upon the timely filing of a Rule 3018 Motion, the Solicitation Agent shall distribute a Ballot and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline; or
- 2. At least three (3) business days prior to the Voting Deadline of <u>July 14</u>, <u>2021</u>, <u>at 4:00 p.m.</u>, <u>prevailing Eastern Time</u>, the pending objection is withdrawn by the objecting party, an order of the Court is entered allowing such Claim, or a stipulation, settlement, or other agreement allowing such Claim for voting purposes in an agreed-upon amount is filed by the Debtors. No later than two (2) business days after the occurrence of an event in this subparagraph (2), the Solicitation Agent shall distribute a Ballot and a pre-addressed, postage pre-paid envelope to you, which must be returned to the Solicitation Agent no later than the Voting Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you have any questions about the status of any of your Claims, you should contact the Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Confirmation Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open

_

⁴⁵ A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by <u>visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19</u>.

court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing must: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Pursuant to the Plan,

certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (v) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors will contend, and the Court may accept, that if you do not object to confirmation of the Plan or if you object and your objection is denied, the Plan and the foregoing provisions will be binding on you.

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) **Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims**. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

19:1236494\$1rtdd**DoD 2198**876**F21edF016/03/9211**5/**1EnteFedt-016/03/9211 3/3:158:33:4**7:**Main Exclusivent**Disclosure Stat**Pon4.03/20rt2399** Pg 197 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

19:123649494thdd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF0160103971.**5/**1EnteFert 40:36/03/971.3/3:58:334**7: **Miain Excurnent**Disclosure Stat**Pon4:90 Orfo299** Pg 199 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

Exhibit 7

Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders of Impaired Claims in Class 14 (Co-Defendant Claims)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 46)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

NOTICE OF NON-VOTING STATUS TO HOLDERS OF IMPAIRED CLAIMS IN CLASS 14 (CO-DEFENDANT CLAIMS)

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁴⁷ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT because of the nature and treatment of your Claim under the Plan, you are not entitled to vote on the Plan on account of such Claim. Specifically, under the terms of the Plan, you are a holder of a Claim (as currently asserted against the Debtors) that is subject to subordination under section 509(c) or 510 of the Bankruptcy Code. As a result of such subordination or the Disallowance of such Claims pursuant to a separate motion to be filed by the Debtors with the Bankruptcy Court, you are not entitled to receive or retain any property on

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

⁴⁷ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

<u>account of such Claim</u>. Therefore, you are deemed to reject the Plan pursuant to section 1126(g) of the Bankruptcy Code and are not entitled to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT as of the Effective Date, all Co-Defendant Claims shall be released in accordance with Section 8.4 of the Plan or otherwise deemed expunged, released and extinguished without further action by or order of the Bankruptcy Court with no distribution on account thereof, and shall be of no further force or effect. Except to the extent that the Holder of a Co-Defendant Claim otherwise agrees or fails to object to such treatment, the assumption or rejection of a contract or lease with the Holder of a Co-Defendant Claim shall not operate as a release, waiver or discharge of any Co-Defendant Defensive Rights or Co-Defendant Claims.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you hold a separate, additional Claim for which you are entitled to vote (or part of your Claim falls into a Class of Claims entitled to vote), you will also receive a Ballot under separate cover. In such an instance, the Debtors encourage you to follow the instructions in the Ballot.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you wish to challenge the disallowance of your Claim for voting purposes, you must file a motion with the Court for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such Claim for voting purposes (a "Rule 3018 Motion"). Any Rule 3018 Motion must be filed on or before 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 19, 2021 (the "Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline") and served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498]. Rule 3018(a) Motions that are not timely filed and served in the manner set forth above shall not be considered.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Confirmation Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. 48 The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is <u>July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time</u> (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing <u>must</u>: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and

2

⁴⁸ A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT if you disagree with the Debtors' treatment of your Claim as subordinated under section 509(c) or 510 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law, you must file an objection to the Plan by the Plan Objection Deadline as described above. Unless an objection is timely filed, your Claim will be subordinated pursuant to section 509(c) or 510 of the Bankruptcy Code or other applicable law and you will not be entitled to Distributions under the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the

Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (v) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors will contend, and the Court may accept, that if you do not object to confirmation of the Plan or if you object and your objection is denied, the Plan and the foregoing provisions will be binding on you.

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

- (a) **Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims**. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.11</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

191233649494rddDoD 6198876F2iledF066/09971.5/1Enteredt 096/09971.12/2:58:3347:0Main Endculinent Disclosure Staten 2000 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

1912364949tridd**DoD 31988**76**F3ledF06/05/9/1**15/**1EnteFeat 406/05/9/1**1.**3/3:158:334**7:**Main Exculment** Disclosure Stat**Pop 423(2)Onto 239** Pg 221 of 299

Exhibit 8

Notice of Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., ¹)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)))	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF (A) EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE ASSUMED BY THE DEBTORS PURSUANT TO THE PLAN, (B) CURE AMOUNTS, IF ANY, AND (C) RELATED PROCEDURES IN CONNECTION THEREWITH

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order") (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors") to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")² as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at:

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; and/or (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Section 8.1 of the Plan, provides that, as of and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all executory contracts and unexpired leases to which any Debtor is a party, as amended pursuant to Section 8.4 of the Plan, will be deemed assumed by the applicable Debtor and, except with respect to any contract or lease held by a Transferred Debtor, assigned to NewCo or its designee, except for any executory contract or unexpired lease that:

- (i) Has previously been assumed or rejected pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court;
- (ii) Is specifically identified on the Schedule of Rejected Contracts;
- (iii) Is the subject of a separate assumption or rejection motion filed by the Debtors under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code pending on the Confirmation Date;
- (iv) Is the subject of a pending Contract Dispute; or
- (v) Is being otherwise treated pursuant to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because you are a counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease that, as of and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, will be assumed by the applicable Debtor or assumed by the applicable Debtor and assigned to NewCo (as applicable) and that, accordingly, has been specifically designated, along with a proposed cure amount (the "Cure Amounts") on the Schedule of Assumed Contracts, attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A</u>. If you have received this notice but your executory contract or unexpired lease is not listed on <u>Exhibit A</u>, the proposed Cure Amount for your executory contract or unexpired lease is Zero Dollars (\$0).

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to a proposed Cure Amount, to the assumption of your executory contract or unexpired lease by the applicable Debtor or assumption by the applicable Debtor and assignment to NewCo (as applicable), including, without limitation, with respect to the provision of "adequate assurance of future performance" (within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code), or to the amendment of any such contract that gives rise to any obligation described in Section 8.4(a) of the Plan is August 2, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Contract Objection Deadline"). Such objection must: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General

Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Contract Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease who receives this notice and who fails to timely make an objection to (i) the proposed assumption, or assumption and assignment, of such executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to the Plan, (ii) the adequate assurance of future performance within the meaning of section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code, (iii) the Cure Amount with respect to such executory contract or unexpired lease identified on **Exhibit A** (which will be deemed to be Zero Dollars (\$0) if such contract is not listed thereon), or (iv) the amendment of such contract in connection with assumption, or assumption and assignment, thereof pursuant to Section 8.4 of the Plan on or before the Contract Objection Deadline will be deemed to have assented to the treatment described herein and in the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the assumption or assumption and assignment of any executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to the Plan, or otherwise, shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Claims or defaults, subject to satisfaction of the Cure Amount, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed executory contract or unexpired lease at any time before the effective date of assumption or assumption and assignment. Any Proofs of Claim filed with respect to an executory contract or unexpired lease that has been assumed shall be deemed Disallowed and expunged, without further notice, or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Person. Except to the extent that the Holder of a Co-Defendant Claim otherwise agrees or fails to object to such treatment, the assumption or rejection of a contract or lease with the Holder of a Co-Defendant Claim shall not operate as a release, waiver or discharge of any Co-Defendant Defensive Rights or Co-Defendant Claims.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Plan shall constitute (i) an amendment to each assumed or assumed and assigned contract or lease as necessary to render null and void any and all terms or provisions thereof solely to the extent such terms or provisions create an obligation of any Debtor (or any assignee thereof), or give rise to a right in favor of any non-Debtor under any MDT Insurance Policy, for the indemnification or reimbursement of any Person for costs, losses, damages, fees, expenses or any other amounts whatsoever relating to or arising from any actual or potential opioid-related litigation or dispute, whether accrued or unaccrued, asserted or unasserted, existing or hereinafter arising, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, Opioid-Related Activities or other conduct occurring prior to the Effective Date; and (ii) an agreement by each counterparty to release the

Debtors (and any assignee thereof or successor thereto) and all Insurance Companies from any and all obligations, liabilities, Claims, Causes of Action and other rights of recovery arising under or relating to such indemnification and reimbursement rights to the extent relating to any conduct occurring prior to the Effective Date, and an agreement by such party to release any and all Co-Defendant Claims held by such party and to channel, in accordance with the Channeling Injunction, all Channeled Claims arising under or relating to such contract, including any such Claims that might otherwise be elevated to administrative status through assumption of such contract or lease. On the Effective Date, (x) all Co-Defendant Claims arising under or related to any such assumed or assumed and assigned contract or lease shall be released and discharged with no consideration on account thereof, and all Proofs of Claim in respect thereof shall be deemed Disallowed and expunged, without further notice, or action, order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Person and (y) all Channeled Claims arising under or related to any such assumed or assumed and assigned contract or lease shall be channeled in accordance with the Channeling Injunction. For the avoidance of doubt, unless otherwise agreed by the counterparty to any assumed or assumed and assigned contract or lease, the foregoing shall not release or otherwise modify any term or provision of such contract or lease to the extent of any indemnification or reimbursement rights accruing after the Effective Date for conduct occurring after the Effective Date. To the extent an objection to the amendments and releases described in Section 8.4(a) of the Plan is not timely filed and properly served on the Debtors with respect to a contract or lease in accordance with the procedures set forth in the Assumption Notice, (i) the counterparty to such contract or lease and all other applicable Persons shall be bound by and deemed to have assented to the terms set forth in Section 8.4(a) of the Plan, including the amendment of such contract or lease as described in Section 8.4(a)(i) of the Plan and the assumption or assumption and assignment of such contract or lease, as so amended, (ii) except to the extent such contract or lease is included in the Schedule of Rejected Contracts, as of the Effective Date, subject to the consensual resolution of any applicable Contract Dispute by such counterparty and the Debtors (with the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Governmental Consent Parties, and after consultation with the Creditors' Committee), such contract or lease, solely as amended pursuant to Section 8.4 of the Plan, shall be assumed by the applicable Debtor and, except with respect to any such contract of the Transferred Debtors, assigned to NewCo (or one of its Subsidiaries), and (iii) as of the Effective Date, such counterparty and all other applicable Persons shall be deemed to have released any and all rights, obligations, liabilities, Claims, Causes of Action and other rights of recovery described in Section 8.4(a)(ii) of the Plan. To the extent an objection to the amendment and release described in Section 8.4(a) of the Plan is timely filed and properly served on the Debtors by any counterparty with respect to such counterparty's contract or lease, and such objection has not been consensually resolved between such counterparty and the Debtors (with the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Governmental Consent Parties, and after consultation with the Creditors' Committee) prior to the Confirmation Hearing, (i) such contract or lease shall be deemed to be rejected, (ii) any Claims against the Debtors resulting from such rejection shall be classified and treated in accordance with Section 8.5 of the Plan and (iii) all Estate Causes of Action against such counterparty shall be preserved and not released and shall constitute Retained Causes of Action.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT your status as a counterparty to an executory contract or an unexpired lease does not, without more, entitled you to vote on the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the listing of an executory contract or unexpired lease on **Exhibit A** shall not constitute an admission by the Debtors or that such document is an executory contract or an unexpired lease or that the Debtors have any liability thereunder, with the exception of the proposed Cure Amount.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors, subject to the terms of the Plan, reserve the right to modify the treatment of any particular executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to the Plan. Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors may alter, amend, modify or supplement the Schedule of Rejected Contracts and assume, assume and assign or reject executory contracts and unexpired leases at any time prior to the Effective Date or, with respect to any executory contract or unexpired lease subject to a Contract Dispute that is resolved after the Effective Date, within thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving such Contract Dispute.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, from certain Claims and Causes of Action. Thus, you are advised to review and consider the Plan carefully because your rights might be affected thereunder.

This notice is being sent to you for informational purposes only. If you have any questions about this notice, you should contact the Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above. Please note the that Solicitation Agent cannot give you legal advice or advise you on how the Plan affects you or what actions you should take with respect to the Plan. Any questions regarding those matters should be referred to your own counsel.

1.912364949411dd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/03/92/1.**5/**1Entered 406/03/92/1.3/3:58:334**7: **Main Excument** Disclosure Stat**Pop 423/20/05/99** Pg 227 of 299

Dated: [●], 2021

New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 450-4000 Facsimile: (212) 701-5800 Marshall S. Huebner Benjamin S. Kaminetzky Eli J. Vonnegut James I. McClammy Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

1912364945HtddDoD 20198676F21edF016/1059/9/1.5/2Entered 4016/1059/9/1.5/258:2847: Whain Executionent Disclosure State on 289 Pg 228 of 299

Exhibit A

Schedule of Assumed Contracts

Debtor Obligor	Counterparty Name	Description of Contract	Amount Required to Cure Default Thereunder, If Any
[•]	[•]	[•]	[•]

19:12364949trldd**Dob 21798**376**FiledF06/05/9/1**1.5/**1EnteFeat 406/05/9/1**1.5**/32:58:33:4**7:**Main Exculment** Disclosure Stat**Pop 4869 Oxfo2:39** Pg 229 of 299

Exhibit 9

Notice of Rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 1)	Case No. 19-22312 (RDD)
Debtors.)))	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE REGARDING EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES TO BE REJECTED PURSUANT TO THE PLAN

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")² as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; and/or (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165. You

¹ The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

² Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT Section 8.1 of the Plan provides that, as of and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, all executory contracts and unexpired leases to which any Debtor is a party, as amended pursuant to Section 8.4 of the Plan will be deemed assumed by the applicable Debtor and, except with respect to any contract or lease held by a Transferred Debtor, assigned to NewCo or its designee, except for any executory contract or unexpired lease that:

- (i) Has previously been assumed or rejected pursuant to a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court;
- (ii) Is specifically identified on the Schedule of Rejected Contracts;
- (iii) Is the subject of a separate assumption or rejection motion filed by the Debtors under section 365 of the Bankruptcy Code pending on the Confirmation Date;
- (iv) Is the subject of a pending Contract Dispute; or
- (v) Is being otherwise treated pursuant to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT you are receiving this notice because you are a counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease that as of and subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date, will be rejected by the Debtors and that, accordingly has been specifically designated on the Schedule of Rejected Contracts, attached hereto as **Exhibit A**.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to a proposed rejection of your executory contract or unexpired lease is August 2, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Contract Objection Deadline"). Such objection must: (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in textsearchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201

Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Contract Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT any counterparty to an executory contract or unexpired lease who receives this notice and who fails to timely make an objection to the proposed rejection of such executory contract or unexpired lease by the Contract Objection Deadline will be deemed to have assented to such rejection.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT as a result of the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease to which you are counterparty, you may be entitled to an unsecured Claim for which a Proof of Claim must be filed. Pursuant to Section 8.5 of the Plan, in the event that the rejection of an executory contract or unexpired lease by any of the Debtors herein results in damages to the other party or parties to such contract or lease, any Claim for such damages shall be forever barred and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors or their Estates, properties or interests in property, unless a Proof of Claim is filed with the Bankruptcy Court and served upon the Debtors no later than thirty (30) days after the entry of the order of the Bankruptcy Court (including the Confirmation Order) authorizing the rejection of such executory contract or unexpired lease. Any such Claim shall be classified in accordance with the classification of Claims set forth in Article III of the Plan, including that any such Claims that constitute Co-Defendant Claims shall be classified as such. The Confirmation Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's authorization of the rejection of all the leases and contracts identified in the Schedule of Rejected Contracts.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the listing of an executory contract or unexpired lease on **Exhibit A** shall not constitute an admission by the Debtors or that such document is an executory contract or an unexpired lease or that the Debtors have any liability thereunder, with the exception of the proposed Cure Amount.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Debtors, subject to the terms of the Plan, reserve the right to modify the treatment of any particular executory contract or unexpired lease pursuant to the Plan. Furthermore, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors may alter, amend, modify or supplement the Schedule of Rejected Contracts and assume, assume and assign or reject executory contracts and unexpired leases at any time prior to the Effective Date or, with respect to any executory contract or unexpired lease subject to a Contract Dispute that is resolved after the Effective Date, within thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court resolving such Contract Dispute.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-

Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.15 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, from certain Claims and Causes of Action. Thus, you are advised to review and consider the Plan carefully because your rights might be affected thereunder.

This notice is being sent to you for informational purposes only. If you have any questions about this notice you should contact the Solicitation Agent in accordance with the instructions provided above. Please note that the Solicitation Agent cannot give you legal advice or advise you on how the Plan affects you or what actions you should take with respect to the Plan. Any questions regarding those matters should be referred to your own counsel.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

1.912364949411dd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/03/92/1.**5/**1Entered 496/03/92/1.3/3:58:334**7: **Main Excument** Disclosure Stat**Pop 468/Orb299** Pg 234 of 299

Dated: [●], 2021

New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 450-4000 Facsimile: (212) 701-5800 Marshall S. Huebner Benjamin S. Kaminetzky Eli J. Vonnegut James I. McClammy Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

1912364949tridd **Dod 2098**376 **Faled Fole (105/105/97)1** 5/12 **Entered (106/105/97)1** 1 2/2 1 5 8 2 3 4 7 : **Main Excument** Disclosure State **Eng 466 Corfola 9** Pg 235 of 299

Exhibit A

Schedule of Rejected Contracts

Debtor Obligor	Counterparty Name	Description of Contract
[•]	[•]	[•]

Exhibit 10

Plan Supplement Notice

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., ⁵³)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF FILING OF PLAN SUPPLEMENT

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE THAT on [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁵⁴ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT as contemplated by the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Order approving the Disclosure Statement, the Debtors filed Plan Supplements with the Court on [[•], [•], and [•]].⁵⁵ The Plan Supplements include the following materials in connection with confirmation (each as defined in the Plan): [(a) MDT Documents, (b) the NewCo Transfer Agreement, (c) the NewCo Operating Agreement, (d) the TopCo Operating Agreement, (e) the PAT Agreement, (f) the PI Trust Documents (including the LRP Agreement), (g) the NAS Monitoring Trust Documents,

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

⁵⁵ [References to each previously filed Plan Supplement to be inserted.]

(h) the Hospital Trust Documents, (i) the TPP Trust Documents, (j) the NOAT Documents, (k) the Tribe Trust Documents, (l) the NewCo Credit Support Agreement, (m) the identity of the MDT Trustees, (n) the identity of the MDT Executive Director, (o) the identity of the NewCo Managers, (p) the identity of the TopCo Managers, (q) the identity of the Plan Administration Trustee and PPLP Liquidator, (r) the identity of the Creditor Trustees, (s) the Schedule of Rejected Contracts, (t) the Schedule of Retained Causes of Action, (u) the Schedule of Excluded Parties, (v) the Shareholder Settlement Agreement, (w) the Restructuring Steps Memorandum and (x) the PI Futures Trust Documents.]⁵⁶

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2020 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Confirmation Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). Any objection to the Plan <u>must</u> (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in (which with General Order M-399 can http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in text-searchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors' Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, NY 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R.

_

⁵⁶ [Documents in brackets will be updated to reflect the documents that were filed with the Plan Supplement.]

⁵⁷ A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

19:1233649451xtddDoD 21398876F2iledF016xb05392/1.5/1Enterect.093xb05392/1.5/2:58:3847:0Main Exclusionent Disclosure Staten (238) Onto 1899 Pg 239 of 299

Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that if a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a Ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE THAT the Plan Supplement as well as the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), Disclosure Statement Order, and all other materials in the Solicitation Package, except Ballots, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

1.9123649454tddDoD 0198876FiledF016/105/92/1.5/1Enterect 406/105/92/1.5/32:58:38:47: Main Excument Disclosure Statenge 474000005/92/1.5/32:58:38:47: Main Excument

Dated: [●], 2021

New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 450-4000 Facsimile: (212) 701-5800 Marshall S. Huebner Benjamin S. Kaminetzky Eli J. Vonnegut James I. McClammy Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 11

Disclosure Statement Hearing Notice

Hearing Date and Time: April 21, 2021, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) Objection Date and Time: April 12, 2021, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time)

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)
In re:	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., ⁵⁸	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.) (Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF DISCLOSURE STATEMENT HEARING

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE that, on March 15, 2021, Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "**Debtors**") filed (i) the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Plan**") and (ii) the *Disclosure Statement for Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "**Disclosure Statement**"). ⁵⁹

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that, on March 15, 2021, the Debtors filed the Debtors' Motion to Approve (I) the Adequacy of Information in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots, Notices and Notice Procedures in Connection Therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto (the "Motion") seeking entry of an order approving, among other things, (a) the adequacy of information in the Disclosure Statement, (b) Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (c) forms of Ballots, notices and notice procedures in connection therewith and (d) certain dates with respect thereto.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the Disclosure Statement (including the Plan and the other exhibits thereto), the Motion or related documents, may be obtained at no charge from Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable. The Debtors reserve the right to amend, supplement, or modify the Plan or the Disclosure Statement.

0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, New York 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that a hearing on the Motion will be held on April 21, 2021, at 10:00 a.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the "Disclosure Statement Hearing") before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, United States Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, at the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601 (the "Court"), or at such other time as the Bankruptcy Court may determine; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Disclosure Statement Hearing shall be conducted telephonically so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Court. The Disclosure Statement Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda Filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment Filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.

PLEASE TAKE FURTHER NOTICE that the deadline for filing objections to the Disclosure Statement and the Motion is April 12, 2021, at 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) (the "Objection Deadline"). Any objections to the relief sought at the Disclosure Statement Hearing must (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in textsearchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, New York 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner, and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), actually received Objection Deadline. so as to be on or before the

A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

1.9123649454t1ddDoD 0198876F21edF016M0599211.5/1Enteredt 016M0599211.5/22582647: Main Exocument Disclosure Statenge 024666999 Pg 244 of 299

Dated: [•], 2021

New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
Marshall S. Huebner
Benjamin S. Kaminetzky
Timothy Graulich
Eli J. Vonnegut
Christopher S. Robertson
Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in
Possession

1912364949trldd**Dob 21798**376**FiledF06/05/9/1**15/**1EnteFeat 406/05/9/1**1.**5/32158:334**7:**Main Exculment** Disclosure Stat**Pop 4476**Oorfo**239** Pg 245 of 299

Exhibit 12

Confirmation Hearing Notice

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., ⁶¹)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER CONFIRMATION OF THE THIRD AMENDED CHAPTER 11 PLAN FILED BY THE DEBTORS AND RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. On [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁶² as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

- 2. The hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Confirmation Hearing shall be conducted via Zoom videoconference for those who will be participating in the Confirmation Hearing⁶³ so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.⁶⁴ The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.
- 3. The Plan contemplates a Shareholder Settlement by and among the Debtors, the Master Disbursement Trust, and certain of the Shareholder Released Parties (including members of the Sackler families and certain other individuals and related entities). The Plan provides for the release of any actual or potential claims or causes of action against the Shareholder Released Parties relating to the Debtors (including claims in connection with Opioid-Related Activities) and the channeling injunction described below, in exchange for the payment by certain of the

Parties or members of the public who wish to participate in the Confirmation Hearing should consult the Confirmation Court's calendar with respect to the day of the https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/calendars/rdd.html for information regarding how to be added as a participant. Members of the public who wish to listen to, but not participate in, the Hearing free of charge may do so Debtors' telephonically at a number to be provided on the case website https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma.

A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

Shareholder Released Parties of \$4.275 billion and the relinquishment of their equity interests in the Debtors.

4. The deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing **must** (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in textsearchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable, and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, New York 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto), and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

- 5. Pursuant to the Order, the Court approved the use of certain materials in the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan and certain procedures for the tabulation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. Subject to the Master Ballot Solicitation Procedures (pursuant to which (among other things) your Law Firm may be casting a vote on your behalf), if you are a holder of a Claim against the Debtors as of **March 10, 2021,** and entitled to vote, you have received with this Notice, a ballot form (a "**Ballot**") and instructions for completing the Ballot.
- Eastern Time (the "Voting Deadline"). If you received a Solicitation Package, including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you must (a) follow the Ballot instructions carefully; (b) complete all of the required information on the Ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it (or the Master Ballot submitted on your behalf, as applicable) is actually received by the Debtors' Solicitation Agent, Prime Clerk LLC (the "Solicitation Agent") on or before the Voting Deadline. A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.
- 7. Please note that if you hold a Claim in Classes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a) and/or 10(b) as of the Voting Record Date that is otherwise allowed for voting purposes and you are represented by an attorney, it is possible that your attorney has elected, through exercising the option in the Solicitation Directive, to cast a vote on your behalf through a Master Ballot. If your attorney elects to vote your claim by Master Ballot, it is possible that you may not receive a copy of the Plan, Disclosure Statement, Disclosure Statement Order and/or a Ballot. Therefore, if you hold a Claim in Classes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a) and/or 10(b) as of the Voting Record Date that is otherwise allowed for voting purposes and you did not receive a Plan, Disclosure Statement,

19:123:6494:9tdd **Dod 2198:**376 **Faled F016/10:3971.** 5/12 **Intered 40:6/10:3971.** 12/2:58:28:47: Main Exocument Disclosure Staten and Conference Programme Programm

Disclosure Statement Order and/or a Ballot and wish to receive any of the aforementioned materials, you are encouraged to contact your attorney.

- 8. If a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.
- 9. If any claimant wishes to challenge the disallowance of its Claim for voting purposes, such claimant must file a motion with the Court for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such claim for voting purposes (a "Rule 3018 Motion"). Any Rule 3018 Motion must be filed on or before 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 19, 2021 (the "Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline") and served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498].

19:123649454tdd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/105971.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/105971.12/3:58:33:4**7:**Main Exocument**Disclosure Stat**Pon 46:12 O**162499 Pg 251 of 299

10. The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or before **July 7, 2021**, and will serve notice on all holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan and all known holders of other Released Claims, Shareholder Released Claims, or Channeled Claims, which will (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.

11. If confirmed, the Plan shall bind all holders of Claims and Interests to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, whether or not such holder will receive or retain any property or interest in property under the Plan, has filed a Proof of Claim in these Chapter 11 Cases, or failed to vote to accept or reject the Plan or voted to reject the Plan.

12. Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction provisions. For your convenience, such provisions are set forth on Exhibit 1 hereto. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Released Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything

herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (y) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

- 13. If confirmed, the Plan will conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever release the Shareholder Released Parties from actual or potential claims or causes of action relating to the Debtors (including Purdue prescription opioids, like OxyContin, or other prescription opioids manufactured, marketed or sold by Purdue, or any other claims in connection with Opioid-Related Activities) subject to the conditions set forth in the Plan, including Sections 10.7(a) and (b) thereof. Holders of such actual or potential claims or causes of action will be bound by the releases and Channeling Injunctions in the Plan, whether or not such holders will receive or retain any property or interest in property under the Plan, have filed a Proof of Claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or failed to vote to accept or reject the Plan or voted to reject the Plan.
- 14. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials at no charge, please contact the Debtors' Solicitation Agent, by (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot

Disclosure Staten and Confort Programme Progra

Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New

York, New York 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also

obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at:

http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov. Please be advised that the Solicitation Agent is authorized to

answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may not

advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

Dated:

 $[\bullet], 2021$

New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Marshall S. Huebner Benjamin S. Kaminetzky

Eli J. Vonnegut James I. McClammy

Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in

Possession

8

EXHIBIT 1

Section 10.6(a) Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(a) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against any Shareholder Release Snapback Party, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.6(b) Releases by Releasing Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, including, without limitation, the service of the Released Parties before and during the Chapter 11 Cases to facilitate the reorganization of the Debtors and the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation,

(i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(b) shall (A) release any Cause of Action against (I) any Shareholder Release Snapback Party or (II) any Holder of Co-Defendant Claims, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan or (C) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Debtors shall not be released from liability for any Claim that is or may be covered by any Purdue Insurance Policy; provided that recovery for any such Claim, including by way of settlement or judgment, shall be limited to the available proceeds of such Purdue Insurance Policy (and any extra-contractual liability of the Insurance Companies with respect to the Purdue Insurance Policies), and no Person or party shall execute, garnish or otherwise attempt to collect any such recovery from any assets other than the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies. The Debtors shall be released automatically from a Claim described in this paragraph upon the earlier of (x) the abandonment of such Claim and (y) such a release being given as part of a settlement or resolution of such Claim, and shall be released automatically from all Claims described in this paragraph upon the

exhaustion of the available proceeds of the Purdue Insurance Policies (notwithstanding the nonoccurrence of either event described in the foregoing clauses (x) and (y)).

Section 10.6(c) Releases by Debtors of Holders of Claims

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, (i) the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts (including the trust distribution procedures and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes with respect to, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing or (ii) such Holder's participation in the Pending Opioid Actions. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Releases set forth in this Section 10.6(c).

As of the Effective Date, all Holders of PI Channeled Claims and Holders of NAS Monitoring Channeled Claims (excluding, in all respects, any Excluded Party, Shareholder Release Snapback Party, Co-Defendant or MDT Insurer) are hereby released by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, remedies, losses and liabilities for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the Restructuring Transactions, (iii) the Pending Opioid Actions, (iv) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (v) any past use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (vi) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (vii) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, or (viii) any other act, conduct, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim and (y) nothing in this Section 10.6(c) shall (A) release any contractual Estate Cause of Action or any Estate Cause of Action that is commercial in nature and unrelated to the subject matter of the Pending Opioid Actions, (B) release any Estate Cause of Action against a Holder of a Claim against a Debtor, to the extent such Estate Cause of Action is necessary for the administration and resolution of such Claim solely in accordance with the Plan, (C) release any claim or right arising in the ordinary course of the Debtors' or NewCo's business, including, without limitation, any such claim with respect to taxes or (D) be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the

Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.

Section 10.7(a) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(a), by the Debtors and their Estates from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Debtor or any of their Estates, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Debtor or any of their Estates, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Debtor or any of their Estates or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of nonopioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim

or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing. The Debtors, the Plan Administration Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust, the Creditor Trusts, NewCo, TopCo and any other newly-formed Persons that shall be continuing the Debtors' businesses after the Effective Date shall be bound, to the same extent the Debtors are bound, by the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a).

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(a) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this Section 10.7(a) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Debtors and the Master Disbursement Trust with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties (C) the Master Disbursement Trust shall be deemed to have received and accepted all of the rights with respect to any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties, in each case, that the Debtors and their Estates had prior to the Effective Date and that the Master Disbursement Trust would have pursuant to the transfer of the MDT Shareholder Rights to the Master Disbursement Trust if the Shareholder Releases of this Section 10.7(a) had never been granted, which rights the Debtors and their Estates shall be deemed to have irrevocably transferred, granted and assigned to the Master Disbursement Trust; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(b) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Non-Debtors

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Shareholder Released Parties shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(b), by the Releasing Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Releasing Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Releasing Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Releasing Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or

unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production, manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

For the avoidance of doubt and without limitation of the foregoing, each Person that is a Governmental Unit or a Tribe shall be deemed to have released all Shareholder Released Claims that have been, are or could have been brought by (1) such Governmental Unit or Tribe in its own right, in its parens patriae or sovereign enforcement capacity, or on behalf of or in the name of another Person or (2) any other governmental official, employee, agent or representative acting or purporting to act in a parens patriae, sovereign enforcement or quasi-sovereign enforcement capacity, or any other capacity on behalf of such Governmental Unit or Tribe.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(b) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, (A) the Shareholder Releases set forth in this

Section 10.7(b) shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to all members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the Releasing Parties with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the Shareholder Releases shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Shareholder Released Parties other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.

Section 10.7(c) Shareholder Releases - Releases by Shareholder Released Parties

As of the Effective Date, for good and valuable consideration, the adequacy of which is hereby confirmed, and except as otherwise explicitly provided in the Plan or in the Confirmation Order, the Reciprocal Releasees shall be conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, fully, finally, forever and permanently released, subject to clause (z) of the last paragraph of this Section 10.7(c), by the Shareholder Released Parties from any and all Claims, claims, counterclaims, disputes, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, Liens, remedies, losses, contributions, indemnities, rights of subrogation, costs, liabilities, attorneys' fees and expenses, in each case, of any kind, character or nature whatsoever, including any derivative claims asserted or assertible by or on behalf of the Debtors or their Estates (including any Causes of Action arising under chapter 5 of the Bankruptcy Code) and including any claims that any Shareholder Released Party, or that any other Person or party claiming under or through any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, would have presently or in the future been legally entitled to assert in its own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of any Shareholder Released Party or any other Person, notwithstanding section 1542 of the California Civil Code or any law of any jurisdiction that is similar, comparable or equivalent thereto (which shall conclusively be deemed waived), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, choate or inchoate, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract or based on any other legal or equitable theory or principle (including fraud, negligence, gross negligence, recklessness, reckless disregard, deliberate ignorance, public or private nuisance, breach of fiduciary duty, avoidance, willful misconduct, veil piercing, alter-ego theories of liability, unjust enrichment, disgorgement, restitution, contribution, indemnification, right of subrogation and joint liability), whether in rem, quasi in rem, in personam or otherwise, or whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, regardless of where in the world accrued or arising, from the beginning of time, in each case, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors (as such Entities existed prior to or after the Petition Date), their Estates or the Chapter 11 Cases, including, without limitation, (i) the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated in the Plan, (ii) the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between any Debtor and any Shareholder Released Party (including historical business or contractual arrangements or interactions, any direct or indirect distributions or transfers by any Debtor, and any exercise of any common law or contractual rights of setoff or recoupment by any Shareholder Released Party at any time on or prior to the Effective Date), (iii) any employment or retention of any Shareholder Released Party by the Debtors (including any service as a director, officer, executive, consultant or advisor to the Debtors or service in any similar capacity), (iv) any direct or indirect beneficial ownership of any equity interest in or debt obligation of the Debtors, (v) the Restructuring Transactions, (vi) the Pending Opioid Actions, (vii) Opioid-Related Activities or the Debtors' development, production,

manufacture, licensing, labeling, marketing, advertising, promotion, distribution or sale of non-opioid products or the use or receipt of any proceeds therefrom, in each case, including the Debtors' interactions with regulators and regardless of where in the world any such activities or any result, loss, injury or damage resulting therefrom occurred, (viii) any past, present or future use or misuse of any opioid, whether sold by the Debtors or by NewCo or any of its Subsidiaries or otherwise, to the extent arising from an act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing, (ix) the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, (x) the Disclosure Statement and the Plan and related agreements, instruments and other documents (including the Plan Documents) and the negotiation, formulation, preparation or implementation thereof, (xi) the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, or (xii) any other act, conduct, omission, event, transaction, occurrence or continuing condition in any way relating to any of the foregoing.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (x) nothing in the Plan shall release any Excluded Claim; (y) nothing in this Section 10.7(c) shall be construed to impair in any way the Effective Date or post-Effective Date rights and obligations of any Person under the Plan, the Plan Documents, the Confirmation Order or the Restructuring Transactions, including the Shareholder Settlement Agreement and the Separation Agreements, and including the rights of any Shareholder Released Party that is a current or former director, officer or employee of the Debtors but is not a Sackler Family Member relating to plan treatment of any Claims held by such party; and (z) upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback and the commencement or continuation of any action or proceeding against a member of a Breaching Shareholder Family Group or a Designated Shareholder Released Party by any Reciprocal Releasee, (A) the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) of any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such action shall be entirely null and void, revoked and invalidated, as of the Effective Date, with respect to the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties and (B) the status quo ante shall be restored in all respects for the members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has commenced or continued any such litigation; provided that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the nullification, voiding, revocation and invalidation pursuant to the foregoing clause (A), the releases set forth in this Section 10.7(c) shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Reciprocal Releasees, and shall be binding on, and enforceable against, all other Shareholder Released Parties, including any members of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group with respect to any Reciprocal Releasee that has not commenced any such litigation.

Section 10.8 Channeling Injunction

In order to supplement the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases set forth in <u>Sections 10.5</u>, <u>10.6</u> and <u>10.7</u> of the Plan, the Confirmation Order shall provide for the following permanent injunction to take effect as of the Effective Date:

(a) Terms. In order to preserve and promote the settlements contemplated by and provided for in the Plan and to supplement, where necessary, the injunctive effect of the Plan Injunction, the Releases and the Shareholder Releases described in Sections 10.5, 10.6 and 10.7 of the Plan, and pursuant to the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction and power of the Bankruptcy Court under section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Channeled Claim shall be permanently and forever stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payments, satisfaction, recovery or

judgment of any form from or against any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claim, including:

- (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, in any forum in any jurisdiction with respect to any Channeled Claims, against or affecting any Protected Party, or any property or interests in property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (ii) enforcing, levying, attaching, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any means or in any manner, either directly or indirectly, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing, by any means or in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, any Lien of any kind against any Protected Party or the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, in respect of any obligation due to any Protected Party or against the property of any Protected Party with respect to any Channeled Claims; and
- (v) taking any act, by any means or in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan Documents, with respect to any Channeled Claims.
- (b) Reservations. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 10.8 or the Confirmation Order, this Channeling Injunction shall not stay, restrain, bar or enjoin:
 - (i) the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to the treatment afforded them under the Plan and the Plan Documents, including the rights of Holders of Channeled Claims to assert such Channeled Claims solely in accordance with Section 6.21 of the Plan, the Master TDP and the Creditor Trust TDPs, in each case whether or not there are funds to make Distributions in respect of such Channeled Claims and whether or not such rights entitle such Holders to Abatement Distributions or any other form of Distributions;
 - (ii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt, litigation or liability for payment of Creditor Trust Operating Expenses solely against the applicable Creditor Trust;

- (iii) the rights of Persons to assert any claim, debt or litigation against any Excluded Party;
- (iv) the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to pursue and enforce the MDT Shareholder Rights, the MDT Insurance Rights and the MDT Causes of Action;
- (v) the rights of the parties to the LRP Agreement to enforce the terms thereof in accordance with the Plan;
- (vi) the Creditor Trusts from enforcing their respective rights against the Master Disbursement Trust under the Plan and the MDT Documents;
- (vii) the Master Disbursement Trust from enforcing its rights, on behalf of itself and the Private Creditor Trusts, against NewCo and TopCo under the Plan and the NewCo Credit Support Agreement; or
- (viii) NOAT or the Tribe Trust from enforcing their respective rights against TopCo under the TopCo Operating Agreement.
- (c) **Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback.** Upon the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback, the Channeling Injunction shall terminate, be rescinded and have no application, without further order of the Bankruptcy Court, to any suit, action or other proceeding, in each case, of any kind, character or nature, brought against any member of the Breaching Shareholder Family Group or any Designated Shareholder Released Party; *provided*, *however*, that the extension of time provided by Section 10.9(a) of the Plan shall continue in effect in accordance with its terms; and *provided further* that, for the avoidance of doubt, notwithstanding the termination and rescission pursuant to this Section 10.8(c), the Channeling Injunction shall continue in effect for, and shall be fully enforceable by and for the benefit of, all other Protected Parties, including all other Shareholder Released Parties, other than the Breaching Shareholder Family Group and the Designated Shareholder Released Parties.
- (d) **Modifications**. Except as expressly set forth in paragraph (c) of this Section 10.8, there can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Channeling Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (e) Non-Limitation of Channeling Injunction. Except as expressly set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.8</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Channeling Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.
- (f) **Bankruptcy Rule 3016 Compliance**. The Debtors' compliance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 3016 shall not constitute an admission that the Plan provides for an injunction against conduct not otherwise enjoined under the Bankruptcy Code.

Section 10.9 Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims; Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction

19:1236494\$1rtdd**DoD 3198**876**F2iledF016/039711**5/**1EnteFedt-096/039711.7/2:58:28:4**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pon 4666 Onto 28:9** Pg 265 of 299

- (a) Tolling of Shareholder Released Claims. If applicable law, an order in any proceeding or an agreement fixes a period for commencing or continuing an action or proceeding based on a Shareholder Released Claim and such Shareholder Released Claim is released pursuant to the Shareholder Releases or such action or proceeding is enjoined by the Channeling Injunction, then such period does not expire with respect to such Shareholder Released Claim with respect to the Master Disbursement Trust (or the MDT Trustees) or the Releasing Parties until the latest of (i) the end of such period; (ii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, two hundred twenty-five (225) days after the filing of a Notice of Shareholder Release Snapback with respect to such Shareholder Family Group; and (iii) with respect to the applicable Shareholder Family Group, when such Shareholder Family Group fulfills its payment obligations under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement.
- Violations of Shareholder Releases and Channeling Injunction. In the (b) event that any Person takes any action that a Shareholder Released Party believes violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction as it applies to any Shareholder Released Party, such Shareholder Released Party shall be entitled to make an emergency application to the Bankruptcy Court for relief, and may proceed by contested matter rather than by adversary proceeding. The Bankruptcy Court shall have jurisdiction and authority to enter final orders in connection with any dispute over whether an action violates the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction. Upon determining that a violation of the Shareholder Releases or Channeling Injunction has occurred, the Bankruptcy Court, in its discretion, may award any appropriate relief against such violating Person, including, but not limited to, (i) disgorgement from the violating Person of any funds, assets or other value received, directly or indirectly, pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents (including fees and expenses paid pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents on account of legal or other advisory services rendered to or for the benefit of the violating Person); (ii) the termination of any rights of the violating Person to receive any funds, assets or other value pursuant to the Plan or Plan Documents; (iii) the reduction of any payments owed by any Shareholder Released Parties under the Shareholder Settlement Agreement to the violating Person in an amount equal to the amount of disgorgement ordered from, or the reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, the violating Person (subject to the right of the violating Person to request that any amounts actually disgorged from such violating Person offset any reduction of future payments ordered to be made to, or on account of, such violating Person); (iv) an admonition, reprimand or censure of, or citation of contempt by, the violating Person and its counsel; (v) a fine or penalty paid into the Bankruptcy Court; (vi) a bond or other security in an amount equal to any financial obligation ordered by the Bankruptcy Court in respect of the violation; (vii) an appropriate sanction on any attorney or law firm responsible for the violation; (viii) injunctive relief to prevent future violations by the Person or its counsel; and (ix) attorney and other professional fees incurred by any Shareholder Released Party arising from the violation. The provision of any one form of relief shall not preclude the provision of any other form of relief.

Section 10.10 MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any MDT Insurer, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an

- arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (ii) enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy;
- (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any MDT Insurer, or against the property of any MDT Insurer, on account of any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy; and
- (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the Plan applicable to any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy.
- (b) Reservations. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction shall not preclude the Master Disbursement Trust from pursuing any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy, any other claim that may exist under any MDT Insurance Policy against any MDT Insurer, or enjoin the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to prosecute any action based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies or the rights of the Master Disbursement Trust to assert any claim, debt, obligation, cause of action or liability for payment against a MDT Insurer based on or arising from the MDT Insurance Policies. The provisions of this MDT Insurer Injunction are not issued for the benefit of any MDT Insurer, and no such insurer is a third-party beneficiary of this MDT Insurer Injunction. This MDT Insurer Injunction shall not enjoin, impair or affect (i) any claims between or among MDT Insurers that are not Settling MDT Insurers; (ii) the rights of current and former directors, officers, employees and agents of the Debtors that are not Sackler Family Members that are preserved under the Plan or (iii) the terms of the Shareholder Settlement Agreement with respect to the MDT Shareholder Insurance Rights.
- (c) **Modifications**. To the extent the MDT Trustees make a good faith determination that some or all of the MDT Insurance Proceeds are substantially unrecoverable by the Master Disbursement Trust, the Master Disbursement Trust shall have the sole and exclusive authority at any time, upon written notice to any affected MDT Insurer, to terminate, reduce or limit the scope of this MDT Insurer Injunction with respect to any MDT Insurer, *provided* that (i) any termination, reduction, or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction (A) shall apply equally to all Classes of Claims, and (B) shall comply with any procedures set forth in the MDT Agreement and (ii) the termination, reduction or limitation of the MDT Insurer Injunction as it relates to the MDT Bermuda-Form Insurance Policies shall

19:123:6494:9tdd **Dod 2198:**376**F21edF06:/03/971**1.5/**1EnteFedt:06:/03/971.3/2:58:24**7:**Main Excument**Disclosure Stat**Pon@16/20/05/97** Pg 267 of 299

be subject to the consent (not to be unreasonably withheld, conditioned or delayed) of the Creditor Trustee for the PI Trust.

(d) **Non-Limitation of MDT Insurer Injunction**. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this <u>Section 10.10</u>, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.11 Settling MDT Insurer Injunction

- (a) Terms. In accordance with section 105(a) of the Bankruptcy Code, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, all Persons that have held or asserted, that hold or assert or that may in the future hold or assert any Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy shall be, and hereby are, permanently stayed, restrained and enjoined from taking any action for the purpose of directly or indirectly collecting, recovering or receiving payment or recovery on account of any such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to an MDT Insurance Policy from or against any Settling MDT Insurer, solely to the extent that such Settling MDT Insurer has been released from such Claim under such MDT Insurance Policy pursuant to an MDT Insurance Settlement, including:
 - (i) commencing, conducting or continuing, in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind (including an arbitration or other form of alternate dispute resolution) against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - enforcing, attaching, levying, collecting or otherwise recovering, by any manner or means, any judgment, award, decree or other order against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iii) creating, perfecting or enforcing in any manner any Lien of any kind against any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy;
 - (iv) asserting or accomplishing any setoff, right of subrogation, indemnity, contribution or recoupment of any kind, whether directly or indirectly, against any obligation due to any such Settling MDT Insurer, or against the property of such Settling MDT Insurer, on account of such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy; and
 - (v) taking any act, in any manner, in any place whatsoever, that does not conform to, or comply with, the provisions of the

Plan applicable to such Claim based on, arising under or attributable to such MDT Insurance Policy.

- (b) Reduction of Insurance Judgments. Any right, Claim or cause of action that an Insurance Company may have been entitled to assert against any Settling MDT Insurer but for the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, if any such right, Claim or cause of action exists under applicable non-bankruptcy law, shall become a right, Claim or cause of action solely as a setoff claim against the Master Disbursement Trust and not against or in the name of the Settling MDT Insurer in question. Any such right, Claim or cause of action to which an Insurance Company may be entitled shall be solely in the form of a setoff against any recovery of the Master Disbursement Trust from that Insurance Company, and under no circumstances shall that Insurance Company receive an affirmative recovery of funds from the Master Disbursement Trust or any Settling MDT Insurer for such right, Claim or cause of action. In determining the amount of any setoff, the Master Disbursement Trust may assert any legal or equitable rights the Settling MDT Insurer would have had with respect to any right, Claim or cause of action.
- (c) **Modifications**. There can be no modification, dissolution or termination of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction, which shall be a permanent injunction.
- (d) Non-Limitation of Settling MDT Insurer Injunction. Except as set forth in paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Section 10.11, nothing in the Plan, the MDT Documents or the Creditor Trust Documents shall be construed in any way to limit the scope, enforceability or effectiveness of the Settling MDT Insurer Injunction issued in connection with the Plan.

Section 10.12 Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party shall have or incur, and each Exculpated Party is hereby released and exculpated from: any Claim, obligation, suit, judgment, damage, demand, debt, right, Cause of Action, remedy, loss and liability for any Claim in connection with, or arising out of, the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases; the negotiation and pursuit of the Disclosure Statement (including any information provided, or statements made, in the Disclosure Statement or omitted therefrom), the Restructuring Transactions, the Plan, the Master Disbursement Trust (including the Master TDP and the MDT Agreement), the Creditor Trusts (including the Creditor Trust TDPs and the other Creditor Trust Documents) and the solicitation of votes for, and confirmation of, the Plan; the funding of the Plan; the occurrence of the Effective Date; the administration of the Plan and the property to be distributed under the Plan; and the wind-up and dissolution of the Liquidating Debtors and the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, in each case other than Claims or Causes of Action arising out of, or related to, any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct. This exculpation shall be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other Releases, indemnities, exculpations and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability. For the avoidance of doubt, this Section 10.12 shall not exculpate or release any Exculpated Party with respect to any act or omission of such Exculpated Party prior to the Effective Date that is later found to be a criminal act or to constitute fraud, gross negligence or willful misconduct, including findings after the Effective Date. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, nothing in the Plan shall release any Claims or Causes of Action that may be asserted against any Excluded Party.

Section 10.13 Injunction Related to Releases and Exculpation

To the maximum extent permitted under applicable law, the Confirmation Order shall permanently enjoin the commencement or prosecution by any Person, whether directly, derivatively

dd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/039721.**5/**1EnteFedt 096/03/921.3/3:58:334**7:**Main Excurrent**Disclosure Stat**Pon & 609 Orfo 299**Pg 269 of 299

or otherwise, of any Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action, losses or liabilities released pursuant to this Plan, including, without limitation, the Claims, obligations, suits, judgments, damages, demands, debts, rights, Causes of Action and liabilities released or exculpated in this Plan and the Claims, Interests, Liens, other encumbrances or liabilities described in Section 5.3(b), 5.4(c) or 5.6(b) of the Plan.

Exhibit 13

Cover Letter to Solicitation Package

June [•], 2021

RE: In re Purdue Pharma L.P., et al., Chapter 11 Case No. 19-23649 (RDD) (Bankr. S.D.N.Y.)

TO ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN:

Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliates that are debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "**Debtors**"): each filed a voluntary petition for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "**Court**") on September 15, 2019.

You have received this letter and the enclosed materials because you are entitled to vote on the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"). On June [•], 2021 the Court entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order") (a) authorizing the Debtors to solicit acceptances for the Plan; (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁶⁵ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the solicitation packages (the "Solicitation Package"); and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the Plan, and for filing objections to the Plan.

As explained in the enclosed Disclosure Statement, under the Plan, billions of dollars will flow into trusts established for the benefit of states and localities, Native American Tribes, hospitals, third-party payors and insurance carriers, children with a history of Neonatal Abstinence Syndrome and their guardians, and personal injury

⁶⁵ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

claimants. With the exception of the personal injury trust, which will make unrestricted distributions to individual holders, each trust will require that all value be dedicated exclusively to opioid abatement efforts (subject to payment of attorneys' fees and administrative costs), and there will be transparency to ensure that funds are not spent for any other purpose.

Purdue Pharma's existing shareholders will be required to pay \$4.5 billion in the aggregate, consisting of \$4.275 billion that will be paid to the Debtors' estates and distributed to creditors through the trusts described above, and \$225 million that has been paid by the Sackler Families to satisfy their civil settlement with the United States Department of Justice. This represents a significant improvement to the initial settlement framework that was in place at the commencement of these Chapter 11 Cases, most notably by increasing the amount that Purdue Pharma's existing shareholders will be required to pay in the aggregate from \$3.0 billion to \$4.5 billion. This material improvement in the recovery from the shareholders directly increases by \$1.275 billion the amount of guaranteed funds payable to the stakeholders.

As for Purdue Pharma, it will cease to exist. On the Effective Date, the Debtors' businesses will be transferred to a newly created company, which will be indirectly owned by two of the opioid abatement trusts, with the value of the business benefiting those trusts.

In short, the Plan fulfils the goal of directing as much of the value of the Debtors' assets as possible to combatting the opioid crisis in this country.

In addition to this cover letter, the enclosed materials comprise your Solicitation Package, and were approved by the Court for distribution to holders of Claims in

connection with the solicitation of votes to accept the Plan. The Solicitation Package consists of the following:

- a. the notice of the hearing to consider confirmation of the Plan;
- b. a copy of the Solicitation and Voting Procedures;
- c. a Ballot, together with detailed voting instructions and a preaddressed, postage pre-paid return envelope;
- d. this letter;
- e. a flash drive containing each of the following materials:
 - (1) the Disclosure Statement Order, as entered by the Court;
 - (2) the Disclosure Statement, as approved by the Court (with the Plan annexed thereto); and
- f. such other materials as the Court may direct.

The materials in the Solicitation Package are intended to be self-explanatory. If you should have any questions, however, please feel free to contact Prime Clerk LLC, the Solicitation Agent retained by the Debtors in the chapter 11 cases (the "Solicitation Agent"), by (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in the chapter 11 cases at no charge by contacting the Solicitation Agent by any of the means listed above. Please be advised that the Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide

additional copies of solicitation materials, but may <u>not</u> advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

You are receiving this letter because you are entitled to vote on the Plan. Therefore, you should read this letter carefully and discuss it with your attorney. If you do not have an attorney, you may wish to consult one.

The Debtors and Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, [the Ad Hoc Committee of Governmental and Other Contingent Litigation Claimants,] the Multi-State Governmental Entity Group, the Native American Tribes Group, the Ad Hoc Group Of Individual Victims, the Ad Hoc Group of Hospitals, the Third-Party Payor Group, the Ratepayer Mediation Participants, and the Ad Hoc Group of NAS Children all support confirmation of the Plan. This level of consensus is extraordinary, given the nature of the litigation against certain Debtors and the differing views on fundamental settlement and allocation issues held over time by the various supporting stakeholders. The Debtors and many other stakeholder groups, including the Official Committee of Unsecured Creditors, urge all holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan to vote to accept the Plan.

Sincerely,

Purdue Pharma L.P.

on its own behalf and for each of the other Debtors

19:12364949trldd**Dob 21798**376**FiledF06/05/971**15**/1EnteFeat 406/05/971**1**3/3:158:33**47:**Main Exculment** Disclosure Stat**Pop 40/6**Confo**239** Pg 275 of 299

Exhibit 14

Form of Notice of Solicitation Directive and Solicitation Directive

This Notice is not a solicitation for consents to accept or reject any chapter 11 plan of reorganization for the Debtors. Votes to accept or reject any chapter 11 plan may not be solicited unless and until a disclosure statement has been approved by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to sections 1125 and 1126 of the Bankruptcy Code.

To ensure timely solicitation of your client's votes, the deadline to elect the Master Ballot Solicitation Method by returning the enclosed Solicitation Directive and your Client List was 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on April 27, 2021.

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

450 Lexington Avenue

New York, New York 10017

Telephone: (212) 450-4000

Facsimile: (212) 701-5800

Marshall S. Huebner

Benjamin S. Kaminetzky

Eli J. Vonnegut

James I. McClammy

Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)
In re:) Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 66) Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF (I) PROCEDURES FOR SOLICITING VOTES OF HOLDERS OF CLAIMS IN CLASSES 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a), 10(b)

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

TO ACCEPT OR REJECT FIFTH AMENDED JOINT CHAPTER 11 PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF PURDUE PHARMA L.P. AND ITS AFFILIATED DEBTORS; (II) DEADLINE FOR ATTORNEYS TO SUBMIT SOLICITATION DIRECTIVES AND CLIENT LISTS; AND (III) OTHER RELATED DEADLINES

TO: ATTORNEYS REPRESENTING HOLDERS OF CLAIMS IN APPLICABLE CLASSES

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- On September 15, 2019, each of Purdue Pharma L.P., its general partner Purdue Pharma Inc., and Purdue Pharma's wholly owned direct and indirect subsidiaries as debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), commenced voluntary cases under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "Bankruptcy Code") in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Bankruptcy Court"). On June 2, 2021, the Debtors filed a proposed disclosure statement [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Disclosure Statement") for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors, dated June 2, 2021 [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"). On March 15, 2021, the Debtors filed the Debtors' Motion to Approve (I) the Adequacy of Information in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots, Notices and Notice Procedures in Connection therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto [D.I. 2489] (the "Disclosure Statement Motion"), 67 to which the Debtors attached a proposed disclosure statement order and annexed in Exhibit 1 thereto proposed solicitation and voting procedures (the "Solicitation and Voting Procedures"). The Disclosure Statement and the Solicitation and Voting Procedures were approved by the Bankruptcy Court on June 2, 2021.
- 2. The Solicitation and Voting Procedures set forth the proposed solicitation and voting procedures that are applicable to you and your clients if you have **four (4) or more** clients that may hold Claims in Classes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10(a) and 10(b) (each an "Eligible Claim" and the clients you represent that may hold Eligible Claims, your "Eligible Clients"). With respect to your Eligible Clients, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures require you to have directed the Debtors regarding your preferred method of distribution of the Solicitation Packages that may (depending on your election) contain the Ballots and other information relevant for your Eligible Clients to vote to accept or reject the Plan. In particular, the Solicitation and Voting Procedures require you to have completed and returned to the Debtors' solicitation agent, Prime Clerk LLC (the "Solicitation Agent"), a directive substantially in the form of the enclosed Solicitation Directive either (i) by email at purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com⁶⁹ or (ii) by mail (with the Client List included on a USB drive) at Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, One

⁶⁷ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or Disclosure Statement Motion, as applicable.

⁶⁸ The Debtors, in their sole discretion, reserved the right to waive this four-client eligibility minimum for certain Solicitation Directives.

⁶⁹ The Debtors encouraged Firms to submit Master Ballots and accompanying Client Lists via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic transmission.

Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165 so that it was received by the Solicitation Agent no later than **4:00 p.m.** (prevailing Eastern Time) on April **27, 2021**, which is the Solicitation Directive Deadline.

- As explained in further detail in the attachment, if your Firm represents four (4) or more Eligible Clients, the Solicitation Directive allowed you to select your preferred method for the Solicitation Agent to solicit the votes of your Eligible Clients to accept or reject the Plan from two (2) different solicitation methods. These methods are intended to expedite and streamline the transmission of information to the Eligible Clients, increase voter participation and better ensure such claimants are empowered to make informed and meaningful decisions as to whether to accept or reject the Plan. Ultimately, each voting decision rests exclusively with each Eligible Client. If you wish to vote on behalf of your Eligible Clients, you must be authorized under applicable law to vote on their behalf, and must comply with applicable rules regarding aggregate settlements and informed consent. Each of the two proposed solicitation methods are described in the attached Solicitation Directive. If your Firm represents fewer than four (4) Eligible Clients or did not return the Solicitation Directive; the Solicitation Agent will instead solicit your Clients directly. For the avoidance of doubt, if your Firm represents fewer than four (4) Eligible Clients, the Solicitation Agent will disregard any election you might have made on the Solicitation Directive and solicit those Eligible Clients through the Direct Solicitation Method.
- 4. The Solicitation and Voting Procedures also require you to have provided a single list (the "Client List") of the name of each Eligible Client and number (the "Claim Number") assigned by the Solicitation Agent to each Proof of Claim with respect to each Eligible Claim. If you elected to have the Solicitation Agent solicit each of your Eligible Clients via the Direct Solicitation Method or include them in the Informational Service, you are encouraged to also provide mailing addresses for your Eligible Clients, if known. For the avoidance of doubt, the Solicitation Agent will only send customized Ballots to each Eligible Client via hard copy. Ballots will not be sent to Eligible Clients via email under the Direct Solicitation Method or the Informational Service method. An Excel spreadsheet template for the Client List was provided with "Client List Formatting Instructions". Each Client List, Master Ballot, and the contents thereof (including attachments) shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to Proof of Claim forms set forth in the Order Establishing (I) Deadlines for Filing Proofs of Claim and Procedures Relating Thereto, (II) Approving the Proof of Claim Forms, and (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof [D.I. 800], and to the Third Amended Protective Order [D.I. 1935], provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing herein shall prohibit the public disclosure of the Voting Report prepared on the basis thereof.
- 5. If you failed to return the Solicitation Directive and Client List by the Solicitation Directive Deadline, the Solicitation Agent will, by default, solicit votes on the Plan from your Eligible Clients via the Direct Solicitation Method. Moreover, if you returned the Solicitation Directive and Client List by the Solicitation Directive Deadline, but the Client List does not contain applicable Claim Numbers, contains fewer than four (4) Eligible Clients or does not precisely follow the "Client List Formatting Instructions" provided with the Solicitation Directive, the Solicitation Agent will, by default, solicit votes on the Plan from your Eligible Clients according to the Direct Solicitation Method. The Solicitation Agent may have, but was not required to, contact parties who submitted

incomplete or otherwise deficient Solicitation Directives to make a reasonable effort to cure such deficiencies prior to the Solicitation Directive Deadline. Each Firm was required to confirm the accuracy of the Client List in the Solicitation Directive.

- To the extent that an Eligible Client appears on the Client List of more than one 6. Firm, the Solicitation Agent will use reasonable efforts to inform such multiple Firms of the duplicative and/or conflicting representation. It is the sole obligation and responsibility of the Firms to coordinate with each other to resolve the conflicting representation, and for the appropriate Firm to submit the vote on behalf of such Eligible Client together with an email to purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com copying all affected Firms confirming such resolution. If the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple consistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., multiple votes to accept the Plan or multiple votes to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to treat such votes as duplicative and count them only once for both numerosity and voting amount purposes. If, however, the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple inconsistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., a vote to accept the Plan and a vote to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to invalidate both such inconsistent votes. If after the submission of inconsistent votes, the applicable Firms timely reach a consensus regarding which vote should be counted, one of the applicable Firms may email purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com, copying all other affected Firms, and direct the Solicitation Agent as to which vote should be counted. The Solicitation Agent is entitled to rely upon any such email.
- 7. For the further avoidance of doubt, if the Solicitation Agent timely receives a vote from an Eligible Client directly that is inconsistent with a corresponding vote cast by their Firm, the vote cast by the Eligible Client will control. In addition, if an Eligible Client for whom a Firm elected the Master Ballot Solicitation Method contacts the Solicitation Agent and requests a Ballot for purposes of voting directly, then notwithstanding the election made by the Firm, the Solicitation Agent shall send a Solicitation Package and Ballot directly to the Eligible Client.
- 8. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Debtors nor the Solicitation Agent are obligated to attempt to cure any inconsistent votes.
- 9. Pursuant to the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, the Solicitation Agent will provide instructions detailing how to access electronic versions, request hard copies or request flash-drive versions of each of: (a) the Disclosure Statement Order as entered by the Bankruptcy Court; (b) the Disclosure Statement (with the Plan annexed thereto); and (c) an appropriate Ballot in accordance with the instructions set forth on the Solicitation Directive.
- 10. Copies of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Motion are available for review on the Solicitation Agent's website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma. In addition, copies of the Disclosure Statement, the Plan and the Disclosure Statement Motion are available upon request by contacting the Solicitation Agent by mail at Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165 or by email at purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. If you have any questions regarding the instructions for

completing the Solicitation Directive, please contact the Solicitation Agent at purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com.

11. If a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claims under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

To ensure timely solicitation of your client's votes, the deadline to elect the Master Ballot Solicitation Method by returning the enclosed Solicitation Directive and your Client List was 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on April 27, 2021.

Dated: New York, New York

 $[\bullet], 2021$

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 450-4000 Facsimile: (212) 701-5800 Marshall S. Huebner Benjamin S. Kaminetzky Eli J. Vonnegut James I. McClammy Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., 70))	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.))	(Jointly Administered)

SOLICITATION DIRECTIVE

I hereby direct that distribution of Solicitation Packages in connection with the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors, dated June 2, 2021 [D.I. [•]] (together with all schedules and exhibits thereto, and as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan") be implemented as set forth below with respect to the Eligible Claims⁷¹ of my Eligible Clients as set forth in this Solicitation Directive (the "Solicitation Directive").

Enclosed herewith is an Excel spreadsheet that lists the name and Claim Number of each Eligible Claim of each Eligible Client to which this Solicitation Directive applies in the precise format as set forth below in the "Client List Formatting Instructions" (the "Client List").

Box 1 \square **No Solicitation Required.** I do not represent any Eligible Clients asserting Eligible Claims against the Debtors. By signing below, I hereby certify and authorize the Solicitation Agent to remove me from any further service or distribution lists relating to Eligible Claims in the above-captioned Chapter 11 Cases.

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Pharma Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

⁷¹ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, the Form of Master Solicitation Notice and Master Solicitation Directive attached as Exhibit 14 to the Debtors' Motion to Approve (I) the Adequacy of Information in the Disclosure Statement, (II) Solicitation and Voting Procedures, (III) Forms of Ballots, Notices and Notice Procedures in Connection therewith, and (IV) Certain Dates with Respect Thereto [D.I. 2489] (the "Disclosure Statement Motion") or the Disclosure Statement Motion, as applicable.

Box 2

Master Ballot Solicitation Method. I certify that (a) I will expend commercially reasonable efforts to collect and record the votes of each of my Eligible Clients through customary and accepted practices (e.g., by email, telephone, or other standard communications); (b) with respect to those Eligible Claims for which I submit votes, I have obtained (or will obtain) authority to procedurally cast votes for each of my Eligible Clients with respect to Eligible Claims; or (c) I have the authority under applicable law to vote to accept or reject the Plan on behalf of each of my Eligible Clients with respect to those Eligible Claims for which I hereby submit votes (and I will provide the Solicitation Agent with a valid power of attorney to that effect, upon request). Accordingly, in lieu of the Solicitation Agent soliciting votes from each of my Eligible Clients directly, I will record the votes to accept or reject the Plan for each of my Eligible Clients on a single master ballot (a "Master Ballot") that I will submit to the Solicitation Agent. I understand that by electing this procedure I must meet all applicable standards to receive informed consent from my Eligible Clients. I understand that if I elect this procedure I shall either (i) provide the Disclosure Statement, via instructions detailing how to access electronic versions or in hard copy or electronic format, to my Eligible Clients, or (ii) request that, for informational purposes, the Solicitation Agent serve Solicitation Packages (without Ballots) on my Eligible Clients.

By signing below, I hereby certify that: (i) I have authority under applicable law or I will expend commercially reasonable efforts to collect or otherwise receive duly valid and enforceable authorizations or instructions to vote to accept or reject the Plan on behalf of my Eligible Clients on the Client List in accordance with my Firm's customary practices; (ii) no Solicitation Packages need to be provided to any of my Eligible Clients on the Client List unless I have made the informational service election below; and (iii) I represent each of my Eligible Clients set forth on the Client List that I am submitting to the Solicitation Agent contemporaneously with this Solicitation Directive.

Informational Service Election. Although I have authority to record the votes of my Eligible Clients pursuant to the Master Ballot Solicitation Method set forth above, I request that the Solicitation Agent serve copies of the Solicitation Packages (without Ballots) on each of my Eligible Clients at the addresses identified in the Client List (or, if no address is identified, the address listed on the applicable Proof of Claim or in the Schedules).

I understand that if I do not provide addresses for my Eligible Clients and the proofs of claim filed on behalf of those Eligible Clients list my Firm's address, my Firm will receive a separate, individually mailed Solicitation Package (without a Ballot) for each such Eligible Client.

If you have made this election, please indicate the number of Eligible Clients that you represent: ______.

Box 3 Direct Solicitation Method. I do not have authority to vote to accept or reject the Plan on behalf of my Eligible Clients or I have such authority but do not intend to exercise it, and/or I have less than four (4) Eligible Clients. Accordingly, I hereby

dd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/039721.**5/**1EnteFedt 096/03/921.3/3:58:334**7:**Main Excurrent**Disclosure Stat**Pon 2018** Orfold 97 Pg 283 of 299

direct the Solicitation Agent to send Solicitation Packages (including Ballots) directly to each of my Eligible Clients at the addresses identified in the Client List (or, if no address is identified, the address listed on the applicable Proof of Claim or in the Schedules). I understand and will advise my Eligible Clients that completed Ballots must be submitted to the Solicitation Agent individually by my Eligible Clients under this procedure. I also understand that if I do not provide addresses for my Eligible Clients and the proofs of claim filed on behalf of those Eligible Clients list my Law Firm's address, my Firm will receive a separate, individually mailed Solicitation Packages (including a Ballot) for each such Eligible Client.

If you have made this election, please indicate the number of Eligible Clients that you represent:
By signing below, I hereby certify that I represent each of the Eligible Clients set orth on the Client List which I am submitting to the Solicitation Agent ontemporaneously with this Solicitation Directive.
IGNATURE:
Jame of Attorney:
Jame of Law Firm:
treet Address:
City, State and Zip Code:
elephone Number:
mail Address:
ignature:
Date Completed:

Instructions for Returning This Directive

The Debtors are requesting that this Solicitation Directive be returned so that it is <u>actually received</u> by the Debtors' Solicitation Agent on or before **4:00 p.m.** (prevailing Eastern Time) on April 27, 2021, either (i) by email at purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com or (ii) by mail (with the Client List included on a USB drive) at Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165.

In accordance with the Solicitation and Voting Procedures, if you fail to return the Solicitation Directive by the Solicitation Directive Deadline, the Solicitation Agent will, by default, solicit votes on the Plan from your Eligible Clients according to the Direct Solicitation Method described above.

Requirements for the Client List

As indicated above, you must provide a list, in the precise electronic format dictated by the Solicitation Agent, of the name of each Eligible Client and the Claim Number with respect to each Eligible Claim held by each Eligible Client. You are encouraged to also provide addresses and email addresses for each Eligible Client, if known, unless you choose the Master Ballot Solicitation Method and you do not make the Informational Service Election; *provided, however,* that even if you make the Informational Service Election, you are not required to provide addresses or email addresses for each Eligible Client; rather, at minimum, you must include each of your Eligible Client's Claim Numbers. You are encouraged to utilize the template for the Client List provided with the notice sent by the Solicitation Agent.

Client Lists must be returned so as to be received no later than **4:00 p.m.** (prevailing Eastern Time) on April 27, 2021, either (i) by email at purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com or (ii) by mail (with the Client List included on a USB drive) at Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165. If you have any technical questions or need to arrange for special delivery of your Client List, please contact the Solicitation Agent at purduepharmaballots@PrimeClerk.com.

The Debtors encourage Firms to submit Master Ballots and accompanying Client Lists (setting forth the Eligible Clients' votes) via encrypted email or other secured method of electronic transmission. Firms with any questions about such secured transmission methods should contact Prime Clerk at: purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com.

Each Client List, Master Ballot and the contents thereof (including attachments) shall be subject to the confidentiality provisions applicable to Proof of Claim forms set forth in the Order Establishing (I) Deadlines for Filing Proofs of Claim and Procedures Relating Thereto, (II) Approving the Proof of Claim Forms, and (III) Approving the Form and Manner of Notice Thereof [D.I. 800], and to the Third Amended Protective Order

[D.I. 1935], provided, for the avoidance of doubt, that nothing herein shall prohibit the public disclosure of the Voting Report prepared on the basis thereof.

To the extent that an Eligible Client appears on the Client List of more than one Firm, the Solicitation Agent will use reasonable efforts to inform such multiple Firms of the duplicative and/or conflicting representation. It is the sole obligation and responsibility of the Firms to coordinate with each other, resolve the conflicting representation and for the appropriate Firm to submit the vote on behalf of such Eligible Client together with an email to purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com copying all affected Firms confirming such resolution. If the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple consistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., multiple votes to accept the Plan or multiple votes to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to treat such votes as duplicative and count them only once for numerosity purposes. If, however, the Firms are unsuccessful in reaching consensus regarding which Firm is voting on behalf of the Eligible Client and the Solicitation Agent receives multiple inconsistent votes on account of such Eligible Client (i.e., a vote to accept the Plan and a vote to reject the Plan), the Solicitation Agent is authorized to invalidate both such inconsistent votes. If after the submission of inconsistent votes, the applicable Firms timely reach a consensus regarding which vote should be counted, one of the applicable Firms may email purduepharmaballots@primeclerk.com, copying all other affected Firms, and direct the Solicitation Agent as to which vote should be counted. The Solicitation Agent is entitled to rely upon any such email. For the further avoidance of doubt, if the Solicitation Agent timely receives a vote from an Eligible Client directly that is inconsistent with a corresponding vote cast by their Firm, the vote cast by the Eligible Client will control. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, neither the Debtors nor the Solicitation Agent are obligated to attempt to cure any inconsistent votes.

Client List Formatting Instructions

If you have elected to complete a Master Ballot, the Solicitation Directive requires that you submit a Client List to the Solicitation Agent. The Client List should be in Excel and should be formatted to include each of the following fields (in the order listed below); provided, however, that if you choose the Master Ballot Solicitation Method and you do not make the Informational Service Election, then you may omit the lines for Eligible Client Mailing Address and Eligible Client Email Address:

- 1. Eligible Client Claim Number *Required Field*
- 2. Eligible Client Name *Required Field*
- 3. Eligible Client Mailing Address (Line 1)
- 4. Eligible Client Mailing Address (Line 2)
- 5. Eligible Client Mailing Address (Line 3)
- 6. Eligible Client Mailing Address (City)
- 7. Eligible Client Mailing Address (State)
- 8. Eligible Client Mailing Address (Postal Code)
- 9. Eligible Client Mailing Address (Country)
- 10. Eligible Client Email Address

Please ensure that columns are no greater than 45 characters wide.

For your convenience, a sample template is set forth below and may also be downloaded in Excel format from the Solicitation Agent's website at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma.

Claim Number	Name	Mailing Address Line 1	Mailing Address Line 2	Mailing Address Line 3	City	State	Postal Code	Country	Email Address
6789	John Smith	123 Street	Suite 110	Apartment 5A	Town	State	12345	USA	123@aol.com

Exhibit 15

Publication Version of Confirmation Hearing Notice

UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
PURDUE PHARMA L.P., et al., ⁷²)	Case No. 19-23649 (RDD)
Debtors.)	(Jointly Administered)

NOTICE OF HEARING TO CONSIDER CONFIRMATION OF THE THIRD AMENDED CHAPTER 11 PLAN FILED BY THE DEBTORS AND RELATED VOTING AND OBJECTION DEADLINES

PLEASE TAKE NOTICE OF THE FOLLOWING:

1. On [•], 2021, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York (the "Court") entered an order (the "Disclosure Statement Order"), (a) authorizing Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession (collectively, the "Debtors"), to solicit acceptances for the Fifth Amended Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (as modified, amended or supplemented from time to time, the "Plan"); (b) approving the Disclosure Statement for Fifth Amended Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors (the "Disclosure Statement")⁷³ as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code; (c) approving the solicitation materials and documents to be included in the

The Debtors in these cases, along with the last four digits of each Debtor's registration number in the applicable jurisdiction, are as follows: Purdue Pharma L.P. (7484), Purdue Pharma Inc. (7486), Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P. (1868), Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P. (3821), Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P. (0034), Imbrium Therapeutics L.P. (8810), Adlon Therapeutics L.P. (6745), Greenfield BioVentures L.P. (6150), Seven Seas Hill Corp. (4591), Ophir Green Corp. (4594), Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico (3925), Avrio Health L.P. (4140), Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P. (3902), Purdue Neuroscience Company (4712), Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc. (7805), Button Land L.P. (7502), Rhodes Associates L.P. (N/A), Paul Land Inc. (7425), Quidnick Land L.P. (7584), Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P. (6166), Rhodes Technologies (7143), UDF LP (0495), SVC Pharma LP (5717) and SVC Pharma Inc. (4014). The Debtors' corporate headquarters is located at One Stamford Forum, 201 Tresser Boulevard, Stamford, CT 06901.

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan or Disclosure Statement, as applicable.

solicitation packages; and (d) approving procedures for soliciting, receiving and tabulating votes on the Plan and for filing objections to the Plan.

- 2. The hearing at which the Court will consider Confirmation of the Plan (the "Confirmation Hearing") will commence on August 9, 2021, at 10:00 a.m., prevailing Eastern Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140; provided that, pursuant to General Order M-543, dated March 20, 2021 (Morris, C.J.) ("General Order M-543"), such Confirmation Hearing shall be conducted via Zoom videoconference for those who will be participating in the Confirmation Hearing⁷⁴ so long as General Order M-543 is in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. To The Confirmation Hearing may be continued from time to time by the Court or the Debtors without further notice other than by such adjournment being announced in open court, by Agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and served on all parties entitled to notice.
- 3. The Plan contemplates a Shareholder Settlement by and among the Debtors, the Master Disbursement Trust, and certain of the Shareholder Released Parties (including members of the Sackler families and certain other individuals and related entities). The Plan provides for the release of any actual or potential claims or causes of action against the Shareholder Released Parties relating to the Debtors (including claims in connection with Opioid-Related Activities) and the channeling injunction described below, in exchange for the payment by certain of the

⁷⁴ Parties or members of the public who wish to participate in the Confirmation Hearing should consult the Court's calendar with respect to the day of the Confirmation Hearing at https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/calendars/rdd.html for information regarding how to be added as a participant. Members of the public who wish to listen to, but not participate in, the Hearing free of charge may do so telephonically at a number to be provided on the Debtors' case website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma.

⁷⁵ A copy of General Order M-543 can be obtained by visiting http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/news/court-operationsunder-exigent-circumstances-created-covid-19.

Shareholder Released Parties of \$4.275 billion and the relinquishment of their equity interests in the Debtors.

4. The deadline for filing objections to the Plan is July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time (the "Plan Objection Deadline"). All objections to the relief sought at the Confirmation Hearing **must** (a) be in writing, (b) conform to the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure and the Local Bankruptcy Rules for the Southern District of New York, (c) be filed with the Court (i) by attorneys practicing in the Bankruptcy Court, including attorneys admitted pro hac vice, electronically in accordance with General Order M-399 (which can be found at http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov), and (ii) by all other parties in interest, on a CD-ROM, in textsearchable portable document format (PDF) (with a hard copy delivered directly to Chambers), in accordance with the customary practices of the Bankruptcy Court and General Order M-399, to the extent applicable and (d) be served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498], on (i) counsel to the Debtors, Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP, 450 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 (Attention: Marshall S. Huebner, Benjamin S. Kaminetzky, Eli J. Vonnegut and Christopher S. Robertson), (ii) counsel to the Creditors Committee, (A) Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP, One Bryant Park, New York, New York 10036 (Attention: Arik Preis, Mitchell P. Hurley, Sara L. Brauner and Edan Lisovicz) and (B) Cole Schotz P.C., 500 Delaware Avenue, Suite 1410, Wilmington, Delaware 19801 (Attention: Justin R. Alberto); and (iii) the Office of the U.S. Trustee for the Southern District of New York, 201 Varick Street, Suite 1006, New York, New York 10014 (Attention: Paul K. Schwartzberg), so as to be actually received on or before the Plan Objection Deadline.

- 5. Pursuant to the Order, the Court approved the use of certain materials in the solicitation of votes to accept or reject the Plan and certain procedures for the tabulation of votes to accept or reject the Plan. If you are a holder of a Claim against the Debtors as of **March 10**, **2021**, and entitled to vote, you have received with this Notice, a ballot form (a "**Ballot**") and instructions for completing the Ballot.
- Eastern Time (the "Voting Deadline"). If you received a Solicitation Package including a Ballot and intend to vote on the Plan you must (a) follow the Ballot instructions carefully; (b) complete all of the required information on the Ballot; and (c) execute and return your completed Ballot according to and as set forth in detail in the voting instructions so that it (or the Master Ballot submitted on your behalf, as applicable) is actually received by the Debtors' Solicitation Agent, Prime Clerk LLC (the "Solicitation Agent") on or before the Voting Deadline. A failure to follow such instructions may disqualify your vote.
- 7. If a controversy arises regarding whether any Claim is properly classified under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Court shall, upon proper motion and notice, determine such controversy at the Confirmation Hearing. If the Bankruptcy Court finds that the classification of any Claim is improper, then such Claim shall be reclassified and the Ballot previously cast by the holder of such Claim shall be counted in, and the Claim shall receive the treatment prescribed in, the Class in which the Bankruptcy Court determines such Claim should have been classified, without the necessity of resoliciting any votes on the Plan. Notwithstanding the fact that your Claim would otherwise satisfy the definition of another type of Claim, or your receipt of a ballot or notice, which identifies your Claim as belonging to a specific Class for voting and distribution purposes, any Claim that satisfies the definition of Co-Defendant Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.16 of the

Plan shall be a Co-Defendant Claim and any Claim that satisfies the definition of an Other Subordinated Claim under Sections 1.1 and 4.17 of the Plan shall be an Other Subordinated Claim.

- 8. If any claimant wishes to challenge the disallowance of its Claim for voting purposes, such claimant must file a motion with the Court for an order pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 3018(a) temporarily allowing such claim for voting purposes (a "Rule 3018 Motion"). Any Rule 3018 Motion must be filed on or before 4:00 p.m. (prevailing Eastern Time) on July 19, 2021 (the "Rule 3018(a) Motion Filing Deadline") and served in accordance with the Second Amended Order Establishing Certain Notice, Case Management, and Administrative Procedures entered on November 18, 2019 [D.I. 498].
- 9. The Debtors will file the Plan Supplement (as defined in the Plan) on or before **July 7, 2021,** and will serve notice on all holders of Claims entitled to vote on the Plan and all known holders of other Released Claims, Shareholder Released Claims, or Channeled Claims, which will: (a) inform parties that the Debtors filed the Plan Supplement; (b) list the information contained in the Plan Supplement; and (c) explain how parties may obtain copies of the Plan Supplement.
- 10. If confirmed, the Plan shall bind all holders of Claims and Interests to the maximum extent permitted by applicable law, whether or not such holder will receive or retain any property or interest in property under the Plan, has filed a Proof of Claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or failed to vote to accept or reject the Plan or voted to reject the Plan.
- 11. Sections 10.6, 10.7, 10.8, 10.9, 10.10, 10.11, 10.12, and 10.13 of the Plan contain release, shareholder release, exculpation, injunction, channeling injunction, MDT insurer injunction, Settling MDT insurer injunction and shareholder channeling injunction

provisions. Pursuant to the Plan, certain parties are releasing the Released Parties, which include certain third parties, and the Shareholder Released Parties (subject to and in accordance with the terms of the Shareholder Settlement) from certain Claims and Causes of Action. The Releasing Parties include all holders of Claims and Interest under the Plan. The Released Parties include, collectively, (i) the Debtors, (ii) each of the Debtors' Related Parties and (iii) solely for purposes of the Releases by the Debtors in Section 10.6(a) of the Plan, the Supporting Claimants, the Creditors' Committee and the Creditors' Committee's members and each of their respective professionals, in each case solely in their respective capacities as such; provided, however, that, notwithstanding the foregoing or anything herein to the contrary, no Excluded Party or Shareholder Release Snapback Party shall be a Released Party in any capacity or respect. For the avoidance of doubt, the Released Parties referenced in clause (ii) of this definition of Released Parties include Persons referenced in clause (ii) of the definition of Related Parties only to the extent (x) a claim arises from actions taken by such Person in its capacity as a Related Party of a Person referenced in clause (i) of the definition of Related Parties and (y) the underlying claim against the Released Party is released against the Person to which the Related Party is related.

12. If confirmed, the Plan will conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever release the Shareholder Released Parties from actual or potential claims or causes of action relating to the Debtors (including Purdue prescription opioids, like OxyContin, or other prescription opioids manufactured, marketed or sold by Purdue, or any other claims in connection with Opioid-Related Activities) subject to the conditions set forth in the Plan, including Sections 10.7(a) and (b) thereof. Holders of such actual or

Injunctions in the Plan, whether or not such holders will receive or retain any property or interest in property under the Plan, have filed a Proof of Claim in these Chapter 11 Cases or failed to vote to accept or reject the Plan or voted to reject the Plan.

13. If you should have any questions or if you would like to obtain additional solicitation materials at no charge, please contact the Debtors' Solicitation Agent, by: (a) calling the Debtors' restructuring hotline at (844) 217-0912 (toll-free) or (347) 859-8093 (international); (b) visiting the Debtors' restructuring website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma; (c) writing to Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, New York 10165; and/or (d) emailing purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com. You may also obtain copies of any pleadings filed in these Chapter 11 Cases for a fee via PACER at: http://www.nysb.uscourts.gov. Please be advised that the Solicitation Agent is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may not advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the Plan.

1.912364949411dd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/03/92/1.**5/**1EnteFedt-096/03/92/1.3/3:58:3**347: **Main Excument** Disclosure Stat**Pop 2026 Ortolary** Pg 295 of 299

Dated: [●], 2021

New York, New York

DAVIS POLK & WARDWELL LLP

By: /s/DRAFT

450 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10017 Telephone: (212) 450-4000 Facsimile: (212) 701-5800 Marshall S. Huebner Benjamin S. Kaminetzky Eli J. Vonnegut James I. McClammy Christopher S. Robertson

Counsel to the Debtors and Debtors in Possession

Exhibit 16

Plain Language Version of Confirmation Hearing Notice

Did You File a Claim Against Purdue Pharma as Part of its Bankruptcy Proceeding? Do You have a Claim Against Purdue Pharma's Owners? A Hearing to Consider Confirmation of the Chapter 11 Plan May Affect Your Rights.

Confirmation Hearing August 9, 2021

WHAT IS THIS ABOUT?

On [•], 2021, as part of Purdue Pharma L.P.'s bankruptcy proceedings, the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York entered an order called the "**Disclosure Statement Order**" that:

- (a) Authorized Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors and debtors in possession to solicit acceptances of the *Joint Chapter 11 Plan of Reorganization of Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors*, which includes (a) releases of any actual or potential claims against Sackler family members, and certain other individuals and related entities, relating to Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors (including Purdue prescription opioids, like OxyContin, or other prescription opioids manufactured or sold by Purdue); and (b) an injunction requiring that certain claims against the released parties be asserted only against trusts established under the plan;
- (b) Approved the *Disclosure Statement for Chapter 11 Plan for Purdue Pharma L.P. and Its Affiliated Debtors* as containing "adequate information" pursuant to section 1125 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- (c) Approved the solicitation materials and documents to be included in solicitation packages; and
- (d) Approved procedures for soliciting, receiving, and tabulating votes on the plan and for filing objections to the plan.

The Court will consider confirmation of the plan at the Confirmation Hearing.

WHEN IS THE HEARING?

Time, before the Honorable Robert D. Drain, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of New York, located at 300 Quarropas Street, White Plains, New York 10601-4140. The hearing will be conducted via **Zoom videoconference** for those who will be

participating in the Confirmation Hearing⁷⁶ if General Order M-543 is still in effect or unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court.

The Confirmation Hearing may be extended and rescheduled by the Court or the Debtors **without further notice** by an agenda filed with the Court, and/or by a Notice of Adjournment filed with the Court and delivered to all parties who are entitled to notice.

WHAT ARE YOUR OPTIONS?

Vote on the Plan: Your vote must be submitted so it is actually received on or before <u>July 14</u>, <u>2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time</u>. Detailed instructions on how to vote are available at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma or by calling (844) 217-0912 (toll free) or (347) 859-8093 (international). Failure to follow instructions properly may disqualify your vote.

Object to the Plan: An objection must be submitted so that it is actually received on or before **July 19, 2021, at 4:00 p.m., prevailing Eastern Time**. Detailed instructions on how to file an objection are available at **https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma** or by calling (844) 217-0912 (toll free) or (347) 859-8093 (international).

Allowance Request: If you believe that you hold a claim against Purdue Pharma L.P. that is not currently entitled to vote but that you believe should be entitled to vote, you can request the allowance of such claim for voting purposes. To do so, you must file a motion with the Court on or before July 19, 2021 (prevailing Eastern Time). Detailed instructions on how to file an allowance request are available at https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma or by calling (844) 217-0912 (toll free) or (347) 859-8093 (international).

If the plan is confirmed, anyone with an actual or potential claim against Purdue Pharma L.P. or any of its affiliated debtors, or with an actual or potential claim against Sackler family members, and certain other individuals and related entities, relating to Purdue Pharma L.P. and its affiliated debtors (including Purdue prescription opioids, like OxyContin, or other prescription opioids manufactured or sold by Purdue), will be bound by the terms of the plan, including the releases and injunctions contained therein.

⁻

⁷⁶ Parties or members of the public who wish to participate in the Confirmation Hearing should consult the Court's calendar with respect to the day of the Confirmation Hearing at https://www.nysb.uscourts.gov/calendars/rdd.html for information regarding how to be added as a participant. Members of the public who wish to listen to, but not participate in, the Hearing free of charge may do so telephonically at a number to be provided on the Debtors' case website at: https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma.

191236494941dd**DoD 31988**76**F21edF016/039721.**5/**1EnteFedt 096/03/921.3/3:58:334**7:**Main Excurrent**Disclosure Stat**Pon & 99** Pg 299 of 299

This is only a summary. For more information:

- Call: (844) 217-0912 (toll free) or (347) 859-8093 (international)
- Visit https://restructuring.primeclerk.com/purduepharma
- Write: Purdue Pharma Ballot Processing, c/o Prime Clerk LLC, One Grand Central Place, 60 East 42nd Street, Suite 1440, New York, NY 10165
- Email: purduepharmainfo@primeclerk.com

Please be advised that Prime Clerk LLC is authorized to answer questions about, and provide additional copies of, solicitation materials, but may <u>not</u> advise you as to whether you should vote to accept or reject the plan.

10/01/2020

The JS-44 civil cover sheet and the information contained herein neither replace nor supplement the filing and service of pleadings or other papers as required by law, except as provided by local rules of court. This form, approved by the Judicial Conference of the United States in September 1974, is required for use of the Clerk of Court for the purpose of initiating the civil docket sheet.

PLAINTIFFS
WILLIAM K. HARRINGTON, UNITED STATES TRUSEE
See Attachment A for other appellants

DEFENDANTS
PURDUE PHARMA L.P. et al.
See Attachment A for listing of appellees

28 U.S.C. 158- appeal from the Hasthis action, case, or proof of the H	THE U.S. CIVIL STATUTE LOT CITE JURISDICTIONAL om bankruptcy court of ceeding, or one essent linvol. Dismissed. TION CASE? NO [X ONLY) ORTS ERSONAL INJURY 1310 AIRPLANE	UNDER WHICH YOU ARE FILL. STATUTES UNLESS DIVER	RSITY) Indicate approving discles Sustained in SDNY at any to give date SUIT	ratement of cause) losure statement judge ime? No ☑Yes ☐	e Previously Assigned
(DO NO 28 U.S.C. 158- appeal from the string action, case, or proof of the string and international arbitrate (PLACE AN [x] IN ONE BOX TO CONTRACT PE	OT CITE JURISDICTIONAL om bankruptcy court of occeeding, or one essent linvol. Dismissed. TION CASE? No [X ONLY) ORTS ERSONAL INJURY] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE	STATUTES UNLESS DIVER order confirming plan and ially the same been previon No Yes If yes, Yes NATURE OF S PERSONAL INJURY 1 367 HEALTHCARE	RSITY) Indicate approving discles Sustained in SDNY at any to give date SUIT	losure statement Judgiime? No ☑Yes ☐ & Case No	e Previously Assigned
If yes, was this case Vol. Is this an international arbitrat (PLACE AN [x] IN ONE BOX TO CONTRACT PE [] 110 INSURANCE []	Invol. Dismissed. TION CASE? No [X ONLY) ORTS ERSONAL INJURY] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT	No Yes If yes, Yes NATURE OF S PERSONAL INJURY 1 367 HEALTHCARE	give date	ime? No ☑Yes ☐ & Case No	e Previously Assigned
IS THIS AN INTERNATIONAL ARBITRAT (PLACE AN [x] IN ONE BOX TO CONTRACT PE [] 110 INSURANCE []	TION CASE? NO [X ONLY) ORTS ERSONAL INJURY] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT	Yes NATURE OF S	SUIT		
(PLACE AN [x] IN ONE BOX TO CONTRACT PE [] 110 INSURANCE []	X ONLY) ORTS ERSONAL INJURY] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT	NATURE OF S		ACTIONS UNDER STATUTES	
CONTRACT PE	ORTS ERSONAL INJURY] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT	PERSONAL INJURY		ACTIONS UNDER STATUTES	
CONTRACT PE	ERSONAL INJURY] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT	[1367 HEALTHCARE/		ACTIONS UNDER STATUTES	
[]110 INSURANCE []] 310 AIRPLANE] 315 AIRPLANE PRODUCT	[1367 HEALTHCARE/	FORESTURE/REMAILTY		
130	320 ASSAULT, LIBEL & SLANDER 330 FEDERAL EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY 340 MARINE 345 MARINE PRODUCT LIABILITY 350 MOTOR VEHICLE 355 MOTOR VEHICLE PRODUCT LIABILITY 360 OTHER PERSONAL INJURY 362 PERSONAL INJURY MED MALPRACTICE CTIONS UNDER STATUTES IVIL RIGHTS	PHARMACEUTICAL PERSONAL INJURY/PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 365 PERSONAL INJURY PRODUCT LIABILITY [] 368 ASBESTOS PERSONAL INJURY PRODUCT LIABILITY PERSONAL PROPERTY [] 370 OTHER FRAUD [] 371 TRUTH IN LENDING [] 380 OTHER PERSONAL PROPERTY DAMAGE [] 385 PROPERTY DAMAGE [] 385 PROPERTY DAMAGE PRODUCT LIABILITY PRISONER PETITIONS [] 463 ALIEN DETAINEE [] 510 MOTIONS TO VACATE SENTENCE 28 USC 2255 [] 530 HABEAS CORPUS [] 535 DEATH PENALTY [] 540 MANDAMUS & OTHER	[] 625 DRUG RELATED SEIZURE OF PROPERTY 21 USC 881 [] 690 OTHER PROPERTY RIGHTS [] 820 COPYRIGHTS [] 880 E [] 830 PATENT [] 835 PATENT-ABBREVIATED I [] 840 TRADEMARK LABOR [] 710 FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT [] 720 LABOR/MGMT RELATIONS [] 740 RAILWAY LABOR ACT [] 751 FAMILY MEDICAL LEAVE ACT (FMLA) [] 790 OTHER LABOR	BANKRUPTCY x 422 APPEAL 28 USC 158 [] 423 WITHDRAWAL 28 USC 157 DEFEND TRADE SECRETS ACT NEW DRUG APPLICATION SOCIAL SECURITY B61 HIA (1395ff) B62 BLACK LUNG (923) B63 DIWC/DIWW (405(g)) B65 RSI (405(g)) FEDERAL TAX SUITS B70 TAXES (U.S. Plaintiff or Defendant) B71 IRS-THIRD PARTY 26 USC 7609	OTHER STATUTES [] 375 FALSE CLAIMS [] 376 QUI TAM [] 400 STATE REAPPORTIONMENT [] 410 ANTITRUST [] 430 BANKS & BANKING [] 450 COMMERCE [] 460 DEPORTATION [] 470 RACKETEER INFLUENCED & CORRUPT ORGANIZATION ACT (RICO) [] 480 CONSUMER CREDIT [] 485 TELEPHONE CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT [] 490 CABLE/SATELLITE TV [] 850 SECURITIES/ COMMODITIES/ EXCHANGE [] 890 OTHER STATUTORY ACTIONS [] 891 AGRICULTURAL ACTS [] 893 ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS [] 885 FREEDOM OF
REAL PROPERTY	(Non-Prisoner)		SECURITY ACT (ERISA))	INFORMATION ACT [] 896 ARBITRATION
[] 210] 442 EMPLOYMENT] 443 HOUSING/	PRISONER CIVIL RIGHTS [] 550 CIVIL RIGHTS [] 555 PRISON CONDITION [] 560 CIVIL DETAINEE CONDITIONS OF CONFINEM	[] 462 NATURALIZATION APPLICATION [] 465 OTHER IMMIGRATION ACTIONS		[] 899 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT/REVIEW OR APPEAL OF AGENCY DECISION [] 950 CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATE STATUTES
Check if demanded in CHECK IF THIS IS A CUNDER F.R.C.P. 23 DEMAND \$,	AS DEFINED BY IF SO, STATE:	THIS CASE IS RELATED LOCAL RULE FOR DIVIS	SION OF BUSINESS 13?	PENDING IN S.D.N.Y. BER 7:21-cv-07532

(PLACE AN x IN ONE BOX ONLY) ☐ 6 Multidistrict ☐7 Appeal to District 3 Remanded 2 Removed from 5 Transferred from X 1 Original 4 Reinstated or Litigation Judge from Proceeding State Court from Reopened (Specify District) (Transferred) Magistrate Judge Appellate a. all parties represented Court 8 Multidistrict Litigation (Direct File) b. At least one party (PLACE AN x IN ONE BOX ONLY) **BASIS OF JURISDICTION** IF DIVERSITY, INDICATE ☐4 DIVERSITY CITIZENSHIP BELOW. ■ 1 U.S. PLAINTIFF 2 U.S. DEFENDANT 3 FEDERAL QUESTION (U.S. NOT A PARTY) CITIZENSHIP OF PRINCIPAL PARTIES (FOR DIVERSITY CASES ONLY) (Place an [X] in one box for Plaintiff and one box for Defendant) PTF DEF PTF DEF PTF DEF CITIZEN OF THIS STATE CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF A INCORPORATED and PRINCIPAL PLACE []1 []1 []3[]3 []5 []5 OF BUSINESS IN ANOTHER STATE FOREIGN COUNTRY CITIZEN OF ANOTHER STATE [] 2 [] 2 INCORPORATED or PRINCIPAL PLACE [] 4 [] 4 **FOREIGN NATION** []6 []6 OF BUSINESS IN THIS STATE PLAINTIFF(S) ADDRESS(ES) AND COUNTY(IES) DEFENDANT(S) ADDRESS(ES) AND COUNTY(IES) DEFENDANT(S) ADDRESS UNKNOWN REPRESENTATION IS HEREBY MADE THAT, AT THIS TIME, I HAVE BEEN UNABLE, WITH REASONABLE DILIGENCE, TO ASCERTAIN THE RESIDENCE ADDRESSES OF THE FOLLOWING DEFENDANTS: **COURTHOUSE ASSIGNMENT** I hereby certify that this case should be assigned to the courthouse indicated below pursuant to Local Rule for Division of Business 18, 20 or 21. **▼** WHITE PLAINS ☐ MANHATTAN THIS ACTION SHOULD BE ASSIGNED TO: Check one: /s/ Linda A. Riffkin DATE 9/15/2021 ADMITTED TO PRACTICE IN THIS DISTRICT SIGNATURE OF ATTORNEY OF RECORD [] NO [X] YES (DATE ADMITTED Mo. Nov. Yr. 1985 RECEIPT# Attorney Bar Code #2017689 Magistrate Judge is to be designated by the Clerk of the Court. Magistrate Judge is so Designated. Ruby J. Krajick, Clerk of Court by _ Deputy Clerk, DATED ___

11992256499stdd DDoc33876-3FileFileFileAl/D9/215/21EntEntereAl/D9/215/23:518:447:05MairCDdcCrowent

UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT (NEW YORK SOUTHERN)

Attachment A

Appellant

William K. Harrington, United States Trustee

Appellant's Attorneys

Linda A. Riffkin

Assistant United States Trustee

Paul K. Schwartzberg Benjamin J. Higgins

Andrew D. Velez-Rivera

Trial Attorneys

Department of Justice

Office of the United States Trustee

U.S. Federal Office Building 201 Varick Street, Room 1006

New York, NY 10014 Tel: (212) 510-0500

Fax: (212) 668-2255

Email: Linda.Riffkin@usdoj.gov

Appellees

Purdue Pharma L.P.,

Purdue Pharma Inc.,

Purdue Transdermal Technologies L.P.,

Purdue Pharma Manufacturing L.P.,

Purdue Pharmaceuticals L.P.,

Imbrium Therapeutics L.P.,

Adlon Therapeutics L.P.,

Greenfield BioVentures L.P.,

Seven Seas Hill Corp.,

Ophir Green Corp.,

Purdue Pharma of Puerto Rico,

Avrio Health L.P.,

Appellees' Attorneys

(For all Debtors)

Marshall S. Huebner

Christopher Robertson

Benjamin S. Kaminetzky

Timothy Graulich

Eli Vonnegut

Davis Polk & Wardwell LLP

450 Lexington Avenue

New York, NY 10017

Tel.: (212) 450-4000

Purdue Pharmaceutical Products L.P., Purdue Neuroscience Company, Nayatt Cove Lifescience Inc., Button Land L.P., Rhodes Associates L.P. Paul Land Inc., Quidnick Land L.P., Rhodes Pharmaceuticals L.P., Rhodes Technologies, UDF LP, SVC Pharma LP, and SVC Pharma Inc. (Debtors) The Raymond Sackler Family/Side B of the Gerard Uzzi Sackler Family Alexander B. Lees Milbank LLP 55 Hudson Yards New York, NY 10001 Tel.: (212) 530-5000 -and-Gregory P. Joseph Mara Leventhal Joseph Hage Aaronson LLC 485 Lexington Avenue, 30th Floor New York, NY 10017 Tel.: (212) 407-1200 The Mortimer Sackler Family/Side A of the Jasmine Ball Sackler Family Maura Kathleen Monaghan Jeffrey J. Rosen Debevoise & Plimpton LLP 919 Third Avenue New York, NY 10022 Tel.: (212) 909-6000

Additional Appellants

State of Washington

Matthew J. Gold

Robert M. Tuchman

Kleinberg, Kaplan, Wolff & Cohen, P.C.

500 Fifth Avenue

New York, NY 10110

Tel.: (212) 986-6000

-and-

Robert W. Ferguson

Attorney General

Tad Robinson O'Neill

Assistant Attorney General

800 Fifth Avenue, Suite 2000

Seattle, WA, 98104

Tel.: (206) 254-0570

The District of Columbia

Matthew J. Gold

Robert M. Tuchman

Kleinberg, Kaplan, Wolff & Cohen, P.C.

500 Fifth Avenue

New York, NY 10110

Tel.: (212) 986-6000

-and-

Karl A. Racine

Attorney General

Kathleen Konopka

Deputy Attorney General

Public Advocacy Division

Office of the Attorney General

400 Sixth Street, N.W., 10th Floor

Washington, DC 20001

Tel.: (202) 727-3400

IH-32 Rev: 2014-1

United States District Court Southern District of New York Related Case Statement

Full Caption of Later Filed Case:					
Distriction of the control of the co	Coop Number				
Plaintiff	Case Number				
V 0					
VS.					
Defendant					
Full Caption of Earlier Filed Case:					
(including in bankruptcy appeals the relevant adversary proceeding)					
Plaintiff	Case Number				
VS.					
Defendant					

191233636459ArddDoD6730776F4ledF016/01509/115/251tenEndten696/11509/11362555:8:447:045ain Belautendent Case Strapten6376 not 5377g 2 of 2

Rev: 2014-1

IH-32

Status of Ea	arlier Filed	Case:	
C	losed	(If so, set forth the procedure which resulted in dismissal, settlement, court decision. Also, st pending.)	
0	pen	(If so, set forth procedural status and summar	rize any court rulings.)
Explain in d	etail the re	easons for your position that the newly	v filed case is related to the
earlier filed	case.	casons for your position that the newly	y filed case is related to the
Signature:			Date:
2.3			
Firm:			